

JUNE 1994 / \$2.95

Mac User

57 Big-Screen Bargains

Brilliant Color That Won't Bust Your Budget



PLUS

Power Mac News

**Record Your Own
CDs and CD-ROMs**

**Top Draw Programs:
FreeHand vs. Illustrator**

Apple's New System 7.5

The towering pines, the rain, the light, the delicate leaves. One extraordinary arrangement of pure simplicity. At Microsoft we're so inspired by the concept of everything working as one, we've put that idea at the core of The Microsoft® Office for Macintosh.*

That's what sets us apart.

Not only are our programs so elementally similar in style and smarts that learning one is a lot like learning them all, but they actually

Object Linking and Embedding connects your information between programs. Organically.



link information together interactively. You don't just paste objects like data, text, graphics or pictures anymore. You embed them. Into one unified working environment.

Making a change to that chart in your monthly sales report is easy as a double click of the mouse. Bingo. You're in your spreadsheet. Modify the figures and close the program.

You're immediately back to your work in the word processor and everything has been automatically updated. Just like that.

And soon, Visual Editing will let you make those changes even faster. Because programs in The Microsoft Office® will literally work within each other. Completely.

Never again leap between your programs to add charts, pictures, facts, figures or anything else. You can concentrate on what it is you're doing, not how to do it.

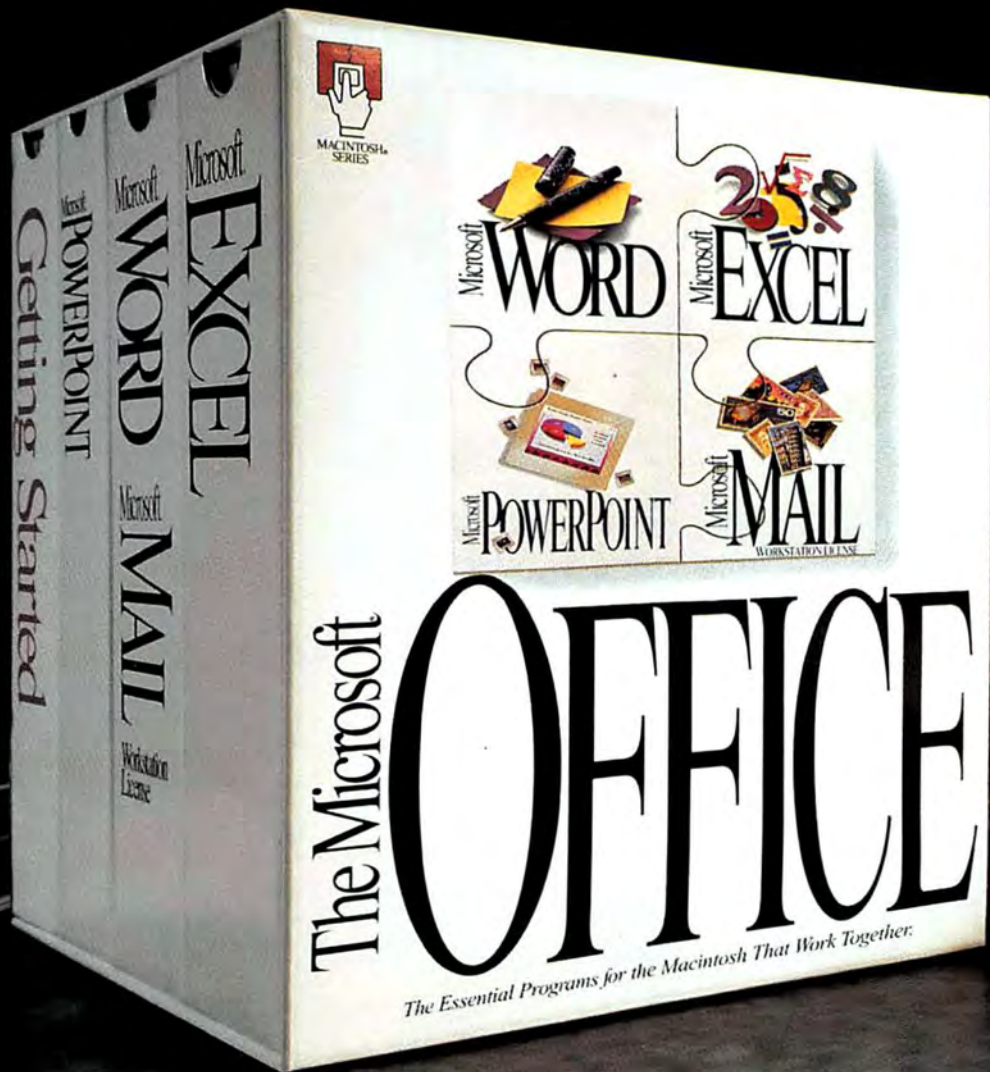
Our software will also share powerful programming tools that let you easily create custom solutions for a whole range of everyday business tasks. Automate things like sales reports and order tracking. And skip the monotony of reinventing your own ideas.

So if you want programs that bring all your work together, with more great things on the way, look for Microsoft. It's a natural.

Microsoft
Making it easier

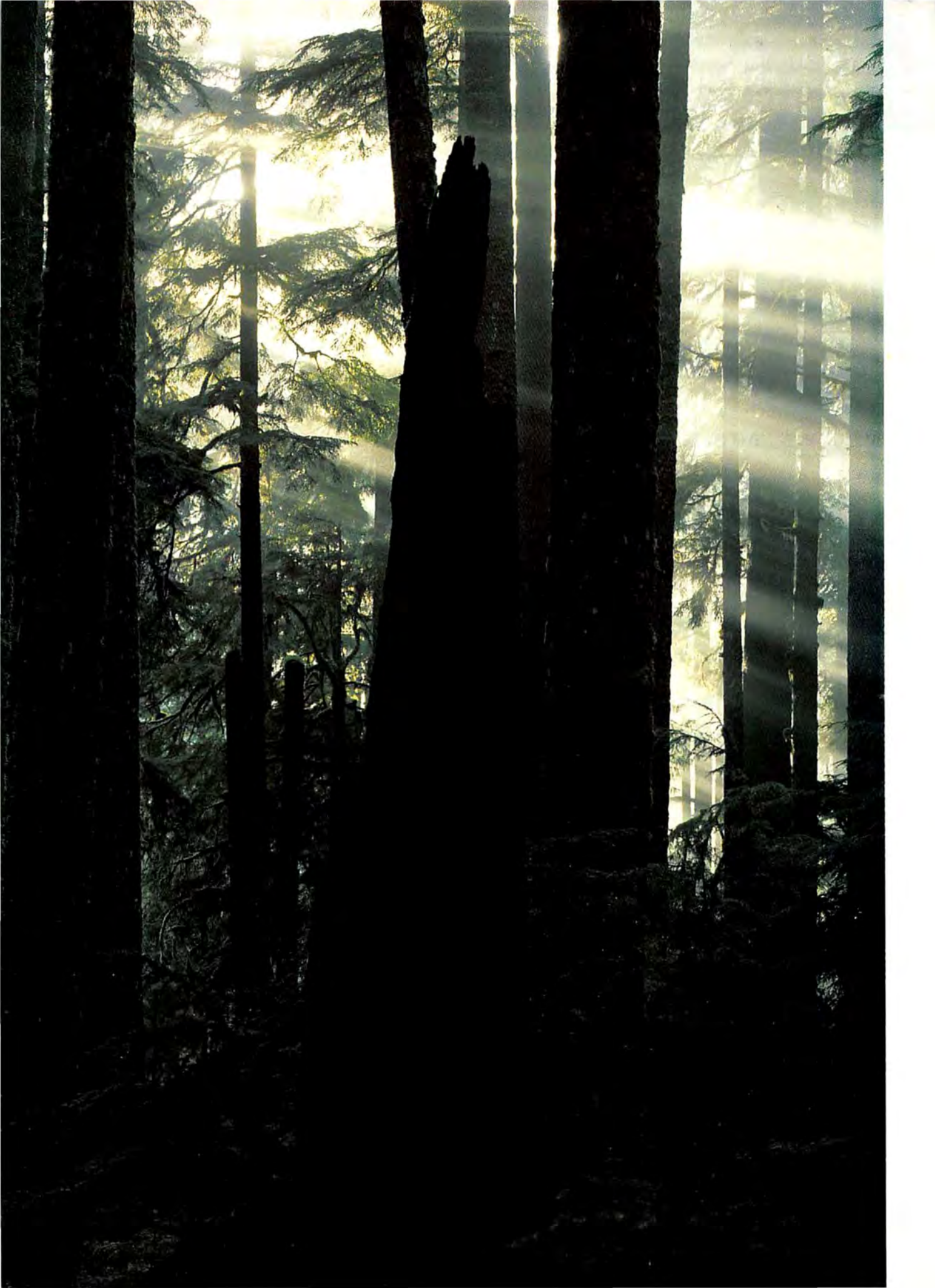
*The Microsoft Office includes a license to make and use one copy of the workstation software included with the Microsoft Mail for Appletalk® or PC Networks, server version, which must be acquired separately. © 1993 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

**SOMETIMES THE BEST DESIGNS
IMITATE NATURE.**



A vertical photograph of a forest with tall, thin trees and sunlight filtering through the canopy. The text is centered in the upper half of the image.

**EVERYTHING HERE IS DESIGNED
TO WORK TOGETHER PERFECTLY.**



MacUser Contents

JUNE 1994 / VOLUME 10 NUMBER 6



42 / A better mouse track?

NEW ON THE MENU

System 7.5 Finally, a scriptable Finder. / **OpenDoc** Smaller, more focused apps. / **Chip Wars** Intel DX4 versus PowerPC 603. / **Power Mac** Here comes the second wave. / **Megamerger** DTP heavyweights team up. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / 39

COLUMNS

Maggie Canon Who needs privacy? / 23

Andy Ihnatko Toy crazy. / 25

Michael Swaine Zone alone. / 35

John C. Dvorak Blue-light specials. / 216

Letters / 9

Product Index / 179

Advertiser Index / 182

Marketplace / 188



On the cover /
The ideal business monitor: Sony's Multiscan CPD-1730

Cover photo /
FRED STIMSON

REVIEWS & QUICK CLICKS

FoxPro 2.5 for Macintosh Packed with features and built for speed, FoxPro 2.5 for Macintosh encompasses all the power and complexity of a professional development environment — and it's cross-platform. / 47

ClarisImpact ClarisImpact rolls the major features of several specialized business-graphics applications into one software package, with the focus on ease of use. / 52

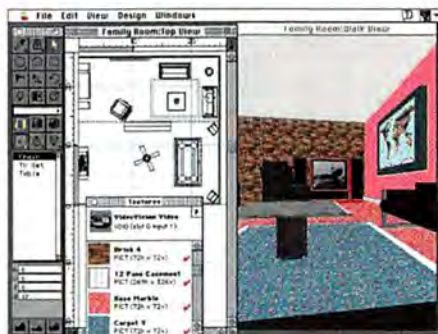
Agfa StudioScan This low-cost color flatbed scanner, with its bundled Photoshop plug-ins and quality scanning, outclasses the competition. / 54

ALLright Enhancements Novice Mac users are more likely than power users to see productivity gains with these utilities. / 55

Arrange This flexible PIM lets you manage information *your way*. / 56

Three On-Line Dictionaries A trio of on-line reference works — the Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary, the Oxford English Dictionary, and the Random House Unabridged Dictionary — go head-to-head in a race for the last word. / 58

Virtus WalkThrough Pro The pro version of WalkThrough brings your 3-D environment to life with bit-mapped texture maps and QuickTime-enhanced objects. / 64



64 / Build your own reality.

Jump Raven For the eco-warrior in your house, this futuristic CD-ROM adventure offers arcade action, a compelling story line, and loads of excitement. / 77

Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's first interactive CD-ROM endeavor is artful but enigmatic. / 77

RAM Doubler Yes, it doubles your usable RAM for 99 bucks. Check it out. / 78

WealthBuilder 3.0 Plan your financial future with the help of your own personal investment newspaper. / 79



54 / A color-scanning bargain.

CA-Cricket Presents III CA-Cricket Presents III provides all the basic tools for creating an effective presentation with a minimum of fuss. / 68

PowerBook File Assistant Apple's new file-syncing program links the folders and files on your PowerBook to their desktop counterparts and offers some system tweaks. / 77

COVER STORY

Big-Screen Bargains

Lower prices, better service: Isn't it time you moved up to a big, crisp monitor?

MacUser Labs IN OUR MOST EXTENSIVE evaluation of Mac monitors ever, we test fifty-seven 16-to-21-inch monitors from 23 companies for image and color quality, value, ease of use, and their makers' customer service.

BY KATIE BARNES AND BRIAN FIKES / 82



FEATURES

MacUser Labs Make Your Own CD-ROMs

NOW YOU CAN cheaply store indispensable data, test a multimedia title before production, and even record your own audio CDs. We check out the current crop of CD-R drives and software for this exciting new technology.

BY ERIK HOLSINGER / 100



Drawing a Fine Line

TWO NEW VERSIONS of the leading illustration applications — FreeHand and Illustrator — compete in ease of use, drawing capability, color handling, text control, and technical support. Is it time to add to your collection of drawing tools or time to switch?

BY DAVID BIEDNY / 108

HANDS ON

DESKTOP PUBLISHING / 121

Graphics How-To Use the text-wrap or runaround capability of your page-layout program to sculpt text columns into interesting shapes. / 122

BRIDGES / 127

Mac to PC Apple takes its first steps to move System 7 to other platforms. / 129

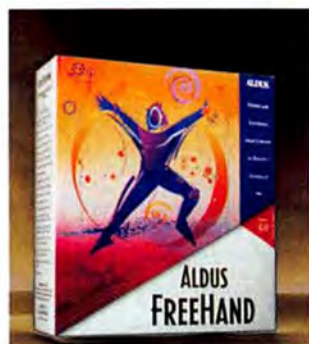
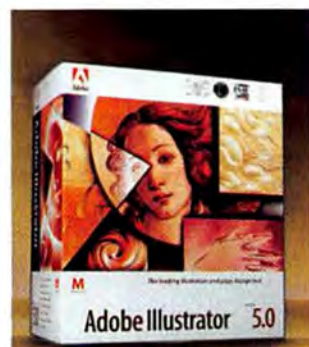
MOBILE OFFICE / 135

PowerBook Tips How to send faxes from a foreign country, and more. / 137

POWER TOOLS / 139

Techniques It's easy to customize your apps, your work flow, and your life with AppleScript. / 139

Help Folder Hot tips, plus answers to all of your questions. / 143



THE DISNEY COLLECTION SCREEN SAVER

Delight in the magic of Disney with all your favorite Disney characters in The Disney Collection Screen Saver ... the latest addition to the After Dark® family!

Stand-alone product. After Dark compatible!

Features:

- Prevents screen-damaging phosphor burn-in
- Over 15 colorful animated Disney displays
- Screen-locking password protection
- Runs all After Dark displays!

Sit back and relax as Goofy "organizes" your desktop,

watch Mickey cast his spells as the Sorcerer's Apprentice from Fantasia,

or swim under the sea with The Little Mermaid!

Over 15 enchanting screen-saving displays!



Available from resellers
everywhere including The MacZone

800-436-8000 Source Code: 2395

Disney's proprietary characters, artwork, and other property © The Walt Disney Company. Used under authorization. Software © 1994-1995 Berkeley Systems, Inc. After Dark, the Flying Saucer logo, and the Berkeley Systems logo are registered trademarks and the After Dark Compatible logo is a trademark of Berkeley Systems, Inc.

MacUser

How to Reach Us

Subscription problems? Call 800-627-2247.

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send questions, tips, complaints, or compliments to *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 584-5561, CIS 72511,422, or ZiffNet/Mac (see below). *MacUser's* general number is 415-378-5600. We are unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Mac problems by phone. Call Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area. BY SUBMITTING A TIP to *MacUser*, either directly or through ZiffNet/Mac, you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

IF YOU WANT TO SUBSCRIBE to *MacUser*, have a question regarding a subscription, or wish to request that your name be excluded from mailing lists, call 800-627-2247 (U.S. and Canada only) or 303-447-9330 (all other countries) or fax 303-443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. *MacUser* (ISSN0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$2.95 (Canada, \$3.95). Canadian GST registration #R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZiffNet/Mac: MacUser On-Line

FOLLOW THESE EASY STEPS to join ZiffNet/Mac: Call 800-635-6225 (voice) to find your local access number. Dial the local access number with your modem. When connected, press Return. At the following prompts, type in the responses printed in bold: Host Name: **CIS**. User ID: **177000,5200**. Password: **Z*MAC**. Agreement Number: **Z12D9014**. CompuServe users can simply type in **GO ZMAC** at any ! prompt.

MacUser on CD-ROM

MACUSER IS AVAILABLE on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER'S EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Doris Ashman, Ad Department, *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Include copies of relevant correspondence.

Permissions and Reprints

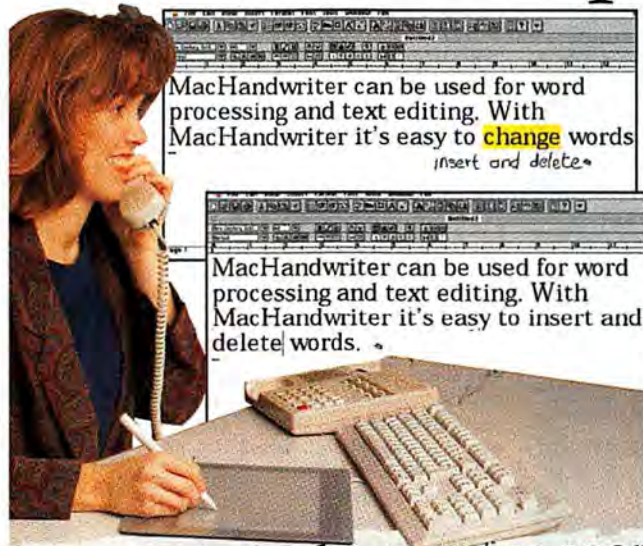
MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Send permission requests to Chantal Lavelanet and reprint requests to Carol Peters at Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRESS RELEASES to Kristin Mellone, *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

MacHandwriter® Named "Best" In Pen Computing

MacHandwriter — the all-in-one, plug-and-play input device for entering graphics, text and commands — was named by *MacWeek* as one of *MacWorld's* "must see" products. The PC version has been acclaimed by everybody from *Windows Sources* to *PC Computing*. Now you can join thousands of satisfied customers who took us up on our satisfaction-or-your-money-back offer* to see how it can supercharge your desktop computer.



MacHandwriter can be used for word processing and text editing. With MacHandwriter it's easy to **change words** insert and delete.

MacHandwriter can be used for word processing and text editing. With MacHandwriter it's easy to insert and delete words.

ASK A FRIEND FOR A DEMO!

Whether it's on a Mac or a PC, you probably know someone who owns a CIC Handwriter® product. Why not ask him or her to give you a demonstration? We've delivered thousands since volume shipments began this year, and we cordially invite you to take us up on our satisfaction-or-your-money-back offer.

Take advantage of our Handwriter Referral Program and make

THE ULTIMATE EDITING TOOL

You spend at least 80% of your document-creation time editing.

Give me an ample amount of time

Imagine high-lighting,

Give an ample amount of time

changing words with gestures you already know, moving text, spell-checking, pointing and clicking with one device. MacHandwriter will make your pen the ultimate keyboard complement.

the first product we've seen that makes pen computing seem exciting, viable, and even fun. *Windows Sources, April 1994*

WHAT DO THE EXPERTS SAY?

COMPANIES OFFERING CIC RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY:

Apple/Japan	NEC
AT&T	Samsung
Dauphin	Seiko Epson
Fujitsu	Symbol Technology
IBM	Toshiba
MicroSlate	and others

"... and its handwriting recognition is the best we've ever seen."

March 1994, *PC COMPUTING*

"We found it to be fast and highly accurate — easily the best recognition engine we've tested ... Perhaps the most versatile input device available."

April 1994, *WINDOWS SOURCES*

"... accepts human handwriting in a way that runs circles around Newton, Zoomer or EO."

January 1994, *CHICAGO TRIBUNE*

it worth your friend's while.

When you order, give us the name of the person who showed you their CIC product, and we'll send your friend a free CIC T-Shirt.

MacHandwriter®
THE CREATIVITY TOOL

WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

~~\$399~~ \$299.

UNTIL JULY 15, 1994

MAC OR PC

VERSIONS

BUY FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER

OR CALL

CIC DIRECT:

800-888-9242

extension 5025

415-802-7888 from outside the U.S.
Or FAX 415-802-7777

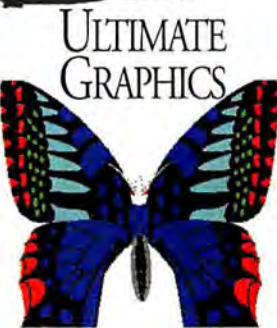


Communication Intelligence Corporation
NASDAQ/NMS CICI



THE ULTIMATE PHYSICAL THERAPIST

Tired of hurting, sitting in a rigid, cramped position using the mouse? Are you really getting paid enough to suffer? 56% of all OSHA reported injuries are RSI, or Repetitive Stress Injuries. The recommended physical therapy for wrist and tendon problems is making a fist. Kind of like you'd do holding a pen. MacHandwriter is a healthy complement to your keyboard.



ULTIMATE GRAPHICS

Michelangelo didn't create his Sistine Chapel masterpiece with a ball peen hammer. Why constrain your own creativity with a mouse? MacHandwriter lets you easily draw or trace and works perfectly with your existing graphics software. And it reads your writing!

MacHandwriter INCLUDES ...

... our number-one ranked Handwriter Recognition System™ — the PenMac™ state-of-the-art operating environment — a cordless electronic pen and an ultra-thin/ultra-light tablet with a ten-foot cord for connection to your Mac's ADB port. It also comes with 30 crossword puzzles (and a way to order more), and our no-nonsense return privilege.

"FirstClass Outperforms Competitors Easily"

BYTE Magazine
09/93



More than just a leading multi-platform e-mail system, FirstClass features electronic conferencing and remote access—all in the same package.

E-mail

Conferencing

Remote Access

BYTE magazine says "FirstClass blends conferencing and mail together under a remarkably clean interface that goes far beyond the capabilities of most mail systems ... a regrettably rare example of a useful piece of software."



- Macintosh® and Windows support on the same network or via modem without costly file servers
- Easily accommodate upwards of 20 simultaneous modem connections and more than a hundred network sessions on one server
- Connectivity via network or modem to other FirstClass servers or other mail systems
- Remote or local administration with the same client others use
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors & unlimited file attachments
- Simultaneous multiple up & downloads
- Online sound and graphics
- Background searching
- Gateways to the Internet with full Usenet newsgroup replication
- Fax gateway for individual or broadcast faxing and more!

DEALER & CONSULTANT INQUIRIES
WELCOME!



SoftArc Inc.
Global-Area Communications

1902 Ridge Road, #335, West Seneca, New York, USA, 14224
Fax: 416-754-1856 Internet: sales@softarc.com FirstClass: 416-609-2250

Phone: 416-299-4723

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Publisher
Janet Ryan

Editor-in-Chief
Maggie Canon

Editorial

Editor **James S. Bradbury**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editor **Rik Myslowki**
Senior Editors **Cheryl England, Mark Frost, Susan Janus, Pamela Pfiffner, Victoria von Biel**
Technical Editor **John Rizzo**
Technology Editor **Stephan C. Somogyi**
Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfield**
Associate Editors **Shelly Brisbin, Karen J. Ohlson, Nancy Peterson, Jim Shatz-Akin**
Senior Copy Editors **Rhoda Simmons, Leslie Steere**
Copy Editor **Clifford Colby**
Assistant Editors **Darryll Chan, Jason Snell**
Editorial Assistant **Kristin Mellone**
Research Assistant **Patty Ames**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker, David Biedny, Don Crabb, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ilnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson**
Contributing Anti-Editor **John C. Dvorak**
Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief **Teresa Campbell**

MacUser Labs

Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Mark Bieler**
Project Leaders **Tony A. Bojorquez, Jeffrey K. Milstead, Sean J. Safreed**
Lab Technician **Roman Victor Loyola**
Lab Administrator **James Galbraith**

ZD Labs

Director **Robert W. Kane**
Test Manager, MacUser/MacWEEK **Paul R. Freedman**

Design

Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Associate Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Associate Technical Art Director **Peter Alan Gould**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Technical Illustrator **Mark W. Sweeney**

Advertising/Sales

Advertising Coordinator **Elizabeth McGinnis**

Production

Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Dennis Fitzgerald**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Rizzo**

Marketing

Director of Marketing **Jeff Bruce**
Marketing Manager **Laurel Skillman**
Events Manager **Stacy Hollingsworth**
Marketing Coordinator **Renee Bula**
Marketing Assistant **Erin Gaffaney**
Marketing Administrator **Cristi Leer**

Operations

Business Manager **Cynthia Mason**
Assistant to the Publisher **Susan Logan**
Assistant to the National Sales Director **Diane Powers**
Assistant Account Representative **Doris Ashman**

On-Line: ZiffNet/Mac

Executive Editor, On-Line Services **Ben Templin**
Project Leader **Shafath (Shef) Syed**
Associate Editor **Mark Simmons**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
President **J. Scott Briggs**
President, Ziff-Davis Domestic Publications Group
Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President, Centralized Operations Group
Mike Edelhart
Executive Vice President, International **J. B. Holston III**
Group Vice President, Controlled Circulation Publications
Claude P. Sheer
Group Vice President, Paid Circulation Publications **Jeff Ballowe**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Senior Vice President, Marketing **Paul H. Chook**
Senior Vice President **Rachel Greenfield**
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, Controller **Howard Skolnik**
Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Europe **Frank Kelcz**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President/Managing Director, Magazine Networks
Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Marketing Services **Ann Pollak Adelman**
Vice President, New Projects and Strategic Planning **Robert Ziff**
Vice President, Operations **Dirk Ziff**
Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**
Vice President, Research **Rolf M. Wulfsberg**
Vice President, Technology **Bill Machrone**
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman **Tom McGrade**
Vice President **Jim Stafford**
Vice President **Don Byrnes**
Chief Information Officer **Wellington Y. Chiu**
General Manager **Bruce W. Bourne**
Executive Director, Information Systems **Owen Weekley**
Executive Director, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Director of Licensing **Jean Lamensdorf**
Director of Planning **Gary A. Gustafson**
Production Director **Walter J. Terlecki**
Director of Corporate Marketing **Susan Delman**
Editorial Director **Lewis D'Yorkin**
Co-directors, ZD Benchmark Operation
Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director, Direct Marketing Programs **Alicia Marie Ivans**
Director of Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

Ziff Communications Company

Chairman Emeritus **William B. Ziff, Jr.**
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer **Bruce R. Barnes**
Senior Vice President **Steven C. Feinman**
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Business Manager **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Chief Information Officer **Thor Olson**
Controller and Treasurer **Timothy J. Mitchell**

Ziff Communications Company

Chairman Emeritus **William B. Ziff, Jr.**
Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer **Bruce R. Barnes**
Senior Vice President **Steven C. Feinman**
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, Business Manager **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Chief Information Officer **Thor Olson**
Controller and Treasurer **Timothy J. Mitchell**



Entire contents © 1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. MacUser is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. MacUser is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

Printed in the USA

In Memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 - 1989
and **Derek van Alstyne** 1967 - 1989



WE DIDN'T BECOME THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING TRACKBALL ON GOOD LOOKS ALONE.

TRACKMAN®. A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF BEAUTY AND BRAINS.

Do away with double-clicking forever. Just use TrackMan's MouseKey software to assign repeated tasks to any of the three buttons. You'll cut the time it takes to execute routine commands by as much as 50%. And its unique ergonomic design makes TrackMan one of the most comfortable ways to fly.



KISS YOUR OLD MOUSE GOOD-BYE...FOR FREE.

We're so confident you'll love TrackMan, we want you to try it for free. Use TrackMan for 60 days, and if you're fully satisfied, we'll bill you just \$89*. If not, simply return it, no questions asked.

*Price includes shipping and handling. CA and MA residents must pay applicable sales tax. Offer expires 7/31/94. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.
™/© Trademarks belong to their registered owners.

**Order today, call 1-800-889-0072.
Ask for offer 99.**



The Senseware™ Company

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE TOP RATED COMM SOFTWARE
IS NOW BETTER THAN EVER.



MacUser
FEBRUARY 1993



\$149 Estimated Retail Price
\$69*
Competitive Upgrade

Introducing **Smartcom II®** for the Macintosh® Version 4 from Hayes—the ideal blend of simplicity and power with all the great, new features you asked for.

New Features! Smartcom now gives you an integrated Communications Editor, AppleEvents and PowerTalk Mailer support, alternate

number dialing, multiple SmartButton sets, and much more! Version 3.4 was a 4 1/2 Mice Winner. Version 4 is even better!

Smartcom Is Simple To Use! Smartcom's simple, easy-to-use interface takes all the hassles out of transferring files, calling on-line services and BBSs, and all your communications needs. Customize your SmartButtons to create a personalized interface for activities you use frequently. Floating keypad windows provide point-and-click access to extended keyboard functions which is great for PowerBooks.™

Smartcom Is Fully Automated! If your modem supports the Hayes® I4 AT Command, Smartcom will

automatically configure and set up your modem. Smartcom also provides an extensive modem support list that lets you select your brand and model for instant support of its capabilities. It even supports the new V.FC 28,800 bit/s modems and Macintosh platforms with speeds up to 230,400 bit/s. Smartcom's Autopilot scripting language is in "plain English" to let you automate dialing, logons, file transfers, or just about any complex or repetitive task quickly. And a Learn option creates Autopilot scripts automatically by having Smartcom record actions for reuse at any time.

***Upgrade Today!** For only \$69, you can upgrade from any competitive software to the superiority of Smartcom II v4.0. Existing Smartcom users can upgrade for only \$49. To order, call the Hayes FAX Response system at 800-HAYES-FX and select Document 202. Or, simply call us at 800-25-HAYES. In Canada, call 800-665-1259.

Hayes®
Increasing the Speed
of Business.™

Go Online With Hayes BBS: call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336. ©1994 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes icon, the Hayes logo, Increasing the Speed of Business and Smartcom II are registered trademarks. Other trademarks are those of their respective companies. Prices are in U.S. dollars.

LETTERS

Yesterday and Today

NOW THAT THE POWER MACS are coming out, Maggie Canon asks what we're going to do with "yesterday's Macs" (March '94, page 23). How about this radical idea: If they're doing the job you need them to do, keep them! When the machine wears out or the job changes, *then* you buy a newer model.

I have nothing against progress. But that hardly means that the machines millions of us use every day are suddenly suitable only for "low-level employees" or unemployed friends, for tax write-offs, or for trying to rope IBM users into the fold.

Those of us who use computers in the real world may be disinclined to junk our old computers simply because the new ones have "unbeatable price/performance." It's a little like someone who uses a car only for taking his kids to school suddenly buying a Ferrari because it's on sale.

Michael Kortchmar
Southold, NY

RECYCLE YOUR OLD MAC to your local schools. Students are still using TRS-80s and Apple II computers. It's a rare school that provides most of its students with access to a Mac. If our children are to become computer-literate, they need to use computers that reflect current trends in technology. It isn't just the inner-city schools; it's all of them. We need all the help we can get.

Peter Currer
Vallejo, CA

Write to Letters

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

To send your letter electronically via MCI Mail, CompuServe, or ZiffNet/Mac (our on-line service), see "How to Reach Us," on page 4. All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Please include a return address and a daytime phone number.

Teach Thyself

APPLE REALLY NEEDS to get on the ball if it wants to retain the education market, if the performance of my Apple education representative is any kind of indicator. My school recently moved from Apple IIe's to \$60,000 worth of Dell PCs. My Apple representative told me that Apple doesn't want to get into a Macintosh-versus-PC features contest, even though the other side is certainly doing it.

Most public-school teachers in the U.S. are computer-illiterate. They are pushovers for a gee-whiz presentation, and all they seem to understand are catchphrases such as *networking speed*, *networked CD-ROMs*, and *cost per CPU*. The lack of a sound card and easy, cheap color expansion means nothing to them. The thought of choosing DOS over System 7 for an elementary school defies belief. (Unbelievably, twice as many teachers at my school voted against the Mac as for it!)

The erosion of the Mac education market is worth serious attention. The idyllic scattering of laurel leaves must be replaced by a serious, hard-nosed approach.

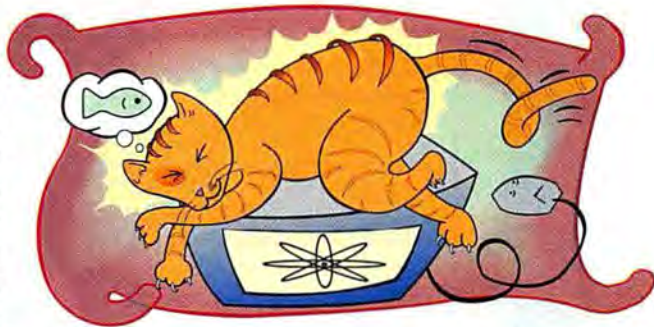
Trey Yancy
via ZiffNet/Mac

True Multitasking

SURE, I KNEW THAT my PowerBook 170 was versatile, but I never knew exactly *how* versatile until the Northridge earthquake hit.

The quake shook me awake while it was still pitch-black outside. The electricity was out, and because my flashlight was somewhere in the dark kitchen amid piles of broken glass, I needed another source of light. My trusty PowerBook was next to me, so I used the light from its display as a flashlight first to help me locate my car key and then to illuminate the way down three flights of stairs and into the dark garage, where I was able to get my other flashlight from my car.

I guess you could really say that my PowerBook showed me the way! Just try




OPEN FOLDER

Inquiring minds flock together, or something like that. In the March '94 Help Folder (page 158), Andy Ilnatko said that "Jackdaws love my big sphinx of quartz" was the shortest sentence that contained the alphabet and complied with all rules of grammar. Not so, writes Adam Stolfi, of Fort Worth, Texas. "A few years ago, *The Guinness Book of Records* offered this: 'Mr. Jock, TV quiz Ph.D., bags few lynx.' Not only does it make *some* sense, but it's only 26 letters long!" Thanks, Adam. This could turn into a cottage industry. After all, if we can have a program that's an anagram maker (Karma Manager), why not have one that writes short, grammatically correct sentences containing every letter of the alphabet?

Monitor emissions are a hot topic, if responses to our February story on safe monitors are anything to go by. Talk of MPR, TCO, ELF, VLF, and so on may raise the hairs on the backs of our necks, but monitors do exert a certain animal magnetism. "Cats will be cats, and these concerns mean nothing compared to a warm, cozy place on top of our Mac," writes Andrea Schembri, of Whitby, Ontario, Canada. "Is our cat Zoe safe to snooze, or shall we boot her off until she gets the error message?" When she starts to glow in the dark, you'll know why they call them cathode-ray tubes.

Dysfunctional displays are also on the mind of Jordan Corredera, of Miami, Florida, who loses all sense of punctuation when describing the inch-here, inch-there approach to measuring monitor dimensions: "When I found out that my new 14-inch color display was really only 11.5 inches I was mad I mean OK take off one inch but take off three and you're lying and what really surprised me was that a SuperMac SuperMatch 17T was only 14.75 inches I mean the people who thought they were getting a 17-inch monitor got what I thought I was getting something has to be done." Couldn't have said it better I think.



- OUTPERFORMS 486 AND PENTIUM, CHECK .

- MACINTOSH SOFTWARE RUNS FAST, CHECK .

- POWER MACINTOSH SOFTWARE SCREAMS, CHECK .

- WORKS WITH MS-DOS, CHECK .

- WORKS WITH WINDOWS, CHECK .

- BUILT-IN ETHERNET, CHECK .

- RISC PERFORMANCE AT A NON-RISC PRICE, CHECK .

DOS BIGOTS
WILL DROOL.

What would you
think of a computer that's
more powerful
than a PC, more human
than a Macintosh
and designed to work
with both?

PCs and Macintosh computers you already own.

RISC also provides a foundation for a wide range of capabilities you'll need in the future — including speech recognition, integrated voice mail and desk-to-desk videoconferencing — plus significant improvements in image quality for QuickTime videos.

It's more room to grow.

You don't need a new computer to take advantage of Power Macintosh performance.

Many Macintosh models are upgradable to Power Macintosh immediately — quickly and inexpensively.

This not only means your current investment is protected. It also means you can buy a Macintosh Quadra today and upgrade whenever you need to.



Many Macintosh models can be upgraded to Power Macintosh right now — for as little as \$699.*

Of course, Apple's plug-and-play philosophy of personal computing makes moving to Power Macintosh as easy at the hardware level as it is at the software level.

A Power Macintosh can use the same keyboards, expansion cards, monitors, printers and external peripherals as your current Macintosh system. And of course, you can connect Power Macintosh and Macintosh computers and Apple® Workgroup Servers together on the same network.

It's as little as \$1,819:*

As you might expect, a Power Macintosh computer is not a stripped-down Macintosh.

In the Macintosh tradition, all sorts of features that would normally cost you extra on ordinary PCs come as

Software accelerated for Power Macintosh.

This is just a fraction of the software that is now or soon will be available in versions accelerated for Power Macintosh.

ACI 4th Dimension	Macromedia Authorware Professional
Adobe Illustrator	Macromedia Director
Adobe Photoshop	Macromedia MacroModel
Adobe Premiere	Microsoft Excel
Agfa-Gevaert N.V.	Microsoft Word
Aldus FreeHand	Nisus Writer 4.0
Aldus PageMaker	Oracle7
Aldus Persuasion	QuarkXPress
Alias Sketch!™	Radius RocketShare
auto•des•sys form•Z	Radius VideoVision Studio
Claris ClarisWorks	RasterOps Horizon 24
ClarisImpact	Ray Dream Designer
Electric Image Animation System	Scitex Corporation Ltd.
Fractal Design Painter	Specular International Infini-D
Frame FrameMaker	Strata StudioPro
Graphisoft ArchiCAD	SuperMac cards and peripherals
Great Plains Dynamics Release Two	VideoFusion
Insignia Solutions SoftWindows	Virtus WalkThrough
Language Engineering LogoVista E to J	Wolfram Research Mathematica
Leaf Systems	WordPerfect 3.0
Lotus cc:Mail	WordPerfect Office

standard equipment: high-speed Ethernet networking, file-sharing software and CD-quality sound.

Of course, nothing beats a hands-on demonstration, something your authorized Apple reseller will be happy to arrange. For the name of the one located nearest you, call 800-732-3131, ext. 600.

And discover even more of the power that has made Macintosh computers the most imitated personal computers in the world. The power to be your best.®

Introducing Power Macintosh.



Think of it as the Macintosh for people who can't get enough Macintosh.

It starts with the thunder of a new start-up sound. A sound that offers both comforting familiarity and a signal that something has changed dramatically.

Introducing Power Macintosh™ personal computers.

A new chip. A new architecture. A new standard of performance and value — not just in Macintosh®, but in all of personal computing. Yet it was designed to make your current Macintosh investment more valuable than ever.

It's more powerful.

At the heart of Power Macintosh is the PowerPC™ 601 microprocessor: the first of a new family of ultra-high-performance RISC chips developed in a unique three-year collaboration between Apple, IBM and Motorola.

RISC technology brings a whole new level of performance to personal computing. Software written to take advantage of its unique capabilities, in fact, will blow the doors off the same programs written for 486 PCs — and can run significantly faster than programs for Pentium processor-based PCs.

The difference in Macintosh applications rewritten to take advantage of RISC is equally dramatic. Adobe Photoshop 2.5, for example, can run up to 4 times faster than it can performing the same tasks on a Macintosh Quadra®. This makes any Power Macintosh ideal for processing-intensive jobs in design, graphics,

From left, the Power Macintosh 8100/80, Power Macintosh 7100/66 and Power Macintosh 6100/60.



publishing, engineering, architecture or multimedia.

Power Macintosh	6100/60	7100/66	8100/80
Processor	PowerPC 601	PowerPC 601	PowerPC 601
Speed	60 MHz	66 MHz	80 MHz
Memory	8MB to 72MB	8MB to 136MB	8MB to 264MB
Expansion slots	1 PDS or NuBus	3 NuBus	3 NuBus
Hard disk storage	160MB or 250MB	250MB or 500MB	250MB to 1GB
Video support	DRAM	DRAM, VRAM 1MB to 2MB	DRAM, VRAM 2MB to 4MB
Networking	Ethernet	Ethernet	Ethernet
Apple Price	From \$1,819	From \$2,899	From \$4,249

All this plus built-in Macintosh PC Exchange™, AppleScript™, QuickTime™ software, TrueType™ fonts, GeoPort™ serial ports, 16-bit stereo audio input and output, file sharing without a dedicated server and more.

It's more human.

A Power Macintosh makes it easy for you to work the way you want to, in whatever way works best for you.

In addition to software accelerated for its RISC architecture, a Power Macintosh will also run almost all of the thousands of Macintosh personal productivity applications that run on System 7.

Many Power Macintosh configurations also come bundled with SoftWindows, software that enables Power Macintosh to run hundreds of off-the-shelf MS-DOS and Windows programs at 386 and 486 performance levels. This makes it easy for a Power Macintosh to work side by side with the

running Excel on your flashlight!

Brian Gamberg
El Segundo, CA

/ We're glad you're safe and sound. Lucky for you it wasn't a Newton. / JB

These Toolish Things

THE FOUR-MOUSE RATING Gary Kratzer gives Central Point's MacTools 3.0 (March '94, page 47) must be based on the list of features the program contains. If Kratzer had considered the difficulty of using those features, the rating could not have been more than two mice.

MacTools 3.0a contains an integrated virus checker, but this software is almost a virus in itself. I am going to install Central Point's bug-fix version, 3.0b, and work through the problems only because I, like Kratzer, love the feature set.

William Morgan
via ZiffNet/Mac

Digging in the Discs

ONE OF THE MOST CREATIVE artists of our time, Peter Gabriel, is using the Mac to push music, art, and video to new limits, and you were generous enough to devote an entire third of a page to his new CD-ROM title (New on the Menu, March '94, page 43).

Wow.

People such as Gabriel, Todd Rundgren, and others who creatively and extensively use the Mac should be featured in your magazine. I think many of your readers are interested in seeing more than just product reviews, buyer's guides, press releases, and a few how-to sections. I know I am.

Doug Davila
Chicago, IL

Margins of Error

SONY IS PLEASED and honored to have received the MacUser RECOMMENDS seal for its CPD-1730 ("In Search of the Safest Monitor," February '94, page 92). However, I would like to bring to your attention several inaccuracies:

- Your review, based on testing conducted by ZD Labs, indicates that the CPD-1730 does not meet MPR II guidelines. This monitor has, in fact, received TUV Rheinland certification and fully complies with MPR II guidelines. Your findings conflict with other test data from ZD Labs reported elsewhere. In addition, Sony's CPD-1604S

should not have failed your MPR II tests. This monitor incorporates a cancellation coil that enables it to fall well within the magnetic VLF and ELF requirements for MPR II.

- Contrary to statements made in the story, all Sony Trinitron monitors, including the CPD-1730 and CPD-1604S, have an anti-glare screen coating. This information is stated clearly in the monitors' documentation and news releases; it was also provided to *MacUser*.

- All Sony Trinitron monitors come with a standard warranty: one year for parts and labor, two years for the tube. Your feature chart indicates (in a footnote) that only the tube for the CPD-1730 and CPD-1604S is covered by a warranty.

Thomas J. Rizol, Vice President
Component & Computer Products Group
Sony Electronics, San Jose, CA

/ The chart containing the results of our monitor-emissions tests was misleading. To be considered compliant with MPR II guidelines, a monitor must fall within the MPR II limit on all tests performed. The monitors (including the Sony CPD-1730) that were listed as having failed some MPR II tests were actually within the margin of error in one or more of ZD Labs' tests. The Sony CPD-1730, for example, received a borderline score on the VLF electric-field test while meeting MPR II guidelines in all other tests conducted. In addition, the monitors labeled as having failed all MPR II tests actually may have failed only one of the tests ZD Labs performed. We regret the confusion.

The other ZD Labs test mentioned above stated that the Sony CPD-1730 did meet MPR II guidelines in testing performed for VLF and ELF magnetic-field emissions, but the tests did not address electric fields and therefore did not indicate whether the monitor was fully compliant with MPR II. / SB

The Check's in the Mail

YOUR DISCUSSION of printing checks with financial-management programs ("Easy Money," March '94, page 109) is almost deceptive in what it omits. For a financial-management program to fully live up to its promise of being a true time-saver as well as helping you get a handle on your finances, you really must use it to print checks. What your review failed to mention is that Intuit's checks for Quicken are prohibitively expensive, especially in small quantities — the cheapest order is \$57.95, plus shipping and handling, for 500. Even for those people who

buy 2,000 checks at a time, the checks cost more than twice as much as regular personal checks. The cost of checks is essential information to have in making a decision about a financial-management application.

Dirk Mouw
via ZiffNet/Mac

IN EXPLAINING HOW CheckFree works, you state that "it mails a paper check the old-fashioned way." This is misleading. Where possible, CheckFree obtains agreements with financial institutions that accept electronic transfers. Where such capability does not exist, CheckFree is forced to send paper checks. This is why some "electronic" payments must be printed and mailed and therefore why CheckFree had to establish a procedure whereby it needs your payment information five days in advance.

Jim Altemose
via the Internet

Death, Beauty, and Taxes

I'M BAFFLED by the conclusions of Joseph Schorr's review of Andrew Tobias' TaxCut and MacInTax (March '94, page 50). If TaxCut offers better tax advice than MacInTax and the main purpose of these programs is to get you through the tax season, why does the latter program get a better review? Ah, yes, a better interface.

So I'll be doing my taxes, a task that makes me look greener than the Incredible Hulk, and I'll have a question and will consult MacInTax. I will still be puzzled. But it looks prettier. I have better access to its features. If the screen display bothers me, I can change the typefaces. I'll have *this* to share with the IRS when I get audited.

I know we Mac users can get caught up with interfaces. But to give a program a lower rating because it lacks aesthetics — even when its contents are better than the competition's, as your own reviewer claims — seems silly.

Xavier Yaffar
via ZiffNet/Mac

/ Weighed equally, content would certainly edge out form in an evaluation, but in this case there was only a slight difference in content but a substantial difference in form. The tax help available in TaxCut is more useful than the advice contained in MacInTax — but only modestly so. On the other hand, the MacInTax interface is significantly more flexible and easier to deal with than TaxCut's. / JS

Way to go, Apple.



Apple's new Power Macintosh™ computers are here. Based on the new PowerPC™ microprocessor, they truly have the power to change the course of computing. So congratulations, Apple. Way to go, go, go.

PowerPC Microprocessors. *A change for the better.*



Don't settle for this computer label...

William D. Smith
Addresses Ltd.
222 Wherever Drive
Sometown, US 01010

When you can have this!

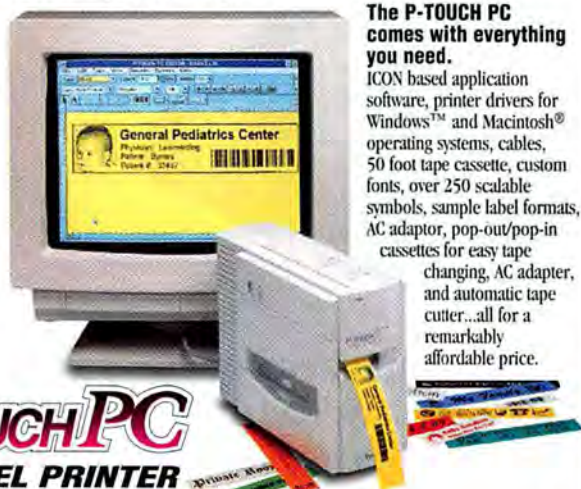


The P-TOUCH PC can turn virtually any computer image into a laminated, adhesive-backed, professional quality label.

Want to create a lasting impression? Nothing could be easier, faster or more efficient than the P-Touch PC Computer Label Maker.

Just plug it into your Macintosh® or Windows™ based PC, and you're all set to create everything from logos to graphics to bar codes to data-base mailing labels. And you can create labels in an unlimited number of styles, 5 label sizes from 1/4" to 1" in a huge selection of colors with up to 7 lines of text on a label in both vertical and horizontal formats.

If you can create it on your screen, you can print it on a P-Touch PC label!



The P-TOUCH PC comes with everything you need.

ICON based application software, printer drivers for Windows™ and Macintosh® operating systems, cables, 50 foot tape cassette, custom fonts, over 250 scalable symbols, sample label formats, AC adaptor, pop-out/pop-in cassettes for easy tape changing, AC adapter, and automatic tape cutter...all for a remarkably affordable price.

P-TOUCH PC
COMPUTER LABEL PRINTER

We're at your side.

brother®

BROTHER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • 200 COTTONTAIL LANE, SOMERSET, NJ 08875-6714
AVAILABLE AT: STAPLES ■ COMPUSA ■ OFFICEMAX ■ LECHMERE ■ NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ
J&R MUSIC WORLD ■ FRY'S ELECTRONICS ■ WHOLE EARTH ACCESS ■ L.A. TRONICS
THE GOOD GUYS! or contact your local computer dealer or supplier

CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copy Cats

ANDY IHNATKO'S COLUMN about copyrights ("Do You Copy?" March '94, page 25) was very welcome. Andy summarized many of the points that I and my colleagues at the magazine I work for constantly need to keep in mind. For this reason, I plan to make copies of the article for everyone at work so they can . . . uh . . .

I mean, I plan to circulate the issue of *MacUser* to everyone. (Whew.)

Stuart Goldman, *Sky & Telescope*
via ZiffNet/Mac

C++ Fails

MICHAEL SWAINE'S REVIEW of Symantec C++ (March '94, page 58) mentions "rough edges" that "mar Symantec's state-of-the-art development tool." In my opinion, he overlooked some of the roughest edges.

When I look at Symantec C++, I don't compare it to the company's THINK C. I compare it to Symantec's THINK Pascal, which is vastly superior. It appears I'm not the only programmer with this point of view, because I've noticed an incredible number of third-party editors, debuggers, and other additions available for Symantec C/C++.

Symantec would do a tremendous service to the Macintosh developer community if it simply transplanted the editor and debugger from THINK Pascal into its C/C++ package.

Fred Johnson
via ZiffNet/Mac

It's This Simple

IT MUST TRULY be a brave new world. Communism falls. Clinton wins. And I didn't gag at your resident gadfly John Dvorak's column on Apple's current slogan ("Business as Usable," March '94, page 234).

John, although you're not totally in love with the "It does more. It costs less. It's that simple" slogan, you missed the last part — the one that says, "It's that simple."

Give Apple credit: The last couple of campaigns have reinforced simplicity. Who knows? If this keeps up, the next thing Apple will do is introduce a new line of processors that smoke the Pentium chip and do it at half the price.

Michael Fischer
via CompuServe

**WOULD YOU BELIEVE THIS WAS DONE
WITH MACDRAW® PRO?**



**MACDRAW® PRO,
ILLUSTRATOR® AND
FREEHAND™ USERS:
TRADE UP TO A
DREAM MACHINE
FOR ONLY \$149.**

**CANVAS 3.5
IS NOW
SHIPPING.**

Call 1-305-596-5644. Have your MasterCard, VISA, or Amex card number and expiration date ready. Or mail your original program disk to the address below, along with your credit card information or check drawn in US dollars on a US bank. Offer limited to the US and Canada. Offer subject to change or termination without notice.

Poor Claris. Once again, Canvas™ is running circles around MacDraw® Pro. In fact, they are still trying to catch up to Canvas 3 while we've added dozens of new features and enhancements to create Canvas 3.5. Like 3-D extrusions of text and graphics, enveloping of text and graphics, smart lines, fine kerning, fractals, automatic concentric circles and spirals, and a tool loader that allows you to add tools as you work. There's even a versatile pressure-sensitive freehand Bézier pen tool. And Canvas 3.5 has really outdone itself with new improvements including object blends, binding of text to shapes and curves, Bézier text conversions, and macro windows. Which is just the beginning, because Canvas also includes all the great features of 3.0 like custom parallel lines and curves, our unique SmartMouse™, and more. Comparing Canvas to the competition is like comparing a superbike to a tricycle. And only Canvas is self-upgrading, allowing you to add new tools, effects and file translators at will. Last but not least, while MacDraw Pro is idling somewhere back in the Dark Ages, Canvas features seamless file sharing with its recently released Windows version. Add it all up, and it's **CANVAS**. For the gives you the ride

NEITHER WOULD WE.

easy to see that it's time to shift gears to ultimate in value and performance, Canvas of your life. So go ahead and hop on.

CANVAS™ 3.5

THE HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAWING ENVIRONMENT FROM  SOFTWARE

This entire ad was created and color separated in Canvas. For more information about Canvas and Canvas ToolPAKS™ call Avenue, Miami, Florida, 33173. © Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas™, SmartMouse™, and ToolPAKS™ are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. Freehand™ is a trademark of Aldus Corporation.

(305) 596-5644 or fax (305) 273-9069; Deneba Software, 7400 Southwest 87th MacDraw® Pro is a registered trademark of Claris Corporation. Illustrator® is a

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MAC UP
GERMANY 1992



MACWORLD
AUSTRALIA 1992



MACWEEK
DIAMOND AWARD, JAN '93



SIM MAC
1992



MACWORLD
SEPT 1993



MACUSER
MAR '90, MAR '92



MACWORLD
1993



MACUSER
APRIL '90, JAN '92



MACWEEK
TARGET AWARD, JAN '92



INFOWORLD
DEC 1991



MACWORLD
SWITZERLAND 1992

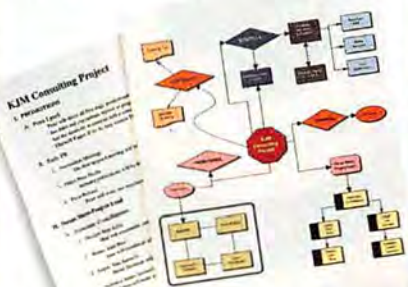


MACUSER
SPAIN 1992

Inspiration — think of it as your electronic napkin... Plus!

It's the Quickest Way to
Develop Ideas and Plans.

With Inspiration's Diagram view, quickly brainstorm ideas and visually communicate even your most complex processes. Flip to the integrated Outline view to transform your ideas into effective written documents.



Call today for your

FREE DEMO!

(800) 877-4292



Inspiration

Inspiration Software®, Inc.
503.245.9011 Tel. • 503.246.4292 Fax

© 1994 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

OverXTNDED

A MISCONCEPTION found its way into "When Word Processors Will Do" (February '94, page 143). The article states that "Nisus supports anything you can paste from the Clipboard — in other words, not much." This is simply not true. You can import anything for which you have an XTND translator. You access the XTND Open dialog box via Nisus' File menu, and we even supply translators for EPS, PICT, RTF, MacPaint 2.0, MacWrite II, Microsoft Word, and several internationally localized formats.

**Edwina Riblet, Director
Marketing & Communications
Nisus Software, Solana Beach, CA**

Off the Charts

I MUST TAKE ISSUE with several of the contentions in "The Right Excel Chart" (March '94, page 149), by Jason Snell. First, the notion that Excel's 3-D pie charts "tend to look better than flat pie charts" may be true for *USA Today* but not for someone wishing to provide an unbiased representation of data. Adding a nonexistent dimension to the plot adds nothing, and viewing 2-D information at an angle skews the importance of categories, depending on where they are on the chart.

Second, Snell's statement that "line charts... suggest that a change occurs at every point" is just plain wrong. Data points show the actual data; lines are merely an aid to the eye.

**Peter Copeland
Houston, TX**

/ It's certainly true that anyone who needs to present data in a completely unbiased way should avoid 3-D charts and that 3-D charts should be used sparingly and with caution. But often, especially in business presentations, a chart is meant only to illustrate a simple trend graphically — and a 3-D chart may be more attractive to the eye than a flat chart. / JS

We're All Doomed

I REMEMBER BUYING my first family computer. Sitting on the seller's desk was a little smiling box with a "thingie" attached. We didn't buy the smiling box; we bought an Apple IIe the seller wanted to liquidate. That smiling box meant that the computer we got for a deal (\$2,000) was obsolete. You could get an accelerator card that put the Mac's power into a IIe, but the IIe was still obsolete.

The moral of this story is that even if you

install a PowerPC upgrade in your current computer, it is still obsolete, and in a few years, the Mac and its users and related publications will go the way of the Apple II and its publications.

**Joseph Slomka
via ZiffNet/Mac**

/ There is one fundamental difference between your examples: Apple didn't design the Macintosh to be an evolution of the Apple II family — it was a completely different beast to begin with. On the other hand, the PowerPC-based Power Macs are still Macs, despite their having different processors at their hearts. The Mac is not going away, and it certainly won't because of Apple's transition from the 680x0 to the PowerPC. / SCS

X-Ray Eyes

SOME COMMENTS in Help Folder (November '93, page 209) stimulated the thoughts of my colleagues and me regarding the effect of X rays and magnetic fields on floppy disks. So we did a rather extensive literature search, which provided some useful information, and carried out tests of our own.

Attached you'll find a paper describing our study. Most important, our conclusions indicate that airport metal detectors and X-ray scanners have no effect on digital data stored on floppy disks.

**Joel E. Gray
Rochester, MN**

/ The paper, published in the November 1993 issue of *Radiology*, states "we can find no reason to believe that airport X-ray scanners or metal detectors can erase magnetic media." In recognition of the authors' mention of Help Folder in a footnote, we hereby accept their findings. / BL

CORRECTIONS

The correct toll-free phone number for Reality Technologies ("Easy Money," March '94, page 109) is 800-346-2024.

The correct toll-free phone number for Ring of Fire (Desktop Publishing, April '94, page 109) is 800-900-0990.

In "Low-Cost Color Scanners" (February '94, page 129), the price of the La Cie Silverscanner II was calculated with Adobe Photoshop 2.5 included. La Cie has since stopped bundling Photoshop with that scanner.

The Fargo Primera review (March '94, page 56) gave the printer a speed rating of 2.5 pages per minute. The correct speed rating is 2.5 minutes per page, or .4 page per minute.



If you're always looking for faster and better ways to get things done, take a look at the all-new IN CONTROL 3.0. It's the complete planner and organizer for the Mac that can get you totally organized. (Honest!) You see, IN CONTROL is the only Personal Information Manager that combines the award-winning, multi-column Action Outliner™ with full-featured daily, weekly and monthly calendars. The result? You can throw away those little yellow stickies, make short work of long to-do lists and bury that dog-eared calendar.



SEVEN GREAT WAYS TO GET TOTALLY IN CONTROL™

1. Spend your time wisely. IN CONTROL is easy to use, so you can dig right in and start planning immediately. And with its fully integrated outline and multiple-view calendars, you can plan, organize and schedule — all at the same time!

Plus, IN CONTROL's handy Lookup feature gives you speedy access to FileMaker® Pro, Touchbase™ Pro, Now Contact™ and Dynodex™. IN CONTROL even dials the phone!

2. Plan smarter and better than ever before. IN CONTROL helps you prioritize everything — in as much detail as you need — so it's easy to choose what's most important to work on first.

3. Be adaptable to change. IN CONTROL's flexible, intuitive interface makes changing your plans, reorganizing your day, shifting responsibilities and rescheduling your appointments a snap.

5. Don't lose sight of the big picture — or the details. IN CONTROL's daily, weekly and monthly calendars allow you to view your activities up to a year at a time, ensuring that all your plans fit with your long-term goals.

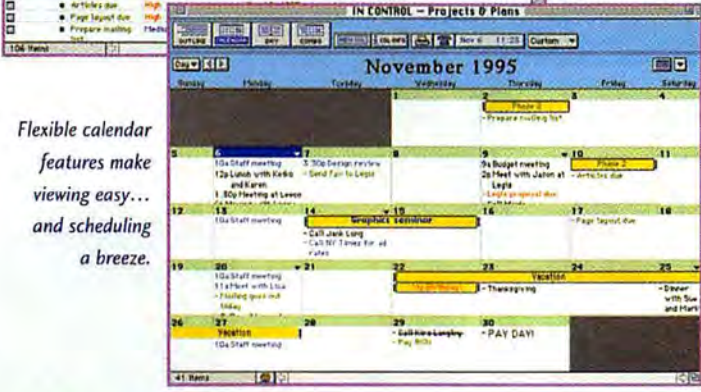
With IN CONTROL's new daily views, you can also focus on the details — like your schedule or to-do's for one particular day.

6. Never let anything slip through the cracks again. IN CONTROL can automatically remind you of your most critical tasks, guaranteeing that you won't forget anything. Plus, Auto carry-forward and recurring event features speed up scheduling.

7. Get the all-new IN CONTROL 3.0 risk-free. When you order, you don't risk a penny because IN CONTROL is backed by our ironclad 60-day guarantee of total satisfaction.



IN CONTROL'S multi-column Action Outliner™ helps you plan smarter.



Flexible calendar features make viewing easy... and scheduling a breeze.

4. Keep your sense of style. Unlike many "get organized" products, IN CONTROL doesn't force you to change your style. It works the way you work, and provides countless tools to help you get organized faster, better and easier than ever before. You can even print pages to fit the most popular paper organizers.

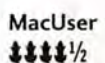
60-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Through participating dealers.

For more information, or site license or volume discounts, call: 1-800-925-5615 or 617-776-1110

To upgrade, call: 1-800-784-7388 ext.200.

ATU0694

1-800-255-6227
\$85
Suggested retail: \$129.95
BUS0411 IN CONTROL 3.0



The new HP DeskWriter 310 printer.

Desk



*Suggested U.S. list price. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3967, Ext. 7837. ©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12323

DESKTOP TO GO.

OFFICE:

When selecting a printer for the office the most important factor to consider is print quality. In the office, producing clear, sharp, professional looking output is more than a luxury, it's a necessity. Another factor to consider is the amount of space the printer will take up on your desk.



CLIENTS:

Business travelers often find themselves called upon to take care of important details while visiting the client's office. When that occurs, it's best to have immediate access to as many resources as possible. Be sure that someone at your home office is familiar enough with your personal files that they can quickly find anything you need. A portable computer can be a highly effective way to store a wealth of files in a compact unit that can be accessed easily.

HOTEL:

A hotel can be a very peaceful, distraction-free environment for getting work done. And, since many hotels cater almost exclusively to business travelers, you'll find they are usually well prepared to assist you with all your business travel needs. Copy machines, fax machines and, in some hotels, personal computers are available to help you get work done when separated from the conveniences of the home office.

HOME:

For any reason or another, it's sometimes impossible to avoid having to bring work home. Occasionally there simply isn't enough time in the day to finish all your work while at the office. It is the other hand, some people prefer the convenience of home when working on certain tasks. Whether it's book-keeping or letter-writing, it's important to have the equipment and space you need at home to get work done.



optional.



Print high-quality black & white or color wherever you want to work.

Hewlett-Packard is proud to present the DeskWriter printer that doesn't require a desk. The HP DeskWriter 310 is small and light enough to let you print anywhere. At the office, at home or on the road. And it gives you sharp, 300-dpi print quality, in black & white or color.

The HP DeskWriter 310 costs only \$379,* yet it comes loaded with 35 scalable fonts, along with a new lightweight, multi-voltage power adapter. It prints portrait and landscape on plain paper, transparencies or labels, and it uses HP's own inkjet technology for clear, crisp output at up to three pages per minute.

If that's not enough for you, a whole family of optional accessories is available, including a color kit for just \$49, and a multi-page sheet feeder for easier desktop printing.

HP has managed to fit everything you could want into a little printer package. To see for yourself, look in the Yellow Pages, or call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7857 for the name of the HP dealer nearest you.

**DeskJet Printers
Make it happen.**

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

After years as a leader in local area networking, where do we go next?

Wherever you go.

If you have remote users working with PCs and Macs, you're going to love the latest innovation from Asanté™. Introducing the NetConnect™-Remote Access Server, with support for both Novell's IPX® and Apple Remote Access®.



The NetConnect-RAS's powerful RISC processor ensures optimum performance on up to 16 ports simultaneously.

The NetConnect-RAS has a modular design that lets you start with 8 ports and expand to 16 as your needs change. It can also be configured and managed using AsantéView™ network management software. This makes the NetConnect-Remote Access Server the only remote node solution with an SNMP management tool for both Windows™ and Macintosh®. It also offers a complete range of security features including user ID, callback and password protection.

Unlike remote control solutions, the NetConnect-RAS gives your remote and nomadic users complete network access, so they can work with all the same tools as your home office users, including E-mail. And they can work fast because the



NetConnect-RAS features a powerful i960 RISC processor and supports data transmission speeds of up to 57.6 Kbps.

Asanté's NetConnect-RAS. The remote access server that's perfect for users on the road, and for LAN managers looking down the road. For more information or a free Guide to Remote Access, call us at 1-800-662-9686.

With support for both IPX and ARA in one device, the NetConnect-RAS is the perfect remote access server for users of PCs and Macs.

With a 1-year warranty and free technical support, Asanté is behind you every step of the way.

ASANTÉ™

ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

Asanté Technologies, Inc., 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388, E-mail: sales@asantete.com

Resellers: Asanté products are available from Ingram Micro, Tech Data, Gates/FA and Merisel.

©1994 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Yank the Clipper

WATCH OUT: YOUR PRIVACY IS in peril. The United States government seeks the ability

to eavesdrop on your telephone calls, read your e-mail, and browse your database files. This Orwellian scenario is more than just a vague threat: It's the official position of the current administration. It hasn't happened yet, but it's looking like a real possibility.

Naturally, this prospect has provoked a raging debate both on the nation's information networks and in the power corridors of Washington, D.C. On one side are civil-liberties proponents and computer companies. On the other side is the government. What they're fighting about is the Clinton administration's recent declaration that all electronic communications with federal agencies will be required to use a data-security technology called Escrowed Encryption Standard, better known as the Clipper chip. The administration is also encouraging businesses (telephone companies, for example) to install the Clipper chip in their communications devices. The big question is, will the government eventually move from encouraging compliance to mandating it, essentially giving itself a key to your front door — at least your *digital* front door?

The Clipper chip, designed by the National Security Agency and the National Institute for Standards and Technology, is based on an encryption algorithm that theoretically will protect communications data from eavesdropping hackers and industrial spies. But providing a means for individuals and companies to safeguard their data is not all the government has in mind. Surveillance and detection becomes easier for the government, while it supposedly becomes harder for the bad guys. That's because current encryption standards, which are used by many U.S. and overseas companies, resist tapping even by the feds.

The Clipper, on the other hand, is designed with a "back door" that makes it easy for law-enforcement agencies to monitor voice and data communications. The keys to the back door will be held in escrow by two independent parties, whose identity the government plans to announce this summer. As with conventional wiretaps, access to the back-door keys won't be granted unless criminal behavior is suspected and a court order is obtained. Of course, it takes only one judge to grant such an order.

The justification for the Clipper chip is that the government needs the ability to catch criminals and thwart terrorists. That certainly sounds reasonable, but how many criminals and terrorists will be dumb enough to use a phone or computer system they know the government can monitor? Most will simply use other encryption schemes to accomplish their ends. Seems to me that this leaves mainly businesses and private citizens to monitor.

Many institutions, individuals, and corporations (including Apple and other computer makers) contend that the Clipper chip imperils the Fourth Amendment's guarantee of privacy, because the technology lends itself so easily to domestic surveillance.

But even if you set aside the issue of whether the government can really be trusted with so much power over our personal communications, several aspects of

the policy don't add up. For instance, the government refuses to reveal the algorithm on which the Clipper technology is based. Doing so would enable business users to ascertain just how secure the algorithm really is. Revealing the algorithm wouldn't reduce the Clipper's effectiveness (all other major encryption algorithms are public), so why keep it a secret?

Economic issues have also come to the surface. American hardware and software manufacturers are already hindered from selling products overseas that have high-level encryption schemes, because these products are classified as munitions. Special licenses (red tape, in other words) must be negotiated. Adoption of the Clipper-chip encryption technology would further jeopardize the ability of U.S. companies

to compete internationally. Although the government says it would put products using the Clipper chip on the fast track for approval for foreign sale, what foreign customers will want to purchase products that give the U.S. government access to their most sensitive data?

To be sure, data security is critical to business and government. And I seriously doubt there is a government-level conspiracy to spy on all private citizens. But I do think that the government should open more discussion to the public and seek a strategy that balances the government's legitimate needs with individual and corporate rights to privacy. Because these rights are a lot easier to defend *before* we've lost them. ☞

How many criminals and terrorists will be dumb enough to use a phone or computer system they know the government can monitor?

A simple demonstration of PhotoFlash software.

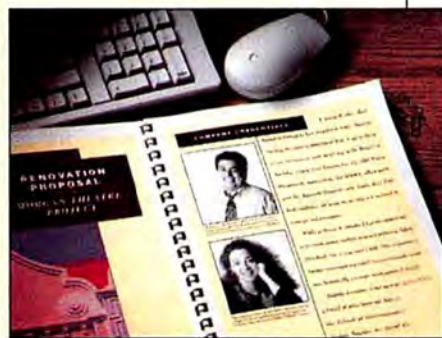
(A complicated demonstration isn't possible.)



1. Find a photo. *The PhotoFlash Brouser makes it easy to view and pick a photo—they're all stored here, whether you got them from a CD, scanner or digital camera.*



2. Enhance it. *Crop, rotate and resize a picture with easy-to-use tools. Dust and scratch removal is automated, too. You can instantly preview adjustments you've made.*



3. Place it. *With a point and click, PhotoFlash automatically places the picture in your work. You can also record and automate the tasks you do most often.*



You used to have to spend a lot—and then learn a lot—before you could work with photos on your computer. Now there's PhotoFlash™ software from Apple.

PhotoFlash is easy to use. It helps you organize pictures, enhance them and drop them into your work. It's fast (screamingly fast on a Power Macintosh™). It's memory efficient. And it's just \$279.* Call 800-538-9696 to locate your authorized Apple reseller. You'll get the picture right away.

Apple 



Child's Play

WALKING THROUGH TOYS R US

last week, innocently pursuing those new Aliens vs. Predator

action figures, I was stopped short at aisle number 10.

There I saw an entire row of toys so warped, so twisted in their purpose, so singularly evil in their design as to cause me to collapse sideways into an entire display of unsold *Last Action Hero* merchandise. Before this, I had scoffed — no, openly sneered — at the idea of a “harmless” toy stunting a child’s psychological development, of unwittingly scarring him or her for life. But no more. My eyes were opened.

It wasn’t the new 2-liter-capacity Super Soaker XP250 water pistol, which filled me with revulsion at the realization that nothing remotely so cool had been available in my day. I passed the Big Plastic Gun, which can be disassembled into 19 smaller guns, knives, and weapons, without a blip. It wasn’t even the row of Barney dolls, those upholstered alien pods that suck the souls of innocent children, convert them into pure energy, and beam them across inter-dimensional space to fuel the mighty armored star freighters of the feared I’luffVu’Uluffmi Empire. No, the items in question, accompanied by a sign filled with big, friendly letters, bore the following words:

PRECOMPUTERS FOR CHILDREN. Allow your kids to acquire basic skills TODAY that will give them a competitive head start on the technological world they will face tomorrow.

As I crawled out from under the pile of Jack Slater soft toys, alternating waves of horror and nausea washed over me: These folks actually want you to cough up a hundred bucks for a keyboard and a little LCD display, with the intent of force-feeding your tykes an acceptance of a user interface and

methodology of computing that was state-of-the-art back when Ted Kennedy was a viable presidential candidate? Absurd. Especially because for less than half that much, you can give your kids current computer skills they can use all their lives — and you don’t even have to leave the toy store. All the following items are genuine; all prices are not necessarily accurate.

Perhaps the most basic skill a computer owner can master is the art of Beating Your Head Against Your Desk Over and Over Again. Not only does it serve as a dandy metaphor for most of the human/computer interactive experience but it’s also essential for reaching that dreamy, other-worldly state of consciousness that signals you’re in the proper frame of mind for understanding the logic behind Excel’s macro-language syntax. Doctors also assert that the buildup of prelobalneurological scar tissue acts as an effective barrier against radiation from leaky monitors. The Little Tikes Playcraft Table (\$32.99), with its forgiving, plastic surface, has precisely enough “give” to afford safety and comfort for kids’ softer crania while still affording enough of a challenge to prepare them for the Formica surfaces of most office furniture.

[For God’s sake, you know he’s only kidding about having your kids pound their heads against things, don’t you? — Ed.]

Nickelodeon Gak Splat (\$3.99) is an effective tool when you’re giving your child his or

her first Big Talk about the facts of life, specifically when you get around to the “this is your brain, this is your brain on Windows” part.

Sooner or later, your son or daughter will have to make that landmark First Phone Call for Software Technical Support, and when they do, they’ll thank you for buy-

ing them the Fisher-Price Buttons ’n Bells Phone (\$9.99). Yes, just press this little marvel up against your ear, and three hours later, you will swear you have been placed on hold by any one of dozens of our nation’s largest and most prestigious software publishers. Simply burn a \$10 bill (not included) every five minutes and play a cassette of “Afternoon De-

light” (not included) to complete the fabulous on-hold experience. Get one for the car seat too!

Etch A Slate

We’ve all been big fans of Ohio Art’s Etch A Sketch (\$7.99), but do you know that while you’ve been making utterly wretched circles and triangles, you’ve also been learning about pen-based workslate technology? Yes, with the addition of a matte-black paint job and the application of a discreet Apple logo, that familiar toy can teach your child two important lessons. First, most computers will erase all of your data if you even so much as turn them upside down and shake vigorously, so regular backups are essential. Second, if you teach them the phrase “Oh, this is the new workslate-sized Newton. Haven’t you seen one yet?” they’ll learn the real secret of

PROBLEM:

You’re worried that your kids could fall behind the high-tech curve.

SOLUTION:

Get toys that teach ‘em what computing is really like.

cutting-edge technology: It doesn't really matter if it works or not, as long as you have one and your coworkers don't.

The beloved Parker Brothers board game Monopoly (\$13.99): Make up your own Bill Gates joke here — go ahead, it's easy and fun!

Mr. Potato Head and Mrs. Potato Head (\$5.99 each) have been leading lives of quiet

monogamy for decades. Now, for your child, they can serve as examples of everything a software or hardware product should be. Each was constructed with object-oriented techniques, using fully interoperable and interchangeable modules; regular product upgrades are offered by the manufacturer and may be installed by users without violation of the warranty; there is a huge

installed user base, and the manufacturer has supported the product for decades; and finally, each provides equal opportunities for men and women. Oh, and the torso section opens up for storage.

A childhood spent playing Hungry Hungry Hippos (\$14.99) provides a myriad of skills for the budding entrepreneur — in fact, a simple analysis of basic game technique comes in quite handy for attempts to understand the latest round of corporate buyouts, layoffs, and extinctions in the computer industry.

Your son or daughter attends a major computer trade show for the very first time. They approach the glitzy booth of a large software publisher and attempt to ask technical questions of the personnel at the perimeter, only to receive vacuous smiles in return. Confused? They won't be if they've spent time practicing beforehand with Hollywood Hair Barbie and Ken (\$4.99 each). From the big hair to the outrageous fashions, these two paragons of professional public relations both seem to scream out, "Let me make a note of your question and get back to you later."

Finally, there's the Little Tikes Play and Learn Clock (\$4.99). Staring at its stationary hands for half an hour uninterrupted is essential for developing that critical sixth sense of doom that an application isn't merely taking a long time to print your document and you're in for another rollicking 11 hours of work.

Real-Life Lessons

Computer education is in danger of becoming the piano lesson of the new generation, and personally, I feel that anything you instill in your kids beyond a fundamental curiosity and lack of fear of technology is just gravy.

When my niece and nephew come of age, they won't receive Training Computers. They'll receive CD-ROM-based Sega game machines, to instill in them a belief that high technology is a profoundly cool thing, and they'll also receive an Apple II Plus computer, in the interests of addicting them to the prospect of tinkering with a magical little box that is under their complete control from top to bottom.

This approach made me the man I am today — which, admittedly, is where the whole theory breaks down. ☹



**MOVE OVER SAM.
VIREX® IS NOW 36 TIMES FASTER!***

The problem with anti-virus software is that it slows down your Macintosh. Every time you start your computer, run a program or insert a disk, you spend way too much time waiting. After all, you spent a lot of money for a FAST Mac, right?

Virex 5.0 solves this problem with new SpeedScan™ technology that enables Virex to scan, detect and eliminate viruses with blinding speed. With SpeedScan, Virex 5.0 does in 10 seconds what SAM†

needs over 6 minutes to do. Yes, seconds, not minutes.

Of course, along with that you get anti-virus software that's the easiest to install, the simplest to use, and the most effective against viruses. And you automatically receive your

first Virex upgrade on disk absolutely FREE.

Ask your retailer for Virex, or call us for more information on our volume purchasing programs. Because once you put Virex to the test, it'll be time for SAM to hit the road.



DATAWATCH 919-549-0711 / FAX 919-549-0065 / BBS: 549-0042 (B.N.I.) / Datawatch & Virex are registered trademarks, & SpeedScan is a trademark, of Datawatch Corp.

*In a head-to-head test conducted on a Macintosh IIfx, scanning 79 megabytes of files (1,571 files) on a 230 MB hard drive. Results may vary but, in all tests, Virex was dramatically faster. †SAM is a registered trademark of Symantec Corp.

CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacLinkPlus Prevents PC File Incompatibilities From Popping Up On Your Mac.



No More Surprises.

When you're trying to open DOS and Windows files on your Mac, the last thing you want is a big surprise. Now you can put an end to file incompatibility by simply installing MacLinkPlus.™ Our vast selection of translators and Macintosh® Easy Open let you open and edit almost any DOS or Windows file just by clicking on it. No fooling!

We Don't Make The Applications You Use. We Make Them Compatible.

With MacLinkPlus on your Macintosh, everyday applications are more compatible with the rest of the computing world. Use DOS and Windows files within Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, ClarisWorks, SuperPaint, Excel and more. And if a PC user "pops up", you can turn Mac files into DOS or Windows files for them in seconds, all with original text formatting and graphics intact.



Choose The MacLinkPlus Solution That's Right For You.

Whether you share files via disk, by modem or over a network, there's a MacLinkPlus product that's right for you. They all include over 1000 translation combinations and Macintosh Easy Open. Some also contain Macintosh PC Exchange™ from Apple for accessing DOS disks, and a serial cable for PC connections. So quit clowning around with half-baked solutions. Get MacLinkPlus. And get the last laugh on file incompatibility.



Only MacLinkPlus Gives You The Complete Solution.

	Macintosh PC Exchange	DOS Mover	Access PC	MacLinkPlus	Acrobat	Common Ground	Replica
Mounts DOS Disks	✓	✓	✓	✓*			
Can View/Print PC Files			✓	✓	✓†	✓†	✓†
Translates Word Processors			✓	✓			
Translates Graphics			✓	✓			
Translates Spreadsheets			✓	✓			
Translates Databases			✓	✓			
Can Connect Mac to PC via Cable or Modem			✓	✓			

* Includes Macintosh PC Exchange. † File must be in special format; no editing capability.

Call 800-249-1116 For More Information.
Multi-packs and site licenses available.

DATAVIZ™

THE DATABRIDGE SPECIALISTS
CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR SPECIAL MULTIPACK PRICING AND GENERAL INFORMATION
CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR GENERAL INFORMATION

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1994 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030 FAX (203) 268-4345

Now!
\$50 Rebate

THE EPSON ES-800C PRO/MAC. A SCANNING SYSTEM SO ADVANCED, THERE ARE ONLY TWO WAYS TO IMPROVE IT.



We talked to the pros when we designed the EPSON ES-800C Pro/Mac to make it the most advanced professional color scanning system in its class. The 1600 dpi ES-800C comes with the full version of Adobe PhotoShop, Kai's Power Tools, one and three pass scanning, dual cpu connectivity, plus built-in color and gamma controls. It's the best equipped, best value professional scanner you can buy.

How do you improve on a scanner this great? By adding more free software and a \$50 rebate. Now, for a limited time, buy an EPSON ES-800C Pro/Mac and you'll get a free copy

EPSON ES-800C PRO/MAC

*ES-800C Scanner
Adobe Photoshop 2.5
Kai's Power Tools
SCSI cable & terminator
Two-way connectivity
Built-in Color &
Gamma Controls*

of Astound, the Eddy Award-winning multi-media presentation package, a \$399 value, plus a \$50 scanner rebate*. That's one advanced scanner deal.

For more information about the ES-800C Pro/Mac, our other scanners for Mac- Astound 1.0 intosh or PCs, or our complete line of lasers, ink jets, and other technologically

advanced computer products, visit your local EPSON dealer or call the EPSON Connection (1-800-BUY-EPSON). Ask for the special offer that makes the most advanced scanner in the business even better.



*** HOW TO GET YOUR REBATE/SOFTWARE:** 1) Buy an EPSON ES-800C Pro/Mac between 5/1/94 and 7/31/94. 2) For rebate/software details and form, call the EPSON Connection, 1-800-BUY-EPSON, or see your local EPSON dealer. Note: software value is manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Adobe PhotoShop, Kai's Power Tools and Astound are trademarks or registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, HSC Software, or Gold Disk respectively. EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. © 1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092.



Astound

The only solution for
all your presentation
needs - today and
tomorrow.

- Displays spreadsheets, slides, notes, and bar/bubble charts on any screen and projector display.
- All presentations saved and even checked for spelling, checking, and hyphenation.
- Easy-to-use menu and color-coded directions for presentation control.
- Includes: your presentation with multiple displays, two remote controls for Windows and Macintosh.
- Support for Windows and Macintosh.

GOLD DISK

Astound

**MORE FREE SOFTWARE
AND A \$50 REBATE!**

EPSON®

Established 1988
The Mac Zone™
 Your Catalog SuperStore

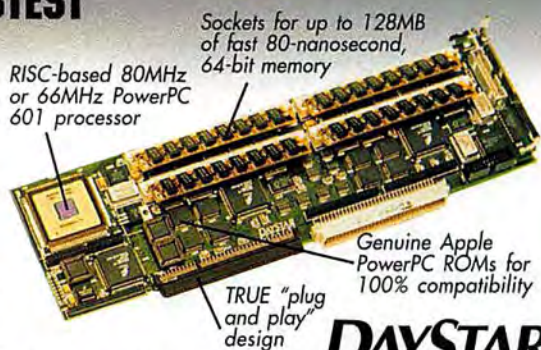
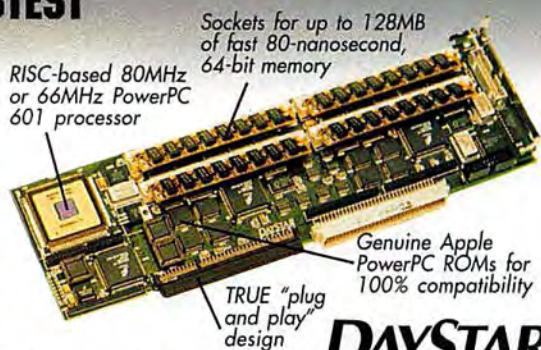
OVER \$600 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE!

- Native Photoshop 2.5.1 plug-in
- Photomatic for Photoshop scripting
- ColorMatch for color management

Make the Switch to...
**DAYSTAR'S
 POWERPC
 UPGRADES**

**INTRODUCING THE POWERPRO 601...THE FASTEST
 POWERPC UPGRADE CARD AVAILABLE!**

Transform your Mac into a full fledged Macintosh PowerPC with a PowerPro 601 upgrade! It delivers the absolute maximum performance – 66MHz and blazing 80MHz speeds. The PowerPro 601's asynchronous design makes this level of performance possible – regardless of the Mac it's installed in. Plus, optional memory and secondary 1MB cache make the PowerPro 601 especially attractive for users of Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. It plugs easily into the Processor Direct Slot of the Quadra 650, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 650. And watch for new versions of the PowerPro 601 in early summer – including one for the popular Macintosh IIci! DayStar Digital



Sockets for up to 128MB of fast 80-nanosecond, 64-bit memory

RISC-based 80MHz or 66MHz PowerPC 601 processor

Genuine Apple PowerPC ROMs for 100% compatibility

TRUE "plug and play" design

DAYSTAR
 DIGITAL

- #95350 PowerPro 601 66MHz PowerPC Upgrade \$1595.00
 #95351 PowerPro 601 80MHz PowerPC Upgrade \$2145.00 #95352 Fast Cache PowerPro 1MB..... \$535.98

Step up to super speed with **NEW!** Native PowerPC software!

\$85⁹⁸
**WordPerfect 3.0
 PowerPC Version
 Upgrade**

Make the seamless transition to PowerPC! You'll get super-fast word processing muscle, graphics pizzazz, and a revolutionary grammar checker all in one! WordPerfect Corp. #05013



\$62⁹⁸
Transoft SCSI Director Pro

This fast SCSI driver features removable media and CD-ROM support, disk mirroring, and more. Transoft #96778



\$94⁹⁸
**MacTools for Power
 Macintosh 3.0**

MacUser, March 1994 praised MacTools 3.0, stating "The latest version of this popular utility package hammers the competition and makes file recovery a snap." Central Point #97321



\$199⁹⁸
**Office Tracker Pro
 5-User Pack**

The ultimate group scheduler is now PowerPC Native – and offers full PowerTalk support! See all available times at a glance and schedule for as many names as you like – in one simple step. Or let Auto-Pick choose the best meeting times for your group. Also includes a real-time in/out board. Ten and 20 user packs available. Milum #96000



\$44⁹⁸
Flying Nightmares

Thrill to the action in this strategic war-game simulation! Features stunning resolution and never-seen-before ground detail. Domark Software #96289 #94551 Flying Nightmares CD/Rom \$44.98



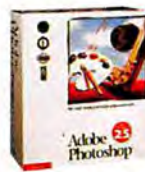
\$198⁹⁸
ObjectMaster PowerPC

This robust programming tool works seamlessly with C/C++ compilation systems, while providing powerful programming features. Includes multiple Browser windows for easy viewing, accessing and editing of source code. A powerful, scriptable Source Code editor provides ad hoc syntax checking, automatic pasting of a function's arguments, and more! Optimizes for either 68K-based Mac or Power Macintosh environments. ACI US, Inc. #96389



\$548⁹⁸
Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1

This latest version is now available with a PowerPC native plug-in. This means you can run Photoshop on any Mac, not just the PowerPC. And when you do use the PowerPC, the plug-in's performance will accelerate all of Photoshop's built-in functions. Adobe Systems, Inc. #04042



PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES MU006

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL YOUR CATALOG SUPERSTORE
1 • 800 • 436 • 8000



WIN A POWERPC MACINTOSH FREE!

Here's your chance to take advantage of revolutionary PowerPC technology... the future of personal computing. Enter to win your own Power Macintosh 6100/60 - but hurry! This is a limited time offer!

**Only from The Mac Zone...
 Your PowerPC
 Headquarters!**



PowerPC™ technology is changing the face of personal computing. And now, **The Mac Zone** brings you a chance to win a **Power Macintosh 6100/60** - one of the very first Macs to harness the awesome power of the **PowerPC** chip.

Using your Mac 6100/60 you'll be able to use the new "Native" versions of leading software - that run from 2 to 4 times faster than current software. This makes the 6100/60 ideal for graphics, multimedia - any computation-intensive applications. You can also run all your favorite current applications without changing a thing. And with the new **SoftWindows** software that's available, you can run DOS and Windows applications as well.

The Mac Zone is your **PowerPC** headquarters. We'll have everything you need to enjoy the

speed of the **PowerPC** the minute it's available: upgrades for your hardware and the latest Native software versions from all the leading publishers.

Enter today and you could be the winner of this super-fast Mac. Don't wait - this is a limited time offer!

HOW TO ENTER

When you place your order, you are automatically entered in our contest! You may also enter just by calling our toll-free ordering number at 1-800-248-0800 or by mailing us a standard 3x5 note card or postcard with the following information:

- ✓ Your full name
- ✓ The 5-digit source code MU006
- ✓ The name of your company
- ✓ Your work or home address and phone number

To be eligible, your entry must be postmarked by 7/31/94.

Congratulations to the winner of our Apple Newton Giveaway!

"I've been a customer for three years now, so winning the Newton was a wonderful surprise! I'll keep shopping The Mac Zone because of your low prices and excellent service - and I like the convenience of just making a phone call and getting what I want the next day."

Kenneth Cox, Computer Operator
 North Las Vegas



Official Rules: You must be at least 21 to enter. Offer valid in the US only. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. One entry per person. Prize awarded by random drawing on 8/15/94. The winner is responsible for applicable taxes. No substitution will be made for any prize. Entries must include the 5-digit source code MU006. Prize may not be transferred nor will cash substitutes be offered. This offer is not open to employees of Multiple Zones or any other person or organization responsible for this promotion. Late, lost, illegible, misdirected or incomplete entries are ineligible. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. One prize will be awarded. The winner must execute an affidavit of eligibility and release or prize will be forfeited. Offer void where prohibited by law. To obtain the name of the winner, send a written request with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: PowerPC Macintosh Drawing, Winner Information Request, 17411 NE Union Hill Rd., Redmond, WA 98052.

CHECK OUT the ZONE

- ✓ **Guarantee**
 Many of our products come with a thirty day money back guarantee. If you're not satisfied, please contact us.
- ✓ **Convenient**
 Shop any time 7 days a week in the comfort of your own office or home.
- ✓ **Have It Tomorrow**
 AIRBORNE DELIVERY™

You pay only \$3 for Next Day Delivery - no matter how much you order! (Before 2 a.m. ET weekdays.)

✓ **Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!***
*Any competitive catalog price comparison must include shipping charges.

✓ **Catalog Superstore**
 Over 2,500 products for your Mac in stock - including new versions and all the latest releases! New products every month! Software, hardware, accessories ... everything you need to enjoy your work and play more.

✓ **FREE Catalog Subscription**
 Get a FREE One-Year Catalog Subscription. With every issue you'll be tipped off to the latest innovations and all the best buys in the industry, on all the Macintosh products you need to make your life easier and more productive. Just fill out and mail in the coupon below.



TO ORDER JUST CALL:

1•800•436•8000

OR FAX: 1•206•881•3421 INTERNATIONAL CALL: 1•206•883•3088

YES! PLEASE START MY 1-YEAR MAC ZONE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

MU006



Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Apt _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 17411 N.E. Union Hill Road, Redmond, WA 98052-6716

Expect your first issue in 4-6 weeks

We have more than 2,500 different products in stock.

BEST OF THE REST

02648	4th Dimension	\$598.98
06231	ACT 1.1 for Mac	\$164.98
99491	Adobe Illustrator 5.0	\$384.98
05808	Adobe Illustrator Upgr	\$144.98
99263	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 CD	\$454.98
13021	Adobe Acrobat Starter Kit	\$658.98
06332	Adobe Super ATM	\$94.98
05969	Adobe Mac Value Pak	\$39.98
00355	Aldus FreeHand 4.0	\$388.98
04573	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	\$568.98
00346	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	\$318.98
04190	Aldus SuperPaint 3.5	\$48.98
00803	Canvas 3.5	\$258.98
04366	ClarisWorks	\$196.98
04180	DesignCAD 2D/3D	\$154.98
03478	FileMaker Pro 2.0	\$268.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 2.0	\$274.98
03582	FrameMaker 4.0	\$579.98
04949	In Control 2.0	\$85.98
00588	Inspiration 4.0	\$167.98
00518	Lotus 1-2-3	
	Competitive Upgr	\$98.98
04075	MacDraw Pro 1.5	\$274.98
06840	MacP&L	\$186.98
04140	MacProject Pro	\$398.98
03540	MiniCAD Plus 4	\$588.98
04046	More After Dark Bndl 2.0	\$39.98
00227	MS Excel 4.0	\$294.98
04545	MS Excel Version Upgr 4.0	\$118.98
02581	MS FoxBase+ Mac 2.01 Sngl	\$328.98
00427	MS Office 3.0	\$474.98
01220	MS PowerPoint 3.0	\$328.98
06299	MS PowerPoint 3.0 Upgr	\$124.98
04161	MS Project for the Mac 3.0	\$444.98
04898	MS Word 5.1	\$294.98
00567	MS Works 3.0	\$158.98
04720	Nolos Living Trust	\$413.98
04890	Norton Utilities 2.0	\$94.98
00642	PowerPrint 2.0	\$94.98
00855	Quick Art Dix CD-ROM	\$218.98
04240	Quicken 4.0	\$39.98
00116	Sam 3.5	\$64.98
04768	SoftPC 3.1 Professional	\$198.98
06579	TimesTwo 2.0	\$88.98
05972	WordPerfect 3.0	\$299.98

BEST OF THE REST

01871	Aatrix Payroll	\$108.98
03664	Access PC 2.0	\$59.98
06265	Adobe Dimensions	\$128.98

04670	Adobe Premiere 3.0	\$428.98
05702	Adobe Premiere 3.0 Upgr	\$159.98
99258	Adobe Premiere 3.0 CD	\$498.98
06319	Aldus Fetch 1.2	\$188.98
98047	Aldus HomePublisher	\$48.98
05379	Algebra 1 Homework Tutor	\$48.98
06297	Apple Font Pack	\$45.98
05431	Apple QuickTime Starter Kit	\$104.98
06688	AppleShare 4.0 Server	\$1,435
06298	AppleTalk Remote Access	\$158.98
06296	AtEase	\$44.98
04830	BluePrint 4.0	\$218.98
06209	Cachet 1.02	\$298.98
00699	Claris Resolve Competitive Upgr	\$98.98
00203	Cricet Graph III 1.5	\$93.98
04805	DeltaGraph Pro 3.0	\$78.98
03609	Design Your Own Home Architecture	\$48.98
03515	DiskDoubler 4.0	\$52.98
04049	Effects Specialist 2.0	\$98.98
06394	Falcon MC	\$42.98
05964	Fluent Laser Fonts Lib Two	\$64.98
00258	Folderbolt 1.02	\$71.98
04537	Fontographer 4.0	\$258.98
04497	Hayes Smartcom II 3.4	\$85.98
04302	HyperCard 2.1 Dev Kit	\$138.98
99503	ClickArt Incredible Image Pack	\$88.98
05268	Kaboom!	\$28.98
06887	Kodak Photo CD Access Software	\$54.98
06668	Kai's Power Tools	\$119.98
01159	Mac How 3.7	\$214.98
05432	Mac PC Exchange	\$68.98
04916	MacLink + PC 7.5 w/ Cable	\$129.98
00839	Macromedia Director 4.0	\$798.98
00838	Macromedia Three-D 1.2	\$998.98
06310	Macromodel	\$998.98
03481	MacTools 5.0	\$88.98
05899	Magnet 1.0	\$88.98
05992	Millies Math Home	\$32.98
00577	Miracle Piano	\$348.98
99506	Morph 2.0	\$158.98
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0	\$41.98
04712	MYOB for Mac 4.0	\$56.98
00580	Now Up to Date 2.0	\$64.98
04191	Now Utilities 4.0	\$83.98
00657	Ofoto 2.0	\$268.98
04806	Org Plus for Mac 1.0	\$124.98
05745	Peachtree Insight Accounting for Mac	\$298.98
05068	Pixar Typestry 2.0	\$186.98
05690	PowerMerge	\$78.98

04769	Publish It Easy 3.0	\$112.98
03771	Quick Keys	\$94.98
02586	Retrospect 2.0	\$146.98
05984	ReUnion-Family Tree	\$114.98
06157	Fractal Design Sketcher	\$52.98
04541	SoftPC 3.0	\$98.98
06715	SoftPC with Windows 3.1	\$298.98
06592	Square One 2.0	\$44.98
05934	Star Trek: The Screen Saver	\$34.98
04088	Stratavision 3D 3.0	\$398.98
05827	StuffIt Deluxe 3.0	\$65.98
04776	Suitcase II 2.1.4	\$52.98
06597	SuperDoubler	\$69.98
05679	Super 7 Utilities	\$62.98
05455	System 7.1 Personal Upgr Kit	\$78.98
04178	Think Pascal 4.0	\$164.98
04066	Think Reference 2.0	\$88.98
04347	TypeStyler 2.0 w/ATM	\$124.98
05323	Userland Frontier 2.0	\$184.98
00641	Write Now 4.0	\$59.98

HARDWARE TOP 50

06513	A.E. DataLink "PowerBook 160, 180"	\$499.98
04956	A.E. Plus Drive 1.44/800K FD	\$298.98
05998	Adv. Gravis MouseStick II	\$68.98
97822	Apple High Performance CD MM Kit	\$629.98
98134	AppleDesign Powered Speakers	\$158.98
05628	Axon Serial Switching Device	\$98.98
04322	DayStar Universal PowerCache 50MHz / FPU	\$725.98
05684	Global Village PowerPort Gold	\$298.98
06267	Global Village TelePort Gold	\$298.98
05176	Kensington TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball	\$110.98
06251	Microtek Scanmaker II G	\$668.98
06024	Microtek Scanmaker II G	\$498.98
97814	NEC MultiSpin 3Xe External	\$599.98
97815	NEC MultiSpin 3Xi Internal	\$499.98
97816	NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Portable Classic White	\$449.98
96658	NEC MultiSpin 3Xp Portable Granite Gray	\$449.98
13147	NEC MultiSync 3V 15" monitor	\$476.98
98081	NEC MultiSync 3FGe 15" monitor	\$578.98

99800	NEC MultiSync 4FGe 15" monitor	\$635.98
99990	NEC MultiSync 5FGe 17" monitor	\$1,010
97961	Performantz 270MB Ext	\$399.98
97960	Performantz 270MB Int	\$319.98
99322	Performantz 14.4 Ext. Fax/Modem	\$144.98
06575	Performantz 24 / 96 SR	\$119.98
06219	Performance 4MB RemDrive	\$248.98
02181	PLI Infinity 40 Turbo HD	\$368.98
06547	PLI Infinity 88 / R-W 44	\$639.98
04698	PLI Infinity Opt Sony 3.5 128MB	\$1,405.00
06546	PLI Toshiba CD ROM Drive Multisession	\$679.98
06022	"PowerBook Battery 140 170"	\$59.98
00062	Prometheus Promodem 144 External	\$167.98
06552	Radius Precision Color Pivot	\$899.98
05250	Radius Rocket 35	\$1,119
05650	Radius VideoVision	\$2,098.00
99166	Sony 1430 14" Monitor	\$569.98
05117	Supermac Spectrum/24 Series IV	\$869.98
97873	Radius Precisioncolor 17	\$1,274
98851	SuperMatch 20 Color Display Plus	\$1,798.00
00413	SupraFaxModem V.32BIS w/ Sft Cable	\$239.98
00414	SupraFaxModem V.32BIS w/o Sft Cable	\$212.98
02183	Syquest 4MB Cartridge Unformatted	\$64.98
00183	Syquest 8MB Cartridge Unformatted	\$99.98
06023	Targus Notepac PowerBook Case	\$35.98
06594	Wacom ArtZ	\$327.98

BEST OF THE REST

05554	A.E. Full Cycle PowerBook Battery Charger	\$104.98
05689	Atec ACS300 Speaker System w/ Sub Woofer	\$289.98
03642	Asante MC-IIe764 for Mac II Performa 600 TK/10T	\$155.98
00511	Asante MCS30r for Mac II Performa 600 TN/TK/10T	\$208.98
01584	Datadesk Mac 101E Keyboard	\$128.98

Loads of Productivity. One low price!

\$474.98
Microsoft Office 3.0

Microsoft Office 3.0 contains essential software products that work the way you work. Use Microsoft Word to write memos, documents, and reports; Microsoft Excel to create stunning spreadsheets, crunch numbers, analyze data and predict trends; and Microsoft PowerPoint to create persuasive visual presentations with graphics that will impress and astound any audience. Also included is single workstation license for Mail. (Requires Microsoft Mail for Networks, server version.) For one low price, this package gives you the best tools available to maximize and manage the productivity of your entire office. Microsoft Corporation #00427



PLUS FREE

With the purchase of Microsoft Office 3.0, you get a FREE ticket to jump into the cockpit of the F/A-18 Hornet and dogfight with the enemies of freedom. F/A-18 Hornet, gives you the chance to fly 28 missions in the Middle East armed to the teeth with an M61 Vulcan cannon and Sidewinder missiles. Fluid graphics and state-of-the-art 3D technology make it realistic. Just ask for special item #96279. SRP of \$79.95



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we must ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order (USA only).
- Most personal and company checks received by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed.
- A \$50 fee will be charged on all returned checks.
- C.O.D. orders accepted. Limit \$1,000 per order. Cashier's check only. Add \$5 per C.O.D. order.
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted.
- Most products covered by 120-day limited warranty.
- No sales tax, except applicable sales tax in WA and OH.
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited by availability. Call for current prices.
- All shipments refer to items in stock, barring system failure, etc.
- Shipping: \$9 per order for delivery in the USA via Airborne Express overnight service. (Some card orders require extra day for delivery.) Canadian customer orders, in most cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete information. All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge.
- AP/FPO box orders shipped first class U.S. Mail.
- Shipments to P.O. boxes via UPS.
- Orders placed by 2 a.m. ET weekdays ship that day.
- Orders placed Saturday by 9 p.m. ET ship to arrive Monday.
- Complete upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Most defective software replaced immediately. Most hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.
- Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item. Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-140-5648 weekdays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. PT, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. ET.

INTERNATIONALLY • France - 33 14613 4740 • Fax: 33 14799 6903 • United Kingdom - 44 483 211458 • Fax: 44 483 211 567 • Portugal - 351 1 387 4548 • Fax: 351 1 386 3001 • Hong Kong - 852 861 1750 • Fax: 852 861 0559
 • Germany - 49 40551 8068 • Fax: 49 40 551 2751 • Switzerland - 41 401 4076(71,72) • Fax: 41 401 4073 • Mexico - 525 611 4646 • Fax: 525 611 0694 • Japan - 81 3 5454 7220 • Fax: 81 3 5454 7222

MU006 PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES Circle 135 on the reader service card
CORPORATE SALES: 1-800-258-0882
GOVERNMENT SALES: 1-800-372-9663
EDUCATION SALES: 1-800-381-9663

CALL YOUR CATALOG SUPERSTORE: 1 • 800 • 436 • 8000



Native PowerPC version for easier, faster group scheduling!

\$199⁹⁸

Office Tracker Pro 5-User Pack

- INCLUDES A REAL-TIME IN/OUT BOARD
- SAVES EVERYONE TIME AND LEGWORK

The ultimate group scheduler is now PowerPC Native – and offers full PowerTalk support! Plan, schedule and confirm meetings in less time than ever. Designed specifically for groups, you'll easily view side-by-side day planner style schedules for any number of people and resources. See all available times at a glance and schedule for as many names as you like – in one simple step. Or let Auto-Pick choose the best meeting times for your group. Also includes a real-time in/out board that lets users sign in and out with a single keystroke. For added convenience, System 7 Pro and PowerTalk users have e-mail built right in. Milum #96000



\$79⁹⁸ YOUR CHOICE

MouseMan

Natural fit means less fatigue

Ergonomically advanced design fits the way your hand rests naturally so you get more work done with far less fatigue. Three programmable buttons provide extra flexibility. Logitech #04258



TrackMan

The high-performance stationary mouse

This innovative mouse offers comfort and quality. Its superior software reduces the basic double click mouse command to a single click. Logitech #95612



Run PC software at 486 speed on your PowerPC Mac!

\$289⁹⁸

SoftWindows

- EASY-TO-INSTALL, SOFTWARE-ONLY SOLUTION
- INCLUDES WINDOWS 3.1, DOS, AND NOVELL NETWARE

Now your Mac with PowerPC can run Microsoft Windows™ and MS-DOS® applications as if you had a 486-class PC! Run spreadsheets, databases, electronic mail, even CAD and engineering software. And best of all, you don't have to give up the benefits of having an easy-to-use Macintosh to coexist with PCs. SoftWindows™ adds a fast networkable PC to your fast Macintosh and coexists transparently with your Mac software. It's like getting a second computer just to run PC software! Insignia Solutions #98471

#98475 Soft Windows CD Version \$289.98



\$598⁹⁸

TelevEyes/Pro Video Scan Converter

Expertly convert video scans

TelevEyes/Pro is a no-compromise, superior-quality video scan converter featuring a great array of features. Flicker-free, pinpoint quality for composite and S-video output and Genlock/Overlay lets you mix your computer's output with live video. TelevEyes/Pro adapts to the timing of any display adapter's output and converts it to composite and S-Video outputs. Digital Vision #02167



\$349⁹⁸

Notebook Printer II

Laser-quality printing with color when you need it

This powerful, versatile printer delivers impressive features that work as hard as you do – at home, at the office, or on the road. You get stunningly clear laser-quality text and graphics, and a built-in five-page sheet feeder. Plus, its Special Image Color™ capability lets you add the impact of color to all your documents with ease. Optional 30-page sheet feeder and NiCad battery also available. Citizen #95504



\$244⁹⁸

LabelWriter XL Plus

Now with laser quality resolution and PowerPC support!

Features twice the resolution of previous models, printing laser quality labels in just 4 seconds! Includes built-in print spooling for list printing and support for PowerPC Macs. Share it in a work group with its AppleTalk network interface. Prints standard address and file folder labels, plus shipping, name tag, disk, and video cassette labels. CoStar #95506



\$1,449

microLaser Pro 600 PS23

Affordable 600 dpi quality

The smart choice for any home or office application. This cost-effective laser printer boasts 600x600 resolution, prints 8 ppm, has 2 paper drawers and a 500 sheet paper capacity. It's also equipped with PostScript Level 2 software, PCL 5, and 23 scalable Adobe PostScript fonts. And for maximum performance, the 6MB of memory is fully expandable to an incredible 28MB. Texas Instruments #14319



\$39⁹⁸

Marathon

Intense 3D Action!

On board the intergalactic colony ship Marathon things have gone horribly wrong. You are the last hope for defending the Marathon against an onslaught from hostile aliens. A multitude of advanced weaponry and surrealistic settings will give you a unique experience. Texture mapped floors and ceilings, and a digital soundtrack heighten the intensity. Bungie Software #96284

#96258 Pathways to Darkness \$39.98



\$34⁹⁸

FDR: History Maker

More than 50 video clips of famous events

This unique CD-ROM gives you an in-depth view of one of our most important presidents by integrating sound, text, pictures and video. This is a research tool that will give you a real sense of that historical era in chronological order. You can hear famous speeches and peruse a library of information that highlights the feats of this great president. Computer Vistas #97339

#97338 Multi-Educator American History \$54.98



\$154⁹⁸

DesignCAD 2D/3D

Complete design package

DesignCAD is a professional computer-aided design and drafting package that provides complete 2D drafting and 3D modeling in one package. It's designed for architecture, engineering, animation, DTP, and multimedia. Includes 100s of free symbols. DesignCAD, Inc. #04180

#97765 DesignCAD Prof. Symbols Library \$78.98



PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES **MU006**

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh is the best fax software you can buy. Details below.



Their details.

Actual fax output typical of a fax machine or other fax software.



Our details.

Actual fax output from Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh.

Tired of fax machines and fax software sending images like the one on the left?

Well, now you can get the phenomenal image quality shown on the fax on the right (actual unretouched image) every time — with new Delrina Fax PRO™ for Macintosh. With Delrina Fax, you can now send the sharpest, best defined images of any fax software, regardless of monitor resolution. And with Delrina Fax you can even view gray-scale faxes on-screen.

Sending with Delrina Fax is as easy as printing a document from your favorite application. And since it works in the background you can send and receive faxes without leaving the application you're in. It also

lets you easily track and manage your faxes, customize your own cover sheets, and use OCR to quickly convert faxes with text into documents that are ready for editing with your word processor.

Plus, Delrina Fax supports all fax modems, even the PowerBook Express Modem and the AV GeoPort Telecom Adapter. And unlike other fax software, you gain the reliability provided by Delrina's Communications Toolbox fax drivers. So as you update your system software or hardware, Delrina Fax keeps on working. And it's made by Delrina, the makers of the best-selling fax software in the world, WinFax PRO™.

For even more exquisite details, or to order Delrina Fax PRO, call us today. **1-800-268-6082**

DELIRINA



CIRCLE 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Delrina Fax PRO, WinFax PRO and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.



The Twilight Zone

ADDING A POWER MAC TO MY home-office network shouldn't have triggered any unpleasant

surprises — we've all heard how compatible the new machines are supposed to be. But, then, this patchwork network of mine is always surprising me. Never as much, though, as when I saw the unfamiliar dialog box that showed up last month . . .

There are no zones on this network, I thought as I stared at the message. So what was this odd zone that had suddenly appeared? Investigating, I found nothing but a small file named APPLPRES.HOM, which proved to be a list of telephone numbers.

APPLEPRES.HOM? Could I be looking at the home telephone number of Apple president Michael Spindler? But why several different numbers?

I dialed the first one.
"Michael."

Having expected to get an answering machine at best, I was caught off guard but stammered my name and asked if he would be willing to talk about — the first thing that came to my mind — the layoffs and belt-tightening he had instituted.

"If you wish."

"Some people familiar with Apple's culture were surprised. What motivated the layoffs?"

"I believe that a company is a business, not a social institution. It must demand competence and contribution from its employees and must have proper controls."

"Some allude to a Germanic influence at Apple; is that unfair?"

"Next week, I *will* be attending the Wagner opera."

I chuckled politely. "Do you see any need for further reorganization?"

"To me, there is excessive emphasis on titles and high salaries."

"Have you taken any action on that?"

"I quit."

Say what? "Excuse me, Mr. Spindler?"

"Spindler? Who's Spindler? This is Mike Scott."

I disengaged as politely and quickly as I could. Mike Scott! These numbers must really be old. Scotty resigned as Apple president in 1981. Odd that he wouldn't even know who Spindler was. Talk about out of touch! Still, some of his ideas seemed right on. I dialed the next number.

"Hello?"

I recognized that voice.

"Hello, Mr. Sculley. Mike Swaine here, from *MacUser*. Just wondering if I could ask you something about Apple. I know you probably don't . . ."

But he seemed eager to talk. I decided to quiz him on the Power Macintosh, which he had seen through development but hadn't been on board to see launched.

"What's happening now," I said, "replacing the processor, rewriting the system software — seems ambitious and risky."

"We set for ourselves the awesome goal of changing our entire product line."

"And Apple is now in the middle of that process. Why take such a gamble?"

"It will decide whether Apple will remain a leader in the personal-computer industry or become one more promising company whose bright star quietly darkened and burned out."

"High stakes. And if Apple remains a leader, how will this transitional year be perceived?"

"It was the year when Apple raised the world's expectations of what a personal computer should be."

"Because the Power Macintosh will support new kinds of applications and more immediacy in the user interface?"

But he didn't seem to know what a Power Macintosh was. I quickly eased my way out of the call, realizing, but not believing, what was going on. These were not just old phone

numbers. I was apparently tapping into the past somehow. Every word I was hearing from these ex-presidents of Apple was something they had actually said, but years earlier. Scott, in 1981. Sculley, it must have been in 1985. And everything they said was equally true in 1994. Wrenching reorgs, massive layoffs, and gambling the company

on insanely hyped products had always been and would always be Apple's way.

There was one last number. I just had to call it.

"Hi. You've reached the voice-mail system of Bill Gates, president of Apple Computer. It's 3:45 P.M., Pacific Standard Time, October 31, 2001. Please leave a voice message, and Bill's agent will call you back."

I hung up the phone and shut down my machine. That was weeks ago, and I've never seen that file or that zone again. I'm not sorry.

A file of telephone numbers appears and disappears. A set of keys dropped in the dust along the information highway. Keys to a company on a treadmill in time, always reaching for the brass ring of the future and grabbing a link to the past. A link forged in the Twilight Zone. ☞

Gambling the company on insanely hyped products has always been and will always be Apple's way.

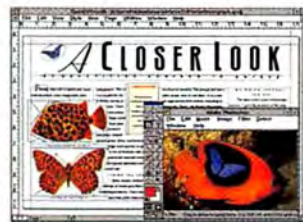


It's time to stop



You've reached a crossroads in computer technology. A point where choosing between a PowerPC* or a Pentium™ processor-based PC could be a difficult decision.

The PC is not what it used to be. Everything you want to do on a Macintosh,* you can just as easily do on a PC. And now, all of the most popular Mac applications are available for PCs, including those by Aldus, Microsoft, Adobe, Quark and Broderbund.



This is a document created on an Intel-based PC.



This is a document created on a Macintosh.

With Windows,* they're just as easy to use. And they run at incredible speeds. To put it in



and ask directions.

perspective, Intel486™ DX2 processor-based PCs outperform the Mac Quadra* 840av, and Pentium processor-based PCs are even faster.

Best of all, you have a choice of over 100 computer vendors who now offer Pentium processor-based PCs.

These PCs give you access to some of the world's most innovative technologies. Like ProShare™ document and video conferencing. Video software using the Indeo™ format. Even future performance upgrades with the OverDrive™ processor technology.

So before you buy another Mac, stop and ask some questions. Find out where Apple is going, especially with the PowerPC. Then ask Intel about the Pentium processor. What you find out might put you on a whole new path.

To learn more about the Pentium processor and other innovative technologies, call 1-800-395-7009, Ext. 111.

intel®

Launch Your Mac into the World of PowerPC

DayStar 80 MHz PowerPro 601
PowerPC Upgrade Card

Apple PowerPC
Upgrade Card

Quadra 700

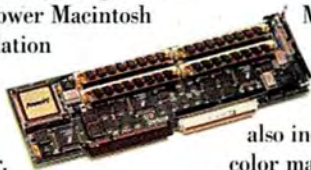
Relative performance shown for both cards running applications optimized for Macintosh with PowerPC in a Quadra 700.

The Quick and Easy Way to No Compromise Speed

Features	Apple PowerPC Upgrade Card	DayStar PowerPro 601
Product Price Range*		
80 MHz	n/a	\$1999-\$2149
66 MHz**	\$699-\$750	\$1499-\$1599
50 MHz**	\$699-\$750	n/a
Apple System software	Yes	Yes
Genuine Apple® ROMS	Yes	Yes
RISC processor	PowerPC 601	PowerPC 601
Restart as a 68040 Mac	Yes	Yes
Maximum operating speed—		
Centris 650	50 MHz	80 MHz
Quadra 700, 900	50 MHz	80 MHz
Quadra 650, 800 and 950	66 MHz	80 MHz
Memory expansion	0 MB	128 MB [†]
Maximum System memory—		
Quadra 700	68 MB	196 MB
Centris 650	136 MB	264 MB
Quadra 650, 800	136 MB	264 MB
Quadra 900, 950	256 MB	384 MB
Cache size available	1 MB	1 MB [†]
Direct access to 64-bit memory	No	Yes
Upgradable to next generation PowerPC	No	Yes
Graphics utilities included—		
Native Photoshop extension	No	Yes
Photoshop scripting	No	Yes
Color management	No	Yes

DayStar's PowerPC upgrade for the Quadra 650, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 650.

DayStar designed the PowerPro 601 for the graphics professional seeking the maximum in PowerPC performance. You save time and money compared to purchasing a new Power Macintosh system. And, if emulation is too slow, the PowerPro lets you restart as a 68040 based Mac computer.



Developed in cooperation with Apple Computer, the PowerPro 601 has actual PowerPC ROM chips. So, you get the same functionality and compatibility as Apple's own solutions.

Faster than Apple's upgrade card, the PowerPro 601 also offers up to 128 MB of additional memory expansion that

combines automatically with your Mac's motherboard memory.

For Photoshop users, we include DayStar's revolutionary PhotoMatic scripting utility, and a broad family of filters that run Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1 faster than on a Power Macintosh 8100/80 and up to double the speed of Apple's upgrade card! For Quark and Photoshop users, we also include DayStar's ColorMatch color management solution. That's over \$600 of software, free!

As always, when you buy from DayStar, you will have access to the next generation of PowerPC technology through our cost saving upgrade programs.

So, take the fast road to PowerPC. Call DayStar today.

Adobe
charged

DAYSTAR
DIGITAL

* Approximate street price. Source: Dealers. ** The speed varies between 40 and 66 MHz on Apple's Power Macintosh upgrade card, depending upon the motherboard speed of the Macintosh in which it is installed.

[†] Optional; not required for operation.

CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE FAX BROCHURE! 1-800-984-4511 DOCUMENT #4006

DayStar Digital is a registered trademark of DayStar Digital, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product specifications are subject to change without notice. ©1994 DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077, Fax: (404) 967-3018

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW ON THE MENU

SYSTEM SOFTWARE /

APPLE CHARTS COURSE FOR FUTURE OPERATING SYSTEM

Four major releases slated in next three years.

APPLE'S SYSTEM SOFTWARE will one day provide users with intelligent assistance, a richer graphics model, seamless inter-application operation, and better integration into non-Mac networks, according to plans outlined by Apple. The net result is that the Mac will become even easier to use.

The evolution of the Mac operating system will take place in roughly four stages over the course of the next three years:

System 7.5. In a few months, Apple will introduce its next major release of the Macintosh OS. System 7.5 will include a slew of new features as well as components formerly sold separately, such as PowerTalk. Out of the box, it will run on PowerPC Macs as well as on 680x0 Macs. To avoid the confusion brought about by its predecessor — available as System 7 Pro and System 7.1 — this release will not be offered in two versions.

System 7.5 will include QuickDraw GX, in both PowerPC and 680x0 flavors; a scriptable Finder, controllable from AppleScript or from UserLand's Frontier; PowerTalk; MacTCP, the Mac version of TCP/IP; and PC Exchange and Macintosh Easy Open, to facilitate interoperability with x86 platforms. System 7.5 will also include a new help system, called Apple Guide, which steps users through tasks rather than simply explaining menu and button functions.

OpenDoc. Later this year, Apple will release the Mac implementation of OpenDoc, a software technology that will be an addition to system software. The philosophy behind OpenDoc is to move away from giant, monolithic applications toward smaller software components that perform single tasks well and work together seamlessly.

Copland. During 1995, Apple is going to

release system software that has OpenDoc built in. Code-named Copland, it will provide memory protection for Mac software: If a single application crashes, it won't affect other software running on that machine.

1994	1995	1996	
System 7.5 <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Runs on 680x0 and PowerPC• QuickDraw GX• Scriptable Finder• PowerTalk• MacTCP• Apple Guide	OpenDoc <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Component software• Component docs• Runs on Mac OS, Windows, UNIX, OS/2	Copland <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Microkernel-based• Memory protection• Enhanced cooperative multitasking• New I/O	Gershwin <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Microkernel-based• Preemptive multitasking• Intelligent assistance

The Mac OS' current cooperative multitasking system — in which applications essentially share the CPU — will be enhanced. Both of these features rely on a microkernel

(software that manages CPU resources), offered for the first time in Apple system software.

Finally, Copland will include a new I/O architecture that begins to take advantage of the PowerPC's horsepower. By the time Copland is released, more of the OS will be running native, resulting in more speed boosts for Power Mac owners. Apple may make Copland available for non-Apple PowerPC systems that conform to the PowerPC Reference Platform specification. **Gershwin.** In 1996, Apple will release an operating system code-named Gershwin. Based on a more advanced version of the microkernel, it will offer preemptive multitasking — in which the OS doles out time to applications — and also make the system more easily portable to other hardware platforms. Apple's focus on user-centered design will bear further fruit in this release: Sophisticated user assistance — including active help systems, more-scriptable system software, greater customizability of users' working environments, and agent technology — is going to be built right in. / Stephan C. Somogyi

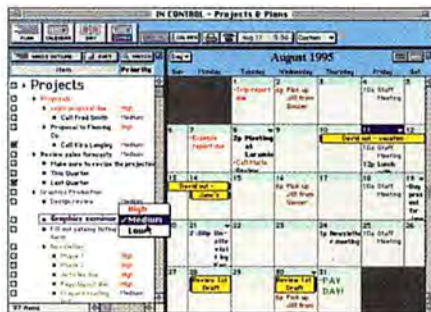
BUSINESS TOOLS /

IT'S TOTALLY IN CONTROL

IN CONTROL EARNED ITS REPUTATION as a powerful and elegant outliner and to-do-list manager. Now with beefed-up calendaring and integration features, In Control moves closer to serving as a one-stop tool for organizing outlines, appointments, and projects.

Attain put basic calendar features into In Control 2.0 last year but has rewritten the calendar module for version 3.0. Besides using monthly, weekly, and daily calendar views, users can define views that show only those items associated with a particular project. Because the calendar is tightly integrated with the to-do list, items can carry over from day to day in the calendar view. You can also add events to the calendar without using a dialog box.

But improved calendaring is only one aspect of In Control 3.0. Other new features include the ability to drag and drop items among modules; enhanced printing; and a new lookup feature that uses Apple events to let you view or retrieve data from other databases created with such programs as FileMaker Pro, TouchBase Pro, Now Contact, and Dynodex. \$129.95 (volume discounts); upgrade from 2.0, \$34.95. 800-925-5615 or 617-776-1110. / James Bradbury



TELECOMMUNICATIONS /

GLOBAL VILLAGE OFFERS COMM UNITY

New fax and remote-access systems combine familiar software with flexible network options.

GLOBAL VILLAGE BUILT its business on personal communications, with its PowerBook and desktop-Mac modems. Now the firm brings multiple users into the telecom fold with its OneWorld family of servers, which provides network fax and ARA (Apple Remote Access) dial-in services.

The **OneWorld Fax Server** comes in two configurations: a LocalTalk version with a single modem (\$999) and a 10BASE-T Ethernet version with two preinstalled modems (\$1,499). Each server comes with a 30-user license for the fax client software; additional

Global Village has added to its existing fax client software a few network-specific features, such as the ability to check where an outgoing fax is in the queue. The initial release of the OneWorld Fax Server software supports fax sending only. The faxes are sent as soon as you create them — no spooling is performed on the server. The fax client software talks directly to the server and doesn't require an e-mail package to move faxes over the network. This allows the OneWorld Fax software to provide access based on users and groups. The fax software operates in the background, though, so the user's Mac isn't tied up while sending.

The **OneWorld Remote Access Servers** come in the same hardware configurations as the Fax models, except that they have 19,200-bps PowerPort/Mercury modems. The single-port LocalTalk version costs \$1,199, and the dual-port 10BASE-T Ethernet version sells for \$1,899. The OneWorld Remote Access Servers support ARA 1.0 and 2.0.

The OneWorld Servers' flash ROM can be upgraded over a network via included management software. Future versions of OneWorld Fax software are slated to add support for spooling and the use of multiple ports simultaneously for large fax transmissions. 800-736-4821 or 415-390-8361.

/ Stephan C. Somogyi

UTILITIES /

SAFEGUARD YOUR MAC

SECURING YOUR MAC from prying eyes, especially in crowded offices, is the goal of new utilities from Claris and Symantec.

Safety Suite, from Claris' Clear Choice division, cobbles together a dozen utilities into a single package. Safety Suite's security functions include password-protected file encryption; "document shredding" which triple-erases trashed files permanently; and a chime that alerts you when someone has connected to your Mac via System 7's file sharing.

Safety Suite also protects you from your own mistakes — it backs up documents when your Mac is idle, autosaves files every few minutes, records your keystrokes in case there's a system crash, and lets you "undelete" documents you've recently trashed (but *not* shredded). \$99. 408-727-8227.

The **Norton DiskLock 3.0** is a new version of Symantec's venerable password-based security program. DiskLock requires users to enter a password before being given access to a Mac's hard disk. Because the program uses driver-level security, nobody can get to your hard disk by booting your system from a floppy. DiskLock doesn't work with driver-level compression programs, however.

DiskLock 3.0 also comes with two drag-and-drop applications that allow users to automatically encrypt and decrypt files and folders, keeping them secure even when the disk isn't locked. \$129. 503-334-6054.

/ Jason Snell



user packs and site licenses are available. The single-port server is upgradable with the addition of another PowerPort/Bronze II modem, a Global Village PowerBook fax modem.

MACUSER/ZMAC UTILITY OF THE MONTH



A DESKTOP WITH A VIEW

BID FAREWELL TO monitor monotony with BackSplash II, an extension for Systems 6 and 7 that lets you install a PICT image as your desktop backdrop. This new version of BackSplash can change the desktop picture while you work, scale images to precisely fill the screen, and tile images to cover the desktop.

BackSplash II is available exclusively on ZiffNet/Mac and from the ZiffNet Selections area on AppleLink; it was created by Mike Throckmorton, author of Serial of Champions and Finder's Keeper. ZiffNet/Mac members can download BackSplash II free of connect-time charges until May 25, 1994, by typing GO MACUTIL. After that, you can find the file BACKSP.SIT in Library 3 of the MacUser Forum (GO MACUSER). On AppleLink look for BackSplash II in ZiffNet Selections:MacUser Software:Utilities. / Mark Simmons

CD-ROMS /

STOCK YOUR DIGITAL BOOKSHELF

SHRINK YOUR REFERENCE ESSENTIALS into three slim, multimedia-packed CD-ROMs from Microsoft. The aptly named Bookshelf (\$99) combines a dictionary, thesaurus, book of quotations, atlas, almanac, volume of popular history, and concise encyclopedia. Encarta (\$139) offers a 26,000-article encyclopedia enhanced with animations, video clips, and sound clips. Cinemania (\$79.95) offers movie excerpts and 23,000 reviews. 800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080. / Karen J. Ohlson



LET THE GAMES BEGIN

The battle heats up with new PowerPC and Pentium chips.

THE POWER MACS ARE HERE, but just a week before their introduction, Intel countered their arrival with new chips of its own — more Pentiums and the DX4. A month later, the Power PC alliance parried with a faster 601 and the brand-new 604 processor. This jousting may lead you to wonder: What's the score?

Intel's new DX4 chip is the latest incarnation of the 486. Despite its name, the DX4 runs at three, not four, times the speed of the computer's system bus. (According to Intel, the chip was so named because the DX4's cache is twice as big as that of its predecessor, the 486DX2.) Destined for low-cost desktop machines, the DX4 also has all the power-saving features needed for laptops. As a result, the DX4 and the PowerPC 603 processor will compete head-to-head in the same markets.

The real fun starts with the Pentium. Its initial 60- and 66-megahertz incarnations were large — and



therefore expensive — and consumed lots of power. The second-generation Pentiums, code-named the P54Cs and available in 90- and 100-megahertz versions, are smaller, faster, and more energy-efficient. The P54C should additionally be more widely available than its predecessor.

In terms of raw performance, the initial Pentium and the PowerPC 601 are comparable when running at the same clock speed. So the new Pentium chips might seem to take the lead in speed — but not for long.

Announced in early April, the 100-megahertz PowerPC 601 is the result of a new manufacturing process that makes the 601 even smaller while enabling lower power consumption and faster clock rates.

Then, in late April, Apple, IBM, and Motorola jointly introduced the PowerPC 604, the second-generation processor for desktop PowerPC machines. It also runs at 100 megahertz but is about 60 percent faster than the 100-megahertz 601. Compared to the 100-megahertz Pentium, it's also 60 percent faster when running integer code and more than twice as fast when running floating-point code. Don't expect to see 604-based Power Macs until 1995, though.

Today, with the 601 and Pentium chips competing at all levels, the 601 wins on price. But the 604 puts the PowerPC consortium a leap ahead of Intel, which doesn't plan to have its Pentium successor, code-named the P6, available until 1995.

POWER MACS /

MORE PRODUCTS FILL POWER MAC PIPELINE

MORE THAN 150 VENDORS are releasing products for the Power Macs. Here are a few recently announced Power Mac programs:

Business Tools. Microsoft Office 4, which contains new versions of Word, Excel, and PowerPoint; Microsoft Works 4.0; and Fox-Pro 2.6 for Macintosh will all go native this summer. 206-882-8080.

ON Technology's Meeting Maker XP, a cross-platform group scheduler, will be ready for Power Macs in the second quarter. 617-374-1400.

3-D/Multimedia. Alias Sketch! 2.0, a brand-new version of Alias' 3-D-modeling and -rendering software with 50+ new features, will ship this summer in 680x0 and PowerPC versions. 416-362-9181.

CoSA, a division of Aldus, said its native version of After Effects 2.0 would ship before June. 401-831-2672.

Maris' RedShift "personal planetarium" CD-ROM will ship with software for three platforms — Power Macs, 680x0 machines, and Windows-based systems — on the same disc. 510-652-4746.

Graphics. Canto Software's client/server graphics-database program goes native as Cumulus PowerPro. It also adds AppleScript

support, interapplication drag-and-drop, and other new features. 415-431-6871.

Productivity. Aladdin Systems is readying native versions of its products StuffIt Deluxe, InstallerMaker, and SpaceSaver. 408-761-6200.

The Power Macs' speed makes possible applications that weren't practical on slower Macs. One example is Language Engineering's E to J software, which translates English to Japanese much as OCR software interprets faxes today. 617-489-4000.

Fun. In its native mode, Maxis' SimCity 2000 city simulator will have a snappier user interface, and you won't have to leave a city running overnight to see the effects of your planning. 510-254-9700. / SCS

WORD OF MOUTH

"IT'S RAMBO. It's a Ferrari.

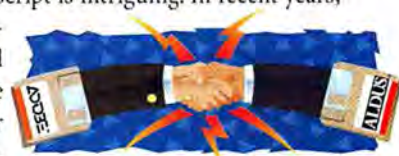
It's Rambo in a Ferrari." / Jon Fitch, Rocket Scientist, Apple Computer, describing the new Power Macs

BUSINESS AFFAIRS /

ADOBE AND ALDUS FORM A DTP MEGAMERGER

TWO OF THE MOST POWERFUL forces in the desktop-publishing — and the Mac-software — industry, Adobe Systems and Aldus, recently announced their intent to merge. Current Adobe heads John Warnock and Charles Geschke will assume the titles of chairman/CEO and president, respectively, of the as-yet-unnamed hybrid company. Paul Brainerd, who stepped down as president of Aldus in August, will become a board member.

The merger of the creators of PageMaker and PostScript is intriguing. In recent years, these pioneers in paper-based DTP have embraced multimedia authoring and digital delivery. Aldus acquired the multimedia firms CoSA and Digital F/X, whose products will bolster Adobe's Premiere. As the developer of the Acrobat suite of document-distribution products, Adobe gains access to Aldus' stable of prepress products, recently padded by the acquisition of Compumation, a firm specializing in work-flow solutions. Above all, Aldus gains marketing muscle for regaining turf lost to QuarkXPress. What isn't clear is how "Aldobe" plans to support rivals Adobe Illustrator and Aldus FreeHand — or whether government agencies will let them. Shareholders of both firms will vote on the merger in July. / Pamela Piffner



INPUT DEVICES /

BUILDING A BETTER TRACKBALL

TIRED OF MOUSING AROUND, but conventional trackballs give you a pain in the neck — and wrist? Logitech's new TrackMan trackball for the Macintosh (\$139) combines an ergonomic design and high-resolution optics for greater ease in navigating your desktop.

Resembling the Philadelphia Phillies' logo turned on its head, the TrackMan boasts a slick design that lets you rest your palm on the case while using your thumb on the trackball and other fingers on three mouse buttons. The TrackMan ships with Logitech's MouseKey software, which allows you to customize button functions. Southpaws are currently out of luck: The TrackMan is designed exclusively for right-handed users. 800-889-0063 or 510-795-8500. / Jason Snell



NUBUS BOARDS /

CARD ENDS GAME ENVY

ENVIIOUS OF THE content cornucopia available for entertainment-oriented platforms such as CD-I (CD-ROM Interactive) but don't want to buy a new machine? You won't have to, with the MediaPlayback, a CD-I NuBus card from I²M (International Interactive Media). Plug this full-length card in to any NuBus-capable Mac equipped with an AppleCD 300 CD-ROM drive, and you can play CD-I titles and VideoCDs on your Macintosh.

If you haven't yet heard of CD-I or VideoCD, you're sure to. Developed by Philips and popular in Europe, CD-I discs are a rich source of game, travel, and entertainment titles. VideoCDs, a standard for movies on CD-ROM, contain 75 minutes of video apiece. MPEG compression allows VideoCDs to rival laserdisc quality in most instances.

The MediaPlayback has ports for composite and S-video output as well as a serial port (for a game controller) and an audio

port. A daughtercard holds the chips necessary to decompress MPEG video and audio. A version of the card that works only with the AppleCD 300 and is geared to developers is available for \$1,200, but a consumer version that works with a wide range of CD-ROM drives will be ready this fall for around \$500. 203-226-8923.



/ Sean Safreed

STORAGE DEVICES /

NEW SYQUEST DRIVES READ OLD CARTRIDGES

CARTING AROUND MEGABYTES of data is more efficient on high-capacity cartridge drives. But when SyQuest made the jump from a 44-megabyte to an 88-megabyte mechanism, some users were stuck with old cartridges that wouldn't work with drives based on the new mechanism. With its new 5.25-inch cartridge mechanism, SyQuest increases capacity to 200 megabytes without sacrificing compatibility.

Available in drives from vendors such as Micronet, PLI, and FWB, the SQ5200C can read all three standard SyQuest cartridge sizes: 44 megabytes, 88 megabytes, and the new 200-megabyte size. Although prices will vary from vendor to vendor, SyQuest estimates that the new drives will cost as little as \$599, with 200-megabyte cartridges costing just over \$100 each. SyQuest, 510-226-4000; Micronet, 714-453-6000; PLI, 510-657-2211; FWB, 415-474-8055. / JS

MONITORS /

APPLE'S NEW DISPLAY

HOT ON THE HEELS of the introduction of its first multisync monitor in March comes Apple's second multiple-resolution monitor, the Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display.

The Multiple Scan 17 sports a Trinitron screen that measures 16.5 inches diagonally, and the monitor supports resolutions as high as 1,280 x 1,024 pixels.

The monitor comes with the Energy Saver control panel, which automatically dims the display when the Mac is idle. \$1,069. 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010. / JS

MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

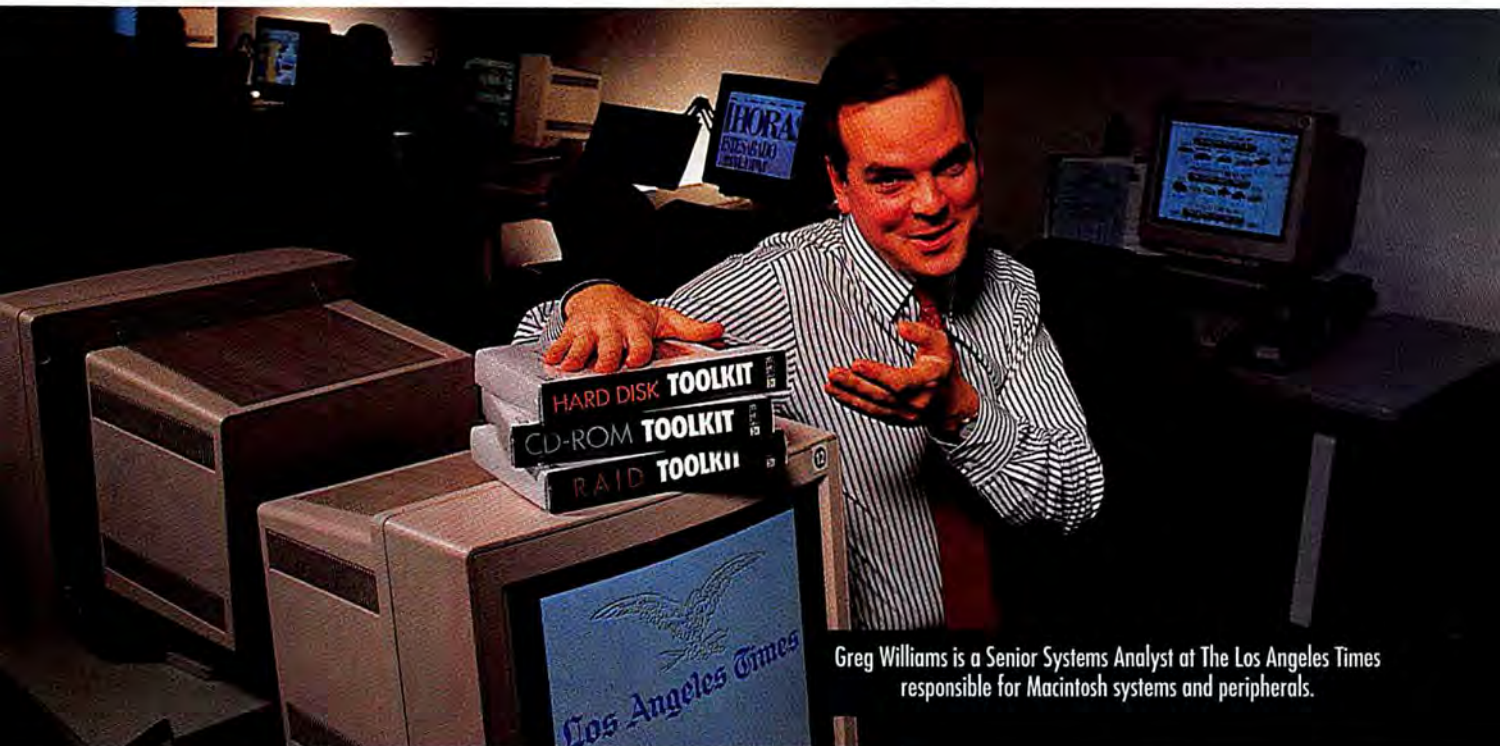
THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of March 7, 1994. Prices (except those for compact models) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

Mac Model	New	Used
Plus (1/20)	*	\$275
SE (1/20)	*	\$375
SE/30 (5/40)	*	\$700
Classic (2/40)	*	\$475
Classic II (4/40)	*	\$600
Color Classic (4/80)	\$999	\$700
LC (2/40)	*	\$375
LC II (4/40)	*	\$475
LC III (4/80)	\$767	\$600
II (5/40)	*	\$425
IIsi (5/40)	*	\$550
IIx (5/40)	*	\$750
IIcx (5/40)	*	\$550
IIci (5/80)	*	\$800
IIfx (8/160)	*	\$1,350
IIvx (4/80)	*	\$875
Centris 610 (4/80)	*	\$950
Centris 650 (8/230)	*	\$1,575
Centris 660av (8/230)	*	\$1,600
Quadra 605 (4/80)	\$899	\$725
Quadra 610 (8/230)	\$1,779	\$1,450
Quadra 650 (8/230)	\$2,069	\$1,775
Quadra 660av (8/230)	\$1,899	\$1,700
Quadra 700 (8/230)	*	\$1,450
Quadra 800 (8/230)	\$2,399	\$1,950
Quadra 840av (8/230)	\$3,079	\$2,675
Quadra 900 (8/230)	*	\$1,800
Quadra 950 (8/230)	\$3,599	\$3,125
Portable (1/40)	*	\$375
PowerBook 100 (4/20)	*	\$700
PowerBook 140 (4/40)	*	\$875
PowerBook 145 (4/40)	*	\$1,000
PowerBook 145B (4/80)	\$1,349	\$1,100
PowerBook 160 (4/80)	*	\$1,375
PowerBook 165 (4/80)	\$1,699	\$1,400
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	*	\$1,375
PowerBook 170 (4/40)	*	\$1,350
PowerBook 180 (4/80)	\$2,199	\$1,775
PowerBook 180c (4/80)	\$2,549	\$2,100
Duo 210 (4/80)	*	\$1,075
Duo 230 (4/120)	\$1,529	\$1,225
Duo 250 (4/200)	\$1,999	\$1,725
Duo 270c (4/240)	\$2,799	\$2,475

* = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these models and on configurations not listed, call 800-755-3033 or 404-955-0569, or find it on ZiffNet/Mac, in Library 1 of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER), as UCEIDX.WRD (Microsoft Word format) and UCEIDX.TXT (ASCII text format); on AppleLink, look for it in ZiffNet Selections:MacUser Software:Reference.

How Does The L.A. Times Manage Its Storage Jungle?



Greg Williams is a Senior Systems Analyst at The Los Angeles Times responsible for Macintosh systems and peripherals.

Open FWB's ToolKit.

Hard Disk ToolKit
— 1991 Best Storage Product Finalist



CD-ROM ToolKit
— MacUser Magazine



Hard Disk ToolKit
— MacUser Magazine



It's a jungle out there, particularly at the deadline-driven L.A. Times. That's why they chose FWB's ToolKit family of Disk Management Software. According to Senior Systems Analyst, Greg Williams, who manages that jungle: "It was a critical decision. We have hundreds of Macs of every kind, and hundreds of storage devices from dozens of manufacturers. They must all deliver 'round the clock, or the Times can't."

It started with FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit. Says Greg: "It has the three things we need every day. One, assured compatibility in a chaotic world of storage brands and technologies. Two, powerful tools that guarantee top drive performance and provide easy and efficient control over those drives. And three, compatibility with Apple's new Power Macintosh, because ToolKit software is fully SCSI Manager 4.3 compliant."

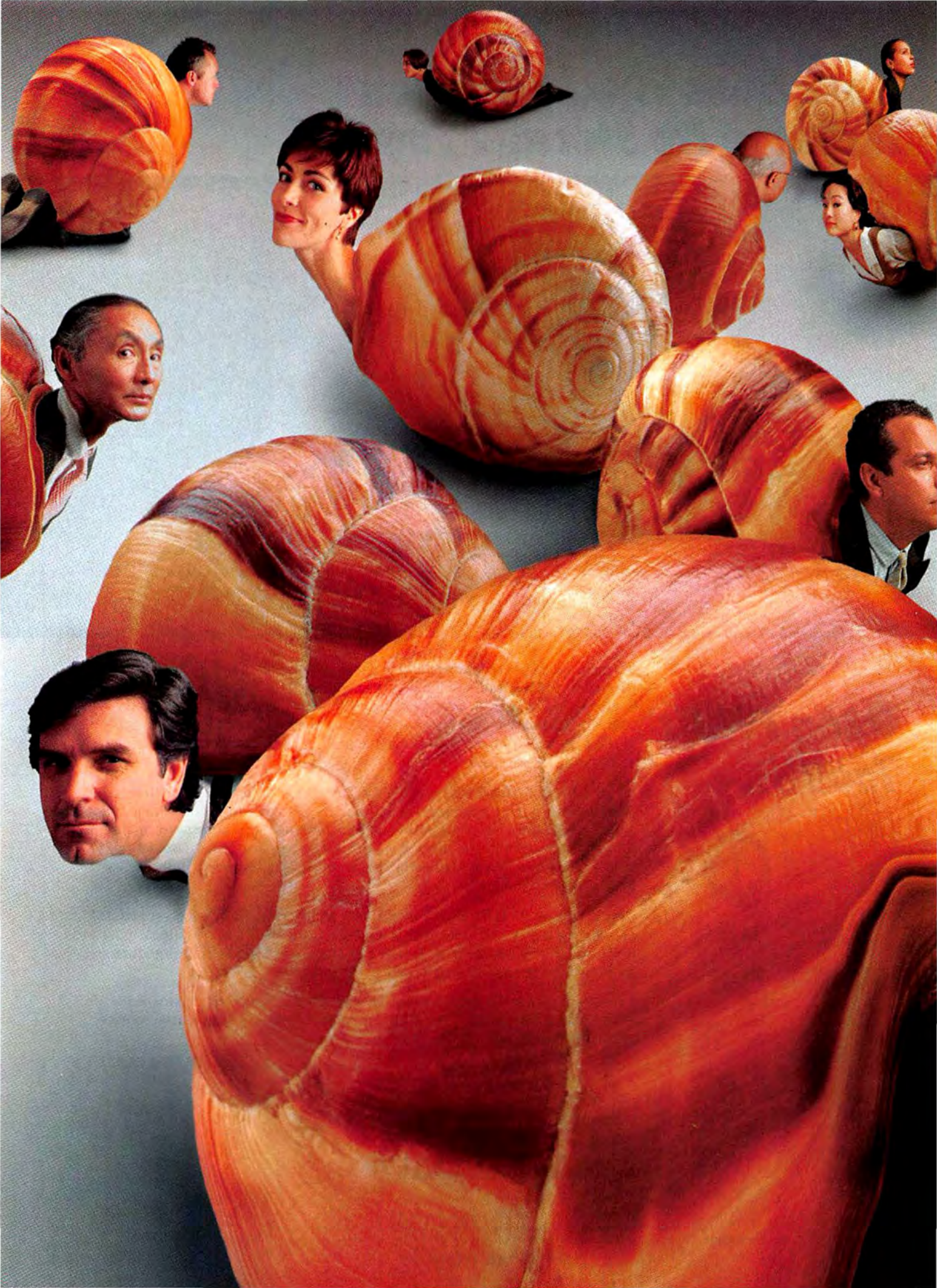
Greg also uses RAID ToolKit to convert his existing drives into high-speed disk arrays on a number of Quadra 950s, taking advantage of RAID 0 data striping and RAID 1 mirroring capabilities. And he just installed CD-ROM ToolKit to increase power and performance for the 'Times' CD-ROM drives.

Your deadline may be approaching. So whether it's one drive, or thousands, do what the L.A. Times did: *Open FWB's ToolKit*. Call 415.474.8055 for the reseller nearest you.



Call FWB at (415) 474-8055,
or fax us at (415) 775-2125.

HAMMER



INTRODUCING OneWorld Fax NETWORK FAX SERVER

Talk about perception versus reality. Like something out of a science fiction movie, faxing came into being to move documents along at the speed of light. But in reality, "moving" hasn't been the activity most associated with faxing. "Waiting" has. Waiting for the document to print. Waiting in line. Waiting for the fax to go through. A situation where things can get so bottlenecked, an entire office can be reduced to a crawl.

Well, at Global Village Communication, we're happy to report a way to get everyone up to speed again.



And because OneWorld Fax sends faxes in the background over the network, you don't tie up your computer when faxing. You keep right on working.

You save money, too: Printing costs fall when you fax from your computer. Phone bills can be reduced since faxes can be scheduled to take advantage of off-peak phone rates. And, of course, you save valuable time.

And if all this news weren't good enough, OneWorld Fax is easy to install. Everything you need—all the hardware and software—is built into a single,

THE PROMISE OF FAX MACHINES IS TO HELP PEOPLE WORK AT A FASTER PACE. THEN, OF COURSE, THERE'S THE REALITY.

With something we call OneWorld™ Fax, the fax server that lets everyone on a network of Apple Macintosh computers fax right from their desk.

With OneWorld Fax, everyone in the office can send faxes—to one person or to many—with just a few clicks of the mouse. It's as easy as printing, thanks to the industry-acclaimed GlobalFax™ software used in OneWorld Fax.

self-configuring package smaller than a toaster. Anyone can install it, in a matter of minutes.

But, before you go, here's something else to consider: OneWorld Remote Access—a complete, easy-to-use ARA server for providing access to AppleTalk networks from remote Macintosh and PowerBook computers.

So. There you have it. Two ways to get everyone in your office up to speed again. Now isn't it time you got moving? For more information and for the Global Village dealer nearest you, call 1-800-736-4821, ext. 3246.



GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Global Village Communication, Inc. Global Village Communication, the Global Village Communication logo, GlobalFax, and OneWorld are trademarks of Global Village Communication, Inc. AppleTalk™ Remote Access is licensed from Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. A special thank you to the snails who graciously lent their shells, and the Wee-Fit Clothing Outfitters for their ingenious turtleneck sweaters which kept the snails warm until their homes were returned.

DisplayMaker

DisplayMaker Professional shown with Big Ink high-capacity ink system.

HERE'S PROOF...



DisplayMaker
Starting
At Only
\$19,995

...WHY MORE THAN 700 SERVICE BUREAUS HAVE CHOSEN DISPLAYMAKER™



Super-large-format, PostScript™ color printing. That's what you get with LaserMaster's® Big Color™ Digital Printers. It's easy to see why hundreds have chosen DisplayMaker and DisplayMaker Professional—the proof is in the product and the performance.

Proof—The Product

With output that's 36 inches wide by almost any length, the DisplayMaker line offers the best and easiest way to produce Big Color prints. And it has the features professionals demand:

- Photographic-quality output
- ColorMark™ Color-Management System
- PostScript Level 2 compatibility
- 235 pre-installed typefaces

Plus, DisplayMakers attach quickly to Macintosh® and IBM®-compatible computers and print directly from all popular illustration, photo-manipulation, and desktop-publishing applications.

Proof—The Performance

When it comes to high-volume printing, nothing beats DisplayMaker Pro's performance. The Big Ink™ Delivery System increases its ink capacity 10-fold and reduces ink costs up to 70 percent! And with DisplayMaker Pro's Advanced Color Server, you're in control of print jobs and consumables management.



The hand-held Big Ink Calibrator included with the DisplayMaker Pro.

It's easy to see why LaserMaster's DisplayMaker printers are the choice of so many professionals. Prove it to yourself and call LaserMaster today! Ask about our complete, fully integrated Big Color WorkStation, too.

"I waited about three days to make up my mind. I waited two days too long. I wasted two days worth of profits."

Tom Welsch, President
Visual Horizons, Inc.

"This is the first product that I have had in my store that I can literally walk down the street and sell to every business."

David Kempton, Manager
Kinko's Copies

"After only six weeks of actual production, I have already paid for half of my initial investment, if I include all the mounting and laminating I have done as a result of the output."

Robert Evans, President
EPI Graphics

1-800-688-8342

or **612-944-9330**
Fax: **612-944-1244**

Ask For Dept.
730

LM LASERMASTER®
COLOR TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

The Professional's Choice™

© 1994 LaserMaster Corporation, 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344. LaserMaster and the LM logo are registered trademarks; Big Color, DisplayMaker, ColorMark, The Professional's Choice, and Big Ink are trademarks of LaserMaster Corporation. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. This product incorporates the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc. All other product or brand names are trademarks of their respective holders. DisplayMaker output is not intended for extended use in direct sunlight. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. Prices in U.S. dollars.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REVIEWS & Quick Clicks

FoxPro 2.5 for Macintosh / Microsoft enters the relational-database market with a vengeance.

LEAPFROGGING SEVERAL version numbers to reach parity with DOS and Windows versions, FoxPro 2.5 for Macintosh is a relational-database-management system that's packed with features and honed for speed. It also hits the market at a remarkably low \$99 introductory price (going up to \$495 after June), but don't let that price fool you — FoxPro is *not* an entry-level system. It's a professional development environment, with all the power and complexity such an environment requires.

Packed with Power

FoxPro's programming language is tremendously rich. It incorporates all the constructs found in structured programming languages such as C and Pascal, including loops, conditionals, subroutines, arrays, local and global variables, and parameter passing by value or reference. FoxPro also supports the use of HyperCard-style XFCNs and XCMDs.

In support of this powerful language, the FoxPro environment provides a strong collection of developer tools, including a program tracer and a source-code debugger that supports break points and watch values. FoxPro's source-code analysis makes your code easier to understand (by diagramming the flow of control, for example), and FoxPro's formatting tools make your code easier to read as well.

Reviews Rating Key

- ★★★★ Outstanding
- ★★★★ Very Good
- ★★★ Acceptable
- ★★ Poor
- ★ Seriously Flawed
- Dangerous

Tools such as the screen and menu editors work graphically, so you can create the interfaces for your applications by drawing elements such as buttons and boxes for menus. The Report Writer provides a straightforward process for creating reports, and the



Relational Query By Example (RQBE) window makes creating database queries easier than in any other Mac database program.

Veteran users of FoxBASE+, FoxPro's predecessor, will have to adjust to FoxPro's more object-oriented style of programming. FoxPro lets you associate small pieces of programming code (called snippets) with buttons, menus, and fields in your application — so that a script runs when a button is clicked, for example. The ability to create a library of objects with code snippets will make developers significantly more productive.

Developers will also appreciate FoxPro's Professional Edition, which adds distribution, connectivity, and external-library-construction kits to the Standard Edition reviewed here. The distribution kit lets you create royalty-free stand-alone applications from your FoxPro programs. The client/server connectivity kit allows you to use FoxPro applications as front ends to Open Database Connectivity and Apple DAL-

compatible database servers. The external-library-construction kit lets you integrate code libraries written in external languages such as C and assembly language into your FoxPro applications.

Mellow Migration

Another benefit of FoxPro is cross-platform compatibility. Provided you aren't using any platform-specific features, any application created in any version of FoxPro can run on any other FoxPro system, including Mac,

FoxPro's handy Quick Screen Wizard helps you create functional and attractive screens for database tables. You answer questions about how you want the table to look, and FoxPro builds the screen for you.



DOS, and Windows, with UNIX compatibility coming later this year.

Of course, FoxPro DOS applications don't look very good on a Mac; to address this problem, FoxPro for Macintosh has a special transporter that converts an application created for one platform's interface into one that uses the current platform's interface conventions. A DOS application, with its simulated buttons and line-drawn boxes, is converted into a Mac application with Mac-style buttons, pop-up menus, and windows. Applications ported from Windows look

considerably more like Mac applications, but they too can be transported to use Mac-specific fonts and other elements not available under Windows. Conveniently, FoxPro keeps track of each platform's interface in the same file, so the same application can run with a DOS, Mac, or Windows interface. FoxPro allows conditional code execution (using environment variables to find out which platform is currently running), so your application can use platform-specific features such as AppleScript and OLE for Windows — and still run on all platforms.

To help developers facing another tricky migration — from FoxBASE+ — Microsoft provides a migration program that transforms FoxBASE+ programs into corresponding FoxPro applications. The results aren't perfect, but the program does get you most of the way there and it gives developers a great hands-on tutorial on the substantial differences between FoxBASE+ and FoxPro. Version 2.6 of FoxPro for Macintosh, expected to be available by late summer, will also add conversion capabilities for dBASE applications and files.

Speed Thrills

Speed is one of FoxPro's major selling points. FoxPro uses a proprietary query-optimization technology called Rushmore to provide blazing speed on sorts, queries, and indexing. The DOS and Windows versions are consistently ranked faster than all competitors, and FoxPro for Macintosh looks to continue that trend — even before the native PowerPC version becomes available, with the 2.6 release.

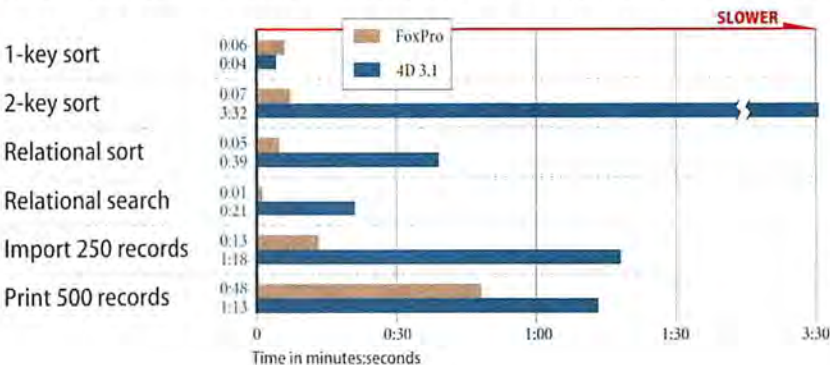
In our tests with a 10,000-record database on a Centris 610, we found FoxPro to be significantly faster than competitor 4th Dimension, from ACI US, in most tasks. The exceptions were nonrelational searches (searches within one file), which each program accomplished in less than one second, and single-key sorts — seldom performed in FoxPro, because most users save indexes for simple sorts. Otherwise, 4D took anywhere from 50 percent longer (to spool 500 records to print) to 30 times as long (to do a file sort based on two keys).

Heaps of Help

FoxPro's on-line help system, which is context-sensitive, provides a thorough and handy reference to FoxPro's environment

Fast Like a Fox

Speed being FoxPro's claim to fame, we weren't surprised to see FoxPro perform most tasks much faster than 4D could with an equivalent 10,000-record database. Nonrelational searches, not shown here, were very fast in both programs — less than one second per search.



and programming language. The help application — based heavily on the help system for the Windows version — runs separately from FoxPro, communicating with FoxPro via Apple events. FoxPro also provides Balloon Help for most parts of the development environment and lets you create Balloon Help for your applications.

Another useful component of FoxPro is Wizards, which, as in other Microsoft products, automate complex tasks. FoxPro includes Wizards for creating reports, display and entry screens, and graphs (Graph Wizard is similar to the graphing Wizards offered in other Microsoft products, such as Excel and Word). Version 2.6 of FoxPro will add Wizards for queries, tables, and mailmerge.

Documented Problems

The single biggest problem with FoxPro is the documentation. There's certainly no shortage of it — with more than 2,000 pages spanning eight books — but the content is extremely inconsistent and poorly organized. Users who are already familiar with xBase development will find FoxPro's documentation sufficient as a reference; others — even software developers experienced in other languages — will want to seek out one of the many excellent third-party books on FoxPro programming.

Like all other development environments, FoxPro has some bugs. They tend to be context-dependent rather than general, and you can readily fix them once you've identified them. Bear in mind that despite

the 2.5 version number, FoxPro's Mac-specific code is really in version 1.0. As with FoxPro versions for other platforms, expect a series of patches to be released by Microsoft to address these issues.

Our only other quibble is with the sample applications that come with FoxPro. Too many of them are simply ports of FoxPro applications written for DOS or Windows. Mac developers would welcome more examples implementing Mac-specific features in FoxPro.

The Bottom Line

FoxPro 2.5 for Macintosh is an outstanding relational-database-management system, offering power, speed, and cross-platform compatibility. Although the documentation could be much better, the work required of a developer to get up to speed is well worthwhile. We strongly recommend that developers — both Mac-only and those with cross-platform needs — take a look at FoxPro when choosing their database-development environment. / Jeffrey Sullivan

FoxPro 2.5 for Macintosh

Rating: ★★★★★

List Price: Through June, \$99; after June, \$495; Professional Edition, \$695.

Pros: Powerful and flexible. Extremely fast. Excellent cross-platform compatibility.

Cons: Complexity. Poor documentation.

Company: Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400 or 206-882-8080.

Reader Service: Circle #401.

There are dozens of great software products on this CD.



And you can try them all, free.

Immediate access to popular software.

Shopping for software has never been easier. With your Software Dispatch CD, you have demonstrations, trial versions, and information for a wide variety of products at your fingertips. So you can sample them anytime. Then, when you're ready to order, a simple phone call unlocks the complete program, including electronic manuals—right from the CD.

With Software Dispatch, there's no more waiting for delivery. Dozens of products are already on your free CD, and when you call to order, you'll receive the "keys" to access your selections—instantly.

Try them when you want. Buy them when you're ready.

From powerful applications to handy utilities, innovative games, and more, the Software Dispatch CD brings an entire software store to your desk. And complete demos and information mean you can buy with confidence as you enjoy unmatched convenience. So send for your free Software Dispatch CD today. And see how easy software shopping can be.

Yes. Send me my free CD.

- I own a CD-ROM drive. I will be using my CD with: Macintosh®
 I do not own a CD-ROM drive, but I plan to purchase one soon. Windows
 Power Macintosh

Name _____

Company Name (if applicable) _____

Address _____ Apt./Suite # _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Telephone () _____ Fax () _____

NN27



Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Mail to:
Software Dispatch
PO Box 1745
Brea, CA 92622-9894

MacUser

COMING SOON!



THE MORE POWERFUL POWERBOOK

This August, MacUser suggests optimal baseline PowerBook systems — and peripherals — for specific users such as students and traveling business presenters. Also, configurations are suggested for those who use their PowerBook as a secondary machine, primarily communicating with the home office, and business users whose PowerBook is their main system. MacUser puts the power into PowerBook buying.

DPI: DEPARTMENTAL PRINTERS INVESTIGATED

MacUser examines 9 departmental printers, which produce 15+ pages per minute. These 600 dpi, monochrome models are tested for speed, features, durability, efficiency, cross-platform capabilities, installation, ease of use, image quality, technical support and compatibility with the LaserWriter 8.1. All printers are mouse rated. MacUser helps buyers get to the bottom line.

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORIZING TOOLS

MacUser compares two top multimedia authoring tools. They examine each program's ability to produce simple presentations and complex multimedia applications with and without the programming language. They also take a look at cross-platform development. MacUser is a well authored tool for Macintosh buyers.

**AUGUST AD CLOSE:
MONDAY,
MAY 23RD, 1994**

ClarisImpact / Easy-to-use, versatile software takes you over the hurdles of creating polished business graphics.

IF DAUNTING BEST DESCRIBES your experience with creating sophisticated business graphics, then ClarisImpact may be for you. Until now, if you wanted to combine several types of elements — a spreadsheet chart, a timeline, and an organization chart, for example — in a single report, you were probably forced to juggle several graphics applications plus a word processor to piece together a document. Add a presentation-software package if you created slides or an on-screen presentation.

Enter ClarisImpact, which rolls the major features of several specialized business-graphics applications into one software package. By design, ClarisImpact won't give

fill colors and patterns, line widths, text formatting, and drop shadows.

To create a model, you simply select the correct model tool and click in the drawing area. A dialog box appears with a variety of model-specific options. Once you've made your selection, ClarisImpact draws the model, complete with placeholders you replace with your own information.

Among the model-specific options you can select is Model Style, a cornerstone of ClarisImpact's ability to help you get polished results quickly. This feature stores format options such as colors, text formatting, and line widths. By making the same style choices across different models, you can create a consistent look for your presentations and reports.

To enhance the look of a model, you can use ClarisImpact's element styles. For example, to highlight holidays on a calendar, you select the target date and click on the desired style in the floating Element Styles palette. Be aware that some element styles for calendars obscure text and many rely on color as a key design feature. This can be a problem if you're printing in black-and-white. ClarisImpact supplies a variety of element styles for each model, and you can also create and save your own styles.



With ClarisImpact, you can easily create a variety of good-looking business graphics and combine them in a report or presentation. Working with report documents is much like working with word-processing documents.

you the high-end features of the more powerful specialized applications. Instead, it focuses on accessibility and versatility, enabling you to quickly and easily create polished business graphics to communicate your plans and ideas.

Model Program

The well-designed ClarisImpact interface makes learning the program a snap. A tool panel houses basic drawing and text tools as well as tools for creating the program's seven basic chart types (called models): calendars, data charts, flowcharts, organization charts, outlines, tables, and timelines. A style bar under the main menu bar provides handy access to styling tools for specifying

One thing that makes ClarisImpact so easy to use is the consistency of its menus and tool bar across models. The only interface element that changes whenever you switch models is the menu bar's second-to-last item, which contains model-specific features.

ClarisImpact may be easy for graphics novices to learn and use, but it's no lightweight. The program offers some relatively sophisticated features. The organization-chart model, for example, offers loads of flexibility. Once you've set up a model, you can add and delete job positions at any level you want, rearrange positions by dragging them around, and change the chart's orientation. Connector lines react intelligently to

modifications, saving you from tiresome cleanup work. Another time-saver is ClarisImpact's ability to automatically align organization-chart boxes with each other.

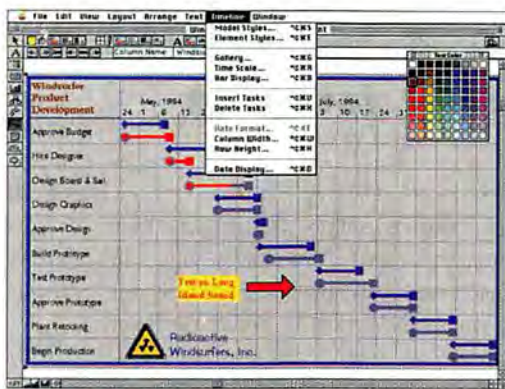
Although ClarisImpact's data-charting capabilities aren't on a par with those of DeltaPoint's DeltaGraph Pro3 or Microsoft Excel's charting module, they're nonetheless very serviceable. The data-chart model offers permutations of eight chart types, including standard pie and bar charts as well as high/low and pictogram charts. The best feature of the data-chart

model is the ease with which you can edit data, which the program displays in a table directly below the chart. By clicking on a button, you can display or hide the table. Alternatively, to view the value of any chart element, such as a bar, data point, or pie slice, you click on it and the program displays its value in the model bar above the chart. To change the value, you simply enter a new number in the model bar and the chart changes to reflect the new value.

As you create and edit models, you work with three types of documents: drawing, presentation, and report. Drawing documents come with optional grids that help you position objects accurately. Working with report documents is much like working with word-processing documents. The page size stays constant, and you can add headers, footers, and text columns. Presentation documents come with basic slide-show features for on-screen presentations or for output to overhead transparencies or 35mm slides. Templates are included, but unfortunately, there's no run-time player.

If you find you still need the features of a specialized program for your report or presentation, you can export finished ClarisImpact models in a variety of formats. ClarisImpact supports Claris XTND technology and lets you save in the CGM, EPS, MacDraw, MacDraw Pro, and PICT formats.

The package comes with a healthy assortment of clip art and supports the following formats for placing data, text, graphics, and movies created with other programs: BMP, CGM, DRW, DXF, EPS, IGES, MacDraw II, MacDraw Pro, MacPaint, MacWrite II, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, PCX, PICT, PICT2, QuickTime, TIFF, and WMF.



Creating timelines is a snap with ClarisImpact. When you switch to another chart type, or model, the tool bar and menu bar remain consistent, with the exception of the second-to-last menu.

Accessibility and versatility aside, ClarisImpact exhibits a few rough edges. Data tables are displayed with a transparent background, which allows items behind them to peek through. This makes it difficult, and sometimes impossible, to read data. And in the timeline model, when you insert an event, formatting for the new event doesn't match that of the others if you've altered their format previously.

ClarisImpact requires a Mac Plus or better running System 6.0.7 or later. You need System 7 Tune-Up with System 7.0 or 7.0.1. Claris recommends 2 megabytes of application RAM, but we believe 3 megabytes is more realistic. A compatible Windows version is promised for later this year.

The Bottom Line

ClarisImpact is a welcome new kind of program, especially for those who are all thumbs when it comes to creating good-looking business graphics. It has a few rough edges, but its friendly interface and time-saving features ensure that ClarisImpact won't collect dust on your software shelf. / Shelley Cryan

ClarisImpact 1.0

Rating: ★★★★★

List Price: \$399.

Pros: Well-designed interface. Versatility. Creates good-looking charts quickly and easily.

Cons: Data tables can be hard to read. Inconsistent formatting in timelines.

Company: Claris Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-544-8554 or 408-727-8227.

Reader Service: Circle #402.

Now You're Playing With POWER!

VST ThinPack™ and ThinPack PLUS™ are high-density, maintenance-free batteries for the PowerBook™ 100 through 180c. Both are UL listed for safety and come bundled with VST Utilities battery management software.

ThinPack - 5 Amp-Hours

- Dimensions: 5" x 9" x 1/4"
- Weight: Only 1.5 lbs.
- Runtimes: 5-9 hours (b&w)
3-4 hours (color)

ThinPack PLUS - 10 Amp-Hours (Great for 165c and 180c users!)

- Dimensions: 11" x 9" x 1/4"
- Weight: Only 3 lbs.
- Runtimes: 8-15 hours (b&w)
4-7 hours (color)

"VST's compact design and bundled software make it superior." - Macworld Mar '94

Distributed by:

**INGRAM
MICRO**

MERISE L.

Available through all major resellers or at:

VST Power Systems, Inc.
Phone: (508) 287-4600
Fax: (508) 287-4068



MACWORLD
MW ★★★★★

MACWEEK
★★★★★

MacUser
★★★★★
Dec '93

ThinPack™ is a trademark of VST Power Systems, Inc.
PowerBook™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Agfa StudioScan / Agfa gets the picture with its new high-quality, low-cost color scanner.

IF YOU'VE CONSIDERED adding a color scanner to your desktop setup, the time has never been better. Most well-known scanner makers have introduced low-cost flatbed models, many with street prices close to \$1,000. But the hottest news comes from Agfa, long renowned for its midrange scanning systems. The company's new StudioScan is a low-cost color flatbed scanner that outclasses the competition in a variety of ways.

Plug-in Play

Although most of what you buy with a scanner is hardware, the bundled software can make or break the scanner's success in terms of ease of use, speed, and image quality. When it comes to software, the StudioScan really shines, especially compared to competing scanners that don't bundle any Photoshop plug-ins. Agfa provides not one but *two* Photoshop plug-ins with the StudioScan — FotoSnap is a tool for novices that borrows heavily from Light Source's popular Ofoto-software interface, and FotoLook is a highly configurable tool for power users.

FotoSnap's appeal lies in the simple-to-use front end it gives the StudioScan. You select your output device from a preset list, and the plug-in does the rest. Based on a prescan, the software calibrates density levels, calculates optimal resolution and bit depth for the intended output, and crops the image.

For highly specialized controls, you typically had to look to high-cost professional scanners. No longer — the StudioScan's FotoLook plug-in provides many sophisticated features, including white-point/black-point settings, DMin/DMax, and custom exposure controls.

FotoLook also lets you make a trade-off between speed and image quality. In our tests, scanning a 4-x-5-inch photograph in 24-bit color at 300 dpi took 88 seconds with StudioScan's Optimize Speed option. Without this option, the scanner yielded less respectable results — more than 2.5 minutes for the same image. However, our jury of

color experts couldn't discern any differences between the two images, suggesting that in almost all cases you'll probably want to enable the option for optimal scanning speed.

To see how the StudioScan stacks up against the competition in other areas, we put it through the same rigorous tests we used in our most recent comparative review of scanners (see "Low-Cost Color Scanners," February '94, page 129). For testing color-image quality, we scanned two types of photographic images and printed them to a Tektronix Phaser IIsdx dye-sublimation printer. We compared the results with images scanned with the \$1,599 La Cie Silverscanner II — the top-rated scanner in our review.

We found that for our first test image, characterized by highly saturated bright colors and a gradient background, the StudioScan outperformed the Silverscanner II by a wide margin in terms of image quality. However, it delivered less impressive results for our second test image, a photo with a wide range of skin tones. For this type of image, as well as for line art, the La Cie scanner delivered higher-quality scans. Still, the StudioScan is far ahead of many of its competitors, offering excellent color matching, density, sharpness, and overall image quality.

In our objective tests, we evaluated the StudioScan's resolution (true optical capabilities plus the effectiveness of software resolution enhancement), sensitivity to gray, optical-character-recognition (OCR) capabilities, light-source stability, and color balance. In each of these areas, the StudioScan performed at or above expected levels for a scanner in its price range.

One other feature that distinguishes the StudioScan from its competitors is the black nonreflective inner surface of its lid. In addition to reducing light bounce through thin originals, the dark lid gives the StudioScan a leg up when you are using the autofind/

autostraighten routines in FotoSnap or Ofoto.

A minor inconvenience is the StudioScan's single 50-pin SCSI connector, which forces it to be at the end of the SCSI chain. Of course, you can purchase a dual-head SCSI cable to get around this problem. Agfa ships the StudioScan with a pass-through terminator and a standard SCSI cable.

The Bottom Line

We expect low-cost scanners to perform well for line art, but the StudioScan extends its considerable talents to highly saturated color images as well.



Full-featured software and high-quality color scanning set Agfa's low-cost StudioScan apart from the competition.

However, if you work with images in which skin tones or other midrange tones predominate, you won't find the StudioScan as impressive. Nonetheless, the software that ships with the scanner is a big plus — it will please power users and novices alike. Overall, the StudioScan comes out far ahead of most of the other scanners in its price range. / Anita Epler

Agfa StudioScan

Rating: ★★★★★

List Price: \$1,150; transparency option, \$500.

Pros: Inexpensive. Excellent-quality scans for highly saturated colors. Full-featured Photoshop plug-ins.

Cons: Single SCSI port. Mediocre-quality scans for midrange tones.

Company: Agfa Division of Miles, Inc., Wilmington, MA; 800-685-4271 or 508-658-5600.

Reader Service: Circle #404.

ALLright Enhancements / MSA's mixed bag of productivity utilities ranges in quality from satisfying to so-so.

WHEN A NEW SYSTEM 7 utilities package arrives on the scene, the obvious question is, Do we *really* need another one? MSA obviously thinks so, judging by its recent release of ALLright Enhancements. A package of nine modules and a management application, ALLright Enhancements claims to improve your productivity by making your Mac easier to use.

Four Favorable Modules

The most instantly useful module for anyone on a large network is Printers, which lets you switch printers without going to the Chooser. You can add keyboard command equivalents so you can switch printers just by pressing a couple of keys.

The also-helpful Copies module, based on MSA's popular CopyRight extension, lets you copy in the background, copy multiple items to multiple destinations, and schedule copies for simple backups. Don't expect faster copying, though. You get the *perception* of speed, because copies happen in the background, but our informal tests showed that Copies' copies can actually be slower than the Finder's.

The Extensions module is also useful. Like other extensions managers, it lets you turn extensions and control panels on and off as well as save sets for different computing needs — a particularly helpful feature lets you toggle "families" of related extensions on and off with one master control.

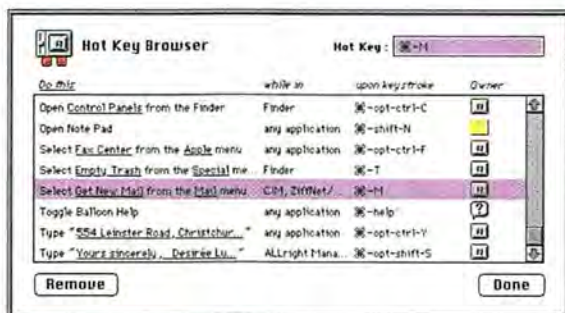
A fourth intriguing module is Notes, which adds a digital Post-it notepad to your desktop. Beyond the usual uses for such a notepad — saving phone numbers and jotting down sudden inspirations — you can also attach a note to a folder so it opens automatically (in Notes or TeachText format) when the folder is opened.

Wannabes and Filler

We found ALLright Enhancements' other modules less successful in comparison to utilities already on the market.

The Menus module adds several features intended to make your Apple menu more useful (hierarchical menus, reordering

capabilities, and font customization). However, after you've added applications, folders, files, and DAs to your Apple menu, you end up with an unmanageably long list packed with cascading hierarchical menus. We prefer the concept used in Now Menus (part of Now Utilities), which lets you add pull-down menus to your menu bar to accommodate frequently accessed files and applications.



The best and worst of ALLright Enhancements are found in the Keys module: It gives you a quick and easy-to-learn way to create keyboard command equivalents, but it's so limited that most users will outgrow it quickly.

The Directories module, like Now Utilities' Super Boomerang, adds Finder commands such as Rename and Get Info to the Open and Save dialog boxes. It also lets you navigate among recently opened files and folders from within the dialog box. These are useful capabilities, but they don't go beyond what is already available in Super Boomerang and other products.

We also can give only qualified approval to the Keys module, which lets you create keyboard command equivalents for selecting menu items; clicking on buttons; typing text; and opening documents, folders, or applications. It's true that most users are intimidated by full-featured macro programs, but this module is so limited (you can create only simple one-step macros) that users will probably outgrow it quickly.

The remaining two modules — Sounds and Balloons — add little to the package. Sounds enables you to assign different sounds to events on your machine, such as ejecting a floppy disk and shutting down. In our experience, this gimmick gets old fast.

The Balloons module lets you toggle Balloon Help on or off with a keyboard command equivalent, another unremarkable feat.

An Accommodating Attitude

MSA has clearly tried to make ALLright Enhancements fit everyone's work style. You can access the modules from the menu bar, the Apple menu, or a tool bar; you can also turn off any modules you don't want. If you share your Mac with others, you can each save your preferences individually — and PowerBook users can save different settings for different locations.

As we went to press, the company came out with a maintenance upgrade of the

product (version 1.01) that fixed some incompatibilities with other programs. In general, though, we found the original product stable, with no extension conflicts and only one glitch: Modules did not open when accessed from the ALLright menu. The solution (which you won't be able to find in the manual) is to update the directory by opening and then closing the Modules folder. If that

doesn't work, then rebuild the desktop.

The Bottom Line

ALLright Enhancements is a solid product that fulfills its mission of enhancing productivity and smoothing over some of System 7's rough spots. Its ease of use makes it most suitable for new Mac users. We found its features too limited for power users, however. And at a list price that's only \$20 less than the much fuller-featured Now Utilities 4.0, it's not the bargain you might think. / Victoria von Biel

ALLright Enhancements 1.0

Rating: ★★★

List Price: \$129.

Pros: Good extensions manager and background-copying capabilities. Easy switching among networked printers.

Cons: Limited capabilities for the price.

Company: MSA, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA; 800-366-4622 or 412-471-7170.

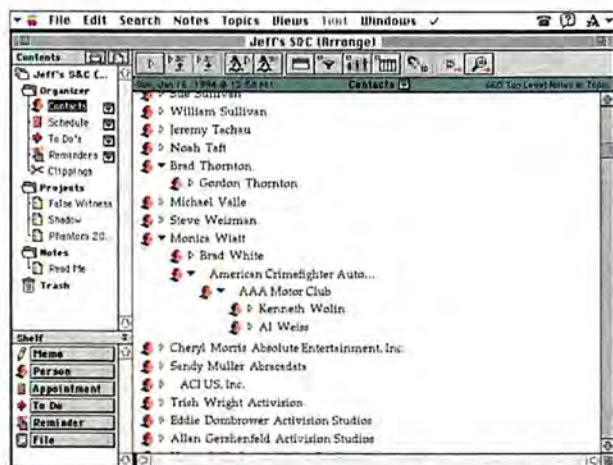
Reader Service: Circle #405.

Arrange / Common Knowledge gives frustrated PIM users more-flexible ways to arrange their lives.

PINNING ITS HOPES on the theory that you know best how to organize your life, Common Knowledge has introduced a personal information manager called Arrange. Arrange gives you unprecedented flexibility in the types and organization of the information you manage. Although missing a few

daunting to PIM newcomers (fortunately, Arrange comes with a wide variety of handy templates).

In order to organize notes, you collect them into topics, which are also customizable. Although a few predefined topic types exist — such as Schedule topics to



Arranging information your way is easy in Arrange. This hierarchical view of a group of contacts is just one example of the many ways you can customize information in Arrange, with varying amounts of effort.

key features, Arrange has strong potential for users unsatisfied with current PIMs.

Flexible Arrangements

Every chunk of information you store in Arrange is called a *note* — basically a collection of fields, like a record in a database. Arrange includes five predefined types of notes — Memo, Person, Appointment, To Do, and Reminder — which can contain free-form text and graphics. Notes can contain note-link fields, which relate one note to other notes; you can also link notes to files.

Although Arrange's notes may sound similar to items in other PIMs, they're far more flexible. You can customize the number and type of fields on a note-by-note basis (for example, including e-mail fields for only those contacts who have e-mail addresses). Arrange also lets you create new note types, a feature that provides tremendous flexibility for power users and in-house developers, although it may seem

Appointment notes and Contacts topics to handle Person notes — any topic can contain any note types. You can display a topic's notes in list or outline form, arranging them hierarchically if you choose; you can also sort and filter the notes, saving useful filters as views that can be updated automatically or on command. Some topics come with predefined views, such as the calendar in the Schedule and Reminder topics.

Arrange normally uses a single window to display all of its information: A large area on the right displays the Topic view, and two panes on the left side of the window display an outline view of the topics in a file and a list of the note types in the current document.

Bonus Features

In addition to a predictably flexible import and export facility, Arrange provides Grabber, a control panel that's like a cross between the Clipboard and a screen-capture utility. You can bring it up in any Mac program to "clip" text and graphics and store them in an Arrange file — even when Arrange isn't running. These items go into a Clippings topic, from which you can move them to any other note or topic.

We were pleased to discover that Common Knowledge provides toll-free technical support in addition to several on-line addresses. We found its tech support accessible and useful. Arrange's documentation

is also accessible, providing both a tutorial and in-depth information.

PowerBook users will enjoy Arrange's light touch on the hard disk, although the program's recommended RAM allocation of 2.5 megabytes is a bit hefty. Arrange runs on any Mac using System 6.0.7 or later.

Mis-Arrangements

Although Arrange 1.1 is stable, it does have some shortcomings. For instance, it doesn't support phone numbers as a native field type or automated phone dialing (a standard feature in most PIMs). Automatic text formatting in fields is missing as well. In addition, although Arrange includes Reminder notes, it doesn't support alarms for them (or for any other notes).

We also felt that Arrange could use a tune-up. Although its occasional slowness is understandable, given the wide range of views and on-the-fly filters, there is clearly room for improvement. Fortunately, an upgrade, Arrange 1.5, should be shipping by the time you read this and will be available in a Power Mac version. Common Knowledge claims it will address the shortcomings noted here and add many new features

The Bottom Line

Providing outstanding flexibility and customizability, Arrange offers you a better way of handling your personal information — your way. As you might expect, taking advantage of Arrange's power does take some effort, but if you currently use several PIMs to build the collection of features you need (or if you can't find a PIM you like), that effort is well worth it.

With the more noteworthy missing features (such as phone dialing and alarms) expected to be added in version 1.5, along with a minor speed tune-up, Arrange could well become the best kind of PIM — the kind that people use. / Jeffrey Sullivan

Arrange 1.1

Rating: ★★★★★

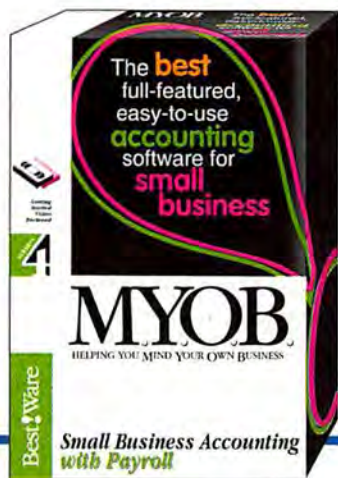
List Price: \$349.

Pros: Extremely flexible and customizable.

Cons: Lacks phone dialing, automatic field formatting, and alarms. Occasionally sluggish.

Company: Common Knowledge, Inc., Palo Alto, CA; 800-954-3800 or 415-325-9900.

Reader Service: Circle #406.



M.Y.O.B. SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

New! Version 4.0

VS. THE OTHER ACCTG PRGMS:

A LOT OF ACCTG PKGAGES AR SHOKINGLY INCMPLTE

In fact, we're constantly amazed at what the other guys leave out. After all, what good is an inventory system that doesn't print packing slips or offer volume discounts? What good is a payroll system that doesn't automatically provide the federal, state and local tax rates?

New M.Y.O.B. Accounting Gives You Everything You Need To Run Your Business!

No accounting experience is necessary! Pre-formatted templates for over 30 types of businesses let you get started in minutes. Generating an invoice is as easy as filling in the blanks. So is writing checks, recording payments, and tracking who owes you money.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting 4.0 Is Incredibly Complete!

NEW! M.Y.O.B. ACCOUNTING	
To-Do List	✓
Business Calendar	✓
Phone Auto-Dialer	✓
Delete or Reverse Any Transaction	✓
Cash Flow Worksheet	✓
Completely Customizable Forms	✓
Packing Slips	✓
On-Screen Inventory Analysis	✓
Easy, Real-Time Adjustments	✓
Backorder Tracking	✓
Unlimited Payroll Categories	✓
Automatic Payroll Tax Calculation	✓
Reports Available	85
Easy Graphical Navigation	✓
FREE "Getting Started" Video	✓
Unconditional 90-Day Money-Back Guarantee	✓

Customize Invoices, Statements, Checks, Even Pay Stubs And W-2s.

With M.Y.O.B. Accounting, you can adapt any form to your unique needs. Use the *Custom Forms Designer* to add text, draw lines and boxes and move fields around. You can paste pictures and graphics and include your logo to project a professional image. Every report is customizable, too!

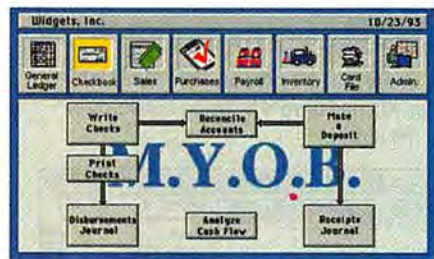
At Last! A Payroll System That Really Is Easy To Use.

Only M.Y.O.B. Accounting offers you Payroll with a "Smart Tax Engine."™ Just tell it where your employee lives and works. It automatically calculates state and federal taxes, plus all applicable local taxes! It also allows unlimited income, expense and deduction categories. Even prepares your 940 and 941 reports!

Know At A Glance Where Your Business Stands.

Want a quick sense of your finances and any actions you need to take? M.Y.O.B. Accounting organizes everything into its powerful "To Do List." Review it each morning for an instant summary of every area of your business. Just click an icon to answer questions like, "Who owes me money?" "Have any inventory items dropped below my pre-set order level?"

When you want to take action, M.Y.O.B. Accounting makes it easy. Our new batch processing feature lets you pay multiple bills with a single mouse click.



The unique flocchart interface makes everything clear and easy to use!

Hurry!
Offer Expires
7/31/94!

Call: 1-800-851-1315 Ext. 612

Demo Disk Orders Only - 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM, CST - To Purchase, See Your Local Software Dealer.
M.Y.O.B. Accounting is available with Payroll (\$199.95 SRP) or without Payroll (\$99.95 SRP)

SPECIAL OFFER FREE DEMO

M.Y.O.B Accounting is the Best Full-Featured Accounting Software for Small Business. To prove it, we're offering a FREE DEMO.

This demo is a fully-functional version of M.Y.O.B. and allows you to see why it's the best choice for YOUR business. (\$5 shipping)

Best!Ware
One of the Best! Companies

Three On-Line Dictionaries / Paperless dictionaries define the last word in reference tools for Mac users.

SEARCHING AN ON-LINE dictionary sure beats thumbing through the pages of a conventional reference book, especially when you're not quite sure what word you're looking for. Mac users now have a trio of

distinct editorial bias. The Random House aims to be the most complete and up-to-date compendium of American English. The American Heritage trades completeness for usefulness — it's easier to read, offering a more lively and less lexicological style than the Random House. Its interface is also better designed, allowing you to access features by using fewer steps.



The monumental Oxford English Dictionary is a scholar's dream, but its interface is confusing and its powerful query language complex.

such on-line works to choose from — the Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary comes on 18 floppy disks, and the Random House Unabridged Dictionary and the Oxford English Dictionary (OED) each come on CD-ROM.

Scholarly Reference

Although all three on-line dictionaries share the advantage of hypertext searches, each has distinctive strengths and weaknesses. The \$895 Oxford English Dictionary on CD-ROM is clearly the odd man out. Tailor-made for academics, the scholarly work contains half a million words and more than two million quotations, making it ideal for distribution on CD-ROM. By purchasing the OED on CD-ROM, you save considerable money and shelf space over the \$2,750, 20-volume printed edition.

The \$129 Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary and the \$79 Random House Unabridged Dictionary are fairly inexpensive, but their content differs. The more comprehensive Random House contains about 315,000 entries, and the American Heritage contains about 200,000. Each work has a

Because the American Heritage ships on 18 floppy disks, it takes some time to install. It requires about 14 megabytes of hard-disk space and is an ideal travel companion for PowerBook users. The CD-ROM dictionaries are up and running quickly and require almost no disk space.

You access the Random House Dictionary in one of three ways: as a DA from the Apple menu, with a keyboard command equivalent, or from a menu item that appears when you launch the dictionary. But there's one small hitch — you can look up a word from within your word-processing application by selecting it and accessing the dictionary with keyboard command equivalents or from the dictionary's menu. However, if you select the word by double-clicking on it, the dictionary adds a space to the word, which widens the search. You must then select the word from a list before you are able to obtain the definition.

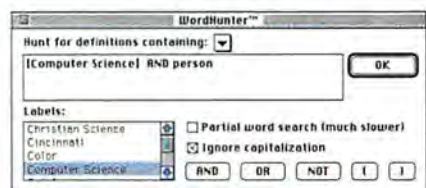
Likewise, the American Heritage Dictionary lets you look up words from within your word-processing application, and it works without a hitch. The OED, in contrast, has no such lookup

feature. Because the American Heritage and the Oxford English dictionaries are applications, you may want to install aliases for them in your Apple Menu Items folder so you can call them up the same way you do a DA.

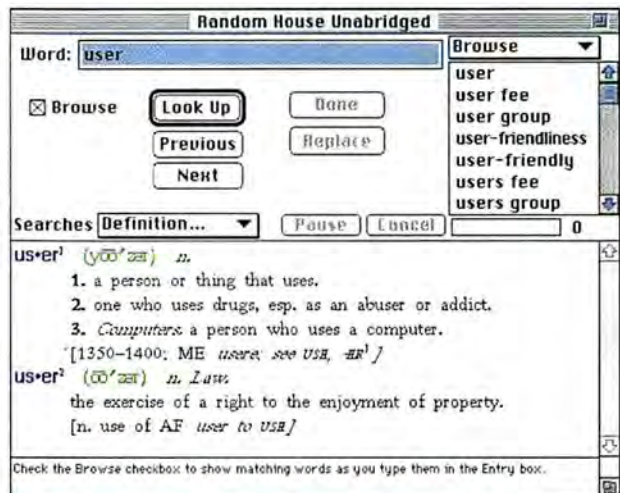
When you type or select a word, each dictionary displays the definition for your word as well as a browse list of adjacent words in the dictionary. If you misspell the word, the OED displays a list of words that are alphabetically closest to the word you've misspelled. The other two dictionaries search for likely alternatives and display a list of choices.

Wildcard Searches

All three dictionaries support wildcard searches, which come in handy when you're not sure how to spell a word. A ? substitutes for a single letter (*bl?ck* finds *black* and *block*, for example); you can broaden the search with an asterisk, which substitutes any number of letters. In the American Heritage, for example, *comput** yields 41 possibilities, ranging from *computability* to *computerizing*. The American Heritage allows



The Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary is easy to use. The WordHunter helps you find a word by using keywords in the definition.



The Random House Unabridged Dictionary features comprehensive content.

vo no interest

rissey

MOR-

((

You don't *do* design.
Design happens.
Your space, your mind,
your magic.

It is or it isn't.

Why do you think
I came back?

H O R -
O M

AST
OF

))

David Carson *is*.
And he makes *Ray Gun* happen. Type,
graphics, images, elements,
snips, bits, bites, life, love,
the pursuit of happiness.

It's David.
And it's Aldus PageMaker® 5.0.
QuarkXPress?
Hot stuff. Even David used it.
Yesterday.



Rotate text and graphics 0.01° increments.
Open multiple publications at a time — then drag
and drop between them. Print high-res color seps.

But he came back to PageMaker. Because
PageMaker 5.0 lets him create fluidly, flexibly,
finely. It puts David on the
page — with fewer constraints
than any other software on
the market today.

The world changes.
Design changes. PageMaker
changes. See it, do it, love it.

At your local Aldus
reseller. Or call us.

We'll tell you more. And send you a free
self-running demo disk.

What have you got to lose...except
your future?

Call toll-free (800) 685-4150.

**ALDUS.
PAGEMAKER.**

Your space, your mind, your magic.

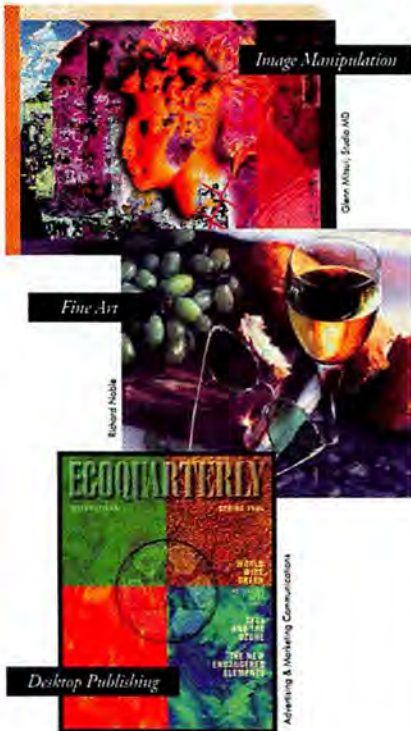


For the Macintosh
and Windows

ALDUS

Aldus Corporation 411 First Avenue South Seattle, WA 98104-2871 (206) 622-5500 fax (206) 343-3360

This ad was created with Aldus PageMaker 5.0. ©1994 Aldus Corporation. All rights reserved. Aldus, the Aldus logo, and PageMaker are registered trademarks of the Aldus Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



Empower Your Creativity.



Fractal Design Painter® 2.0. Not just an award-winning paint program – it's also a powerful, professional-level graphics tool that can add stunning, *Natural-Media*® effects to virtually everything you do on your Macintosh™ or Windows™ PC. And, it's the perfect complement to the applications you work with now, including Adobe Photoshop,™ QuarkXPress,® and Macromedia Director.®



Painter 2.0 has been totally upgraded with more than 70 new brushes, textures and other improved features. Which means now you can do it all – from complex image retouching to photo design to special 3D effects. And thanks to its simplified, intuitive interface, Painter 2.0 is easier than ever to work with.

All this from Fractal Design, the world leader in multi-platform professional creativity tools. Call **1-800-297-COOL** today and empower your creativity.



©1994 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Painter and Natural-Media are registered trademarks of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

wildcard searches from its standard entry box, but the other two require you to enter a command that brings up a dialog box.

All three dictionaries also let you search the entire contents of the dictionary, using keywords. The American Heritage and Random House let you build simple queries (the American Heritage also includes a scrolling list of categories you can use to narrow the search), and the OED comes with a full-blown query language.

Keyword searches can be time-consuming. A simple search to locate words with definitions containing *computer* and *person* took close to a minute and resulted in 34 entries with the American Heritage. The Random House found 73 entries but took more than four minutes. The OED retrieved 27 words in a blazing 15 seconds but required a formal query.

In fact, the OED's search capabilities are stunning in their speed and thoroughness but, like much of this lofty work, beyond the needs of most users. You can search the entire text of the dictionary or single out definitions, etymologies, or quotations. You can search by date, author, title, or parts of speech. You can even do proximity searches that retrieve all entries with definitions containing a specific word that occurs within 32 words of another. However, you can't do a comparative search without building a query — a time-consuming process.

Here's how it's done: First, you type your request, using the query language; save the query as a separate file; and choose the Run command. The manual warns that complex queries may take more than 15 minutes. Results are saved in a separate file. You can view, print, or use the resulting file to construct additional queries. Although the power of the OED's searches is manna for scholars, casual users are likely to find the query process cumbersome. Another drawback is the OED's unattractive and confusing interface.

Most features of the American Heritage and Random House dictionaries are self-explanatory. The Random House package doesn't even provide a manual, although its on-line help and Balloon Help is complete. The American Heritage teams on-line help and Balloon Help with a small but helpful 32-page manual. The OED comes with on-line help, a 100-page manual, and a 70-page guide to the dictionary.

The Bottom Line

An on-line dictionary is a handy reference for those who rely on their Macs as a primary writing tool. And with the recent explosion in CD-ROM titles and drives, it's more likely than ever that users will have the hardware required for CD-ROM-based reference works, such as the Random House Unabridged Dictionary and the OED.

Of the three on-line dictionaries reviewed here, the OED is the most remarkable and monumental, but its high price and unattractive interface limit its appeal.

For those who haven't purchased a CD-ROM drive, the floppy-disk-based Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary is a solid work that's extremely simple to use. It is also an ideal tool for PowerBook users. The CD-ROM-based Random House Unabridged Dictionary is more complete than the American Heritage, but its interface isn't as well designed. / Clay Andres

Deluxe American Heritage Dictionary, Third Edition

- Rating: ★★★★★
- List Price: \$129.
- Pros: Simple interface.
- Cons: Requires 14 megabytes of disk space.
- Company: Softkey International, Inc., Cambridge, MA; 617-494-1200.
- Reader Service: Circle #408.

Oxford English Dictionary (Second Edition) on CD-ROM

- Rating: ★★★
- List Price: \$895.
- Pros: Exhaustive content. Powerful search capabilities.
- Cons: Expensive. Confusing interface. Complex query language.
- Company: Oxford University Press, New York, NY; 800-451-7556 or 212-679-7300.
- Reader Service: Circle #409.

Random House Unabridged Dictionary, Second Edition

- Rating: ★★★★★
- List Price: CD-ROM, \$79; book, \$100; bundle, \$159.
- Pros: Comprehensive.
- Cons: Somewhat clumsy interface.
- Company: Random House Reference and Electronic Publishing, New York, NY; 800-733-3000 or 410-848-1900.
- Reader Service: Circle #410.



You'd like
this photo
more if



You'd like
this photo
more if you
were in it.

You can tell stories to your grandkids about the afternoon you spent lying on the sofa. Or you can tell them about the time you were dropped from a helicopter at the top of Mt. Shown. Adventures, Inc. exists because sometimes it takes a near-death experience to bring you to life. Based in Weston, Colorado, we've been creating adrenaline rushes for 15 years. All our guides are ASA certified and have a minimum of five years of experience. Call us at 1-800-555-2744. Wish you were here.

Adventures, Inc.

One of these is a color proof and one is output from our new printer. We forgot which is which.

We paid \$70 and waited three days for one of these. The other popped out of our new Tektronix Phaser™ 480 in minutes. Pull out your loupe and start guessing. And while you're down there staring, note our output's phenomenal color. PANTONE®-approved, it's perfect for matching those tricky product colors, logos and skin tones. You might also notice the full 11" x 17" print area. Yes, Virginia, there are tabloid-sized full bleeds. And it shares easily: the Phaser 480 is a work group printer for Macs,

PCs or workstations. Plus, it boasts a powerful RISC processor and true Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2. Spread-sized bleeds? Reprint quality comps? Pre-film proofing right at your desk? Welcome to preproduction heaven. So head down to your nearest Tektronix dealer to see for yourself. And by the way, our guess is that the one on the bottom is our print. Well, then again ...



Tektronix

For a free print sample or dealer location call 800/835-6100, Dept. 32A.

Phaser is trademark of Tektronix, Inc. All other marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Virtus WalkThrough Pro / Create explorable 3-D worlds enhanced with textures and QuickTime movies.

THE CREATION of easy-to-navigate 3-D worlds of virtual buildings and spaces has long been the forte of Virtus WalkThrough, which has gained a strong following with architects and filmmakers. Now, with Virtus WalkThrough Pro, you can add static as well as dynamic texture maps to those 3-D worlds. Plus, thanks to WalkThrough Pro's impressively fast rendering, you can explore these texture-enhanced worlds at a reasonable pace — and you'll be able to do so at real-time speed when Virtus releases the PowerPC version of the program, announced shortly before press time.

Making Worlds

WalkThrough Pro's working environment is fairly intuitive, even for users who aren't accustomed to working in a 3-D program (although basic 3-D skills help you get the most from the program). WalkThrough Pro's learning curve is relatively short compared to that of more-traditional 3-D tools, and the clear and informative documentation makes the process as painless as possible.

In WalkThrough Pro, you create virtual spaces consisting of objects — walls, floors,

complete with clearly arranged menus and tool palettes. The main tool palette changes options intelligently as you select windows. When you're in an object-editing window, you get tools for creating, editing, and adding textures to objects; when you're in the rendered Walk View window, the palette includes position and focal-length controls for the virtual camera.

WalkThrough Pro's tools for creating 3-D shapes and objects are more than adequate. Although they don't provide the flexibility of modeling options found in more-specialized modeling programs such as StrataVision 3d, they serve perfectly well for most architectural and space-design tasks. A variety of 2-D shape tools (circles, rectangles, polygons) and specialized extrusion tools (straight, rounded, pointed) makes it easy to create a wide array of 3-D shapes. Additional tools enable you to change shapes at the vertex level and slice chunks away from shapes to create asymmetrical forms. Surface-editing options let you add 2-D elements (such as doors and windows) to 3-D surfaces.

Although you cannot group objects hierarchically in WalkThrough Pro, the program's principle of containment makes grouping unnecessary in many cases: Objects placed inside a larger object (such as furniture inside a room) are instantly treated as "children" of the larger object — move the room, and the furniture follows. If you need complex objects that can't be created with the available tools, you can import DXF objects created in other 3-D-modeling applications.

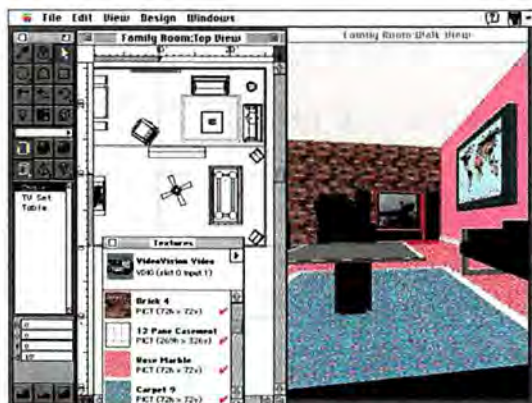
Textures and TVs

The main new feature that differentiates WalkThrough Pro from WalkThrough is the ability to apply bit-mapped texture maps

(PICT files) and QuickTime movies to objects in scenes. (The ability to take snapshots in TIFF and Illustrator formats is also new in WalkThrough Pro, but you can't apply images in these formats as textures.) The QuickTime option in particular opens up many new possibilities for making your model more dynamic — for example, showing a changing outdoor scene through a window or creating a virtual TV that plays a movie as you walk by it. WalkThrough Pro also supports direct digitization of Quick-



For your instant gratification, WalkThrough Pro comes with a large assortment of premade objects. To add an object to the current scene, you simply drag it from the Library window into the scene.



Bring your 3-D environment to life by applying live video or a QuickTime movie to one of the surfaces as a texture. WalkThrough Pro also lets you apply PICT textures.

windows, furniture, and more. You can assign textures to objects and place lights in and around them. When you're done, it's easy to take a 3-D walk through the design.

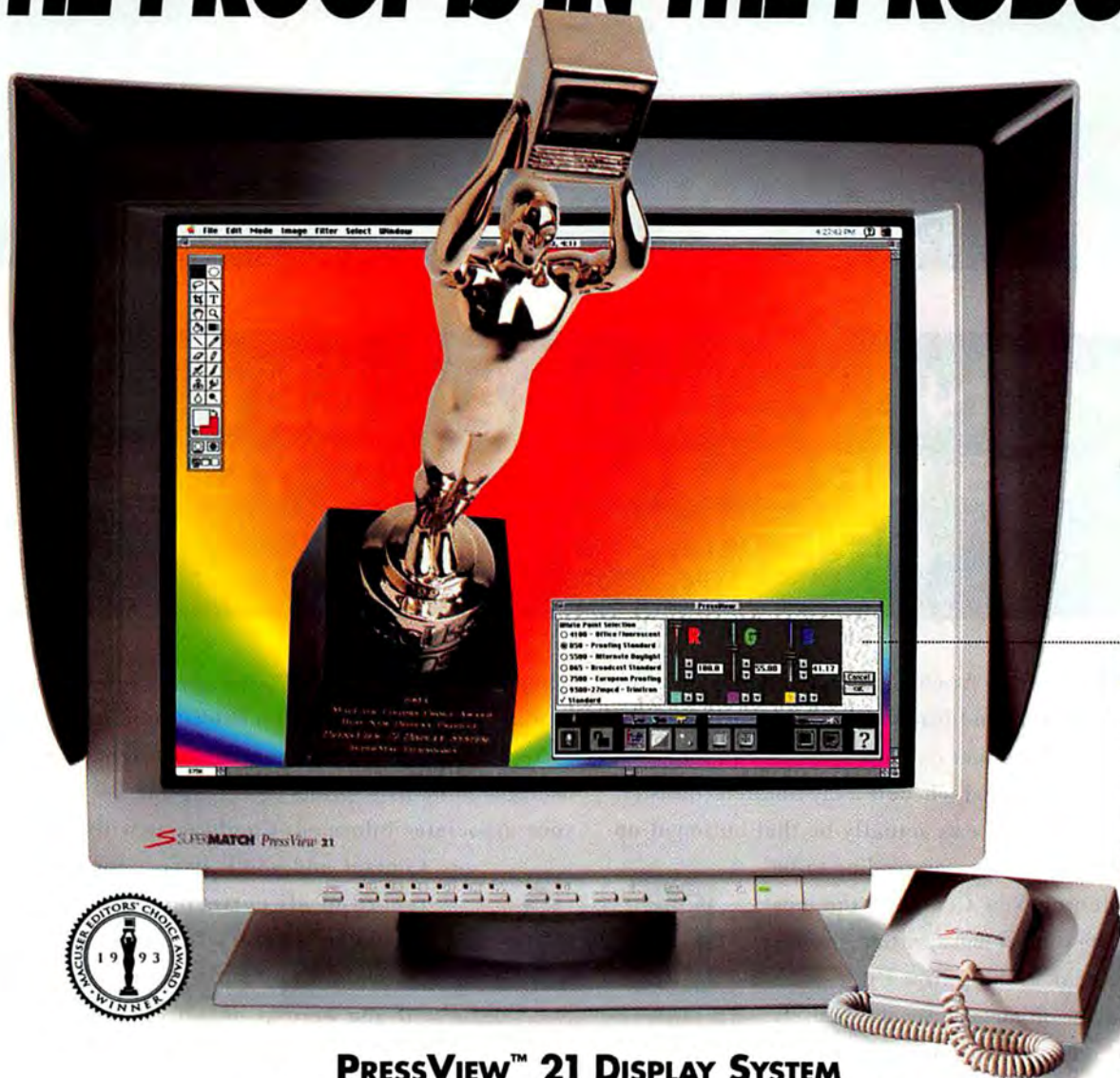
The program presents an uncluttered interface to help you perform these tasks,

Time via standard VDIG drivers (although this feature isn't mentioned in the manual), so you can pipe in video and play it on an object in real time.

The basic controls for mapping textures onto surfaces are not as sophisticated as we would like — they're not precise, and they lack visual cues for texture placement — but the speed at which the textures are rendered onto objects is just short of astounding. In our test with a Macintosh IIx, we were surprised at the decent playback speed of a QuickTime movie placed on a complex object.

The program comes with a workable set of sample textures from third-party texture vendors such as Form & Function and Pixar. When you combine these textures with all the sample items included with the software — everything from basic environments to complex architectural demos — plus extensive libraries of furniture and other objects, you can put a realistic-looking world together quickly. Objects can also be set to varying degrees of translucency, for making glass effects.

THE PROOF IS IN THE PRODUCT



PRESSVIEW™ 21 DISPLAY SYSTEM 1993 MACUSER EDDY AWARD WINNER

NOW YOU CAN CONTROL THE WAY YOU SEE COLOR!

CONTROL COLOR VIEWING

PressView 21 offers a calibrated 5000° Kelvin white point, delivering natural daylight colors on your display for accurate and consistent color and letting you better match what you see printed on paper.

Designed exclusively for SuperMac by Hitachi, PressView 21 offers high-resolution viewing — up to 1360 x 1024 — with nearly 40-percent more viewable work area than most other 21" displays.

CONTROL WITH CALIBRATION

PressView includes the SuperMatch™ Calibrator Pro tristimulus colorimeter for highly accurate display calibration. Because the calibrator updates the display control software, as well as your color management software, you'll know that your settings are accurate and up to date.

CONTROL PROOFING COSTS

Now you can save time by preproofing on the screen — and save money by reducing the use of costly proofing materials.

THE COMPUTER IS IN THE DISPLAY

PressView 21 Display System gives you the ultimate in control over color settings and screen geometry. Your Macintosh® computer communicates directly to the computer inside PressView 21 via a standard serial connection.

PressView software lets you customize, save, and restore display settings. The ColorSentry™ password security system ensures your settings won't be altered accidentally.

For the nearest Authorized Reseller, call: (800) 334-3005
For information via fax, call: (800) 541-7680

 **SUPERMAC™**
The SuperSource for Color

© 1994 SuperMac Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. The SuperMac logo, the SuperMac stylized "S," ColorSentry, PressView, and SuperMatch are trademarks of SuperMac Technology, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



NOW YOU CAN GET AS ORGANIZED AS YOU PRETEND TO BE.

Ah, it's been an Academy Award performance. That confident smile and firm handshake covering up the fact that you're just one more lost memo, forgotten name and misplaced schedule away from total disaster.

Well, now you can actually be that buttoned-up dynamo you've been pretending to be. Introducing Now Contact™, the most complete contact manager that, together with award-winning Now Up-to-Date™, creates the ultimate personal organizer.

Since it's no use getting organized if you can't find stuff faster, Now Contact gives you instant access to all your names, numbers and addresses, retrieving information far faster than any competitive product.



Complete with built-in word processor, it also makes printing labels, faxes, and form letters painless.

Now Up-to-Date schedules events, sets reminders, manages to-do lists, prints calendars and keeps all your associates informed. Combine it with Now Contact and you'll have a complete record of all correspondence and appointments with your contacts.

So, how productive would you be if you were as organized as you've been pretending to be? Get Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact and find out. Or pick up the phone and call us today for more information at 1-800-689-9410

Put it on your to-do list right away. That is, of course, if you can even find it.

Now Software

File Edit View Label Special
► The QuickContact and Reminder menus instantly access your most important contacts and your day's events.

Paul Collins	(212) 555-5672
Open How Contact™	(415) 555-6781
Miss B. Dool	(585) 555-9112
The City Club	(585) 555-9112
Henry Lawrence	(585) 555-9112
Business Times	(212) 555-1112
The Mayor	(202) 555-9999
Paul Elliott	(202) 555-1208
Phone Palace	(415) 555-2221
Chief Source - Boston	(603) 555-2823

► Now Up-to-Date allows you to schedule to-dos and appointments instantly - simply click on the date and enter your information.

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

► Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact work together, linking calendar events with your contact information, so that you'll always have the phone number handy when reminded to make a call.

Event	Location	Time	Contact
Meeting	City Club	10:00 AM	Paul Collins
Appointment	City Club	11:00 AM	Miss B. Dool
Reminder	City Club	12:00 PM	Henry Lawrence
Appointment	City Club	1:00 PM	Paul Collins
Appointment	City Club	2:00 PM	Miss B. Dool
Appointment	City Club	3:00 PM	Henry Lawrence
Appointment	City Club	4:00 PM	Paul Collins
Appointment	City Club	5:00 PM	Miss B. Dool
Appointment	City Club	6:00 PM	Henry Lawrence
Appointment	City Club	7:00 PM	Paul Collins
Appointment	City Club	8:00 PM	Miss B. Dool
Appointment	City Club	9:00 PM	Henry Lawrence
Appointment	City Club	10:00 PM	Paul Collins
Appointment	City Club	11:00 PM	Miss B. Dool
Appointment	City Club	12:00 AM	Henry Lawrence

For literature via FaxBack, call 503-274-6370. For 50-packs and site licensing information, call 800-237-3611 ext. 131.
 © Now Software, Inc., 921 S.W. Washington, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97205-2823.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Whizzing Through Space

Once all the elements of a scene are in place, you select the Walk View window and use the mouse to move forward, backward, right, and left through the 3-D space. By pressing Shift or Option while you move the mouse, you can look up or down, rise or sink, or slide or roll to the right or left — making it easy to turn your walk-through into a fly-through. You can set WalkThrough Pro to record your movement for playback within the program or save a tour to disk as a QuickTime movie — perfect for sending to people who don't own WalkThrough Pro.

Naturally, increasing the number and geometric complexity of objects decreases the rendering speed in the Walk View window, but it's generally no problem, because the speed is so good to begin with. Although Virtus recommends using a 68040 Mac for optimum speed, we had no problems navigating through some elaborate test environments on a Mac IIx, which is 68030-based. Virtus opts for speed over maximum visual quality; the visual quality of the rendering is good for the intended purpose but doesn't equal the quality you get with a dedicated Phong or ray-tracing renderer. If you need high-quality rendering, you can save WalkThrough Pro worlds as DXF files and render them with finer detail or smoother shading in an external rendering program such as Strata's StrataVision 3d or Specular International's Infini-D.

The Bottom Line

Architects and others who want to create easily tourable 3-D environments will find no competition for Virtus WalkThrough Pro. Decent performance, easy-to-use tools, and good support from a company committed to extending the usefulness and flexibility of its products make WalkThrough Pro a hands-down winner. / David Biedny

Virtus WalkThrough Pro 1.0

Rating: ★★★★★

List Price: \$395.

Pros: Fast rendering. Easy-to-use interface. PICT and QuickTime texture mapping. Variety of bundled object libraries.

Cons: Imprecise mapping controls.

Company: Virtus Corp., Cary, NC; 800-847-8871 or 919-467-9700.

Reader Service: Circle #411.

Expert Results

Engineered Software,
Generating isometrics with PowerDraw is easy and very quick thanks to the many dedicated isometric tools. The results look sharp—as if created using time-honored technical illustration techniques!

PowerDraw does for CAD what the Mac did for computers.

Sincerely,
Fred Goodman
Fred Goodman

PowerDraw™

IN 41 COUNTRIES AROUND THE WORLD

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE™

CALL 910-299-4843 OR FAX 910-852-2067 • IN CANADA 204-453-8111

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After All These Years—Better Than Ever!

VERSION

4.5

These days every Mac has a hard drive. And every hard drive needs **NEW DiskTop™ 4.5!** It finds, copies, moves, renames, deletes, sorts and launches files and applications quickly and easily. The "Find" function is a thing of beauty. DiskTop finds by date created or modified, size, type, creator, name or any combination. Search drives, CDs, cartridges, opticals, network drives ... everywhere! Retain found items and launch, copy, move, rename or delete them. It's faster and smarter than Apple's "find" routine. Set up the new "jump to" sub-menu to get to frequently used folders instantly.

NEW DiskTop 4.5 also lets you create aliases and save them into any location.

DT Launch, included, creates a menu with programs or files that you can launch in an instant, anytime, anywhere. **NEW DiskTop 4.5** is ideal for novices or power users alike.

Got a Mac? You need **DiskTop 4.5** — the international award-winning file management tool.

For info on DiskTop 4.5, how to upgrade or other PrairieSoft, Inc., products, see your local retailer or call us at 515.225.3720.

©1994 PrairieSoft, Inc. Mac OS, Macintosh, DiskTop, and DiskTop are trademarks of PrairieSoft, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CA-Cricket Presents III / Presentation software that doesn't dazzle but gets the job done.

BARGAIN HUNTERS looking for an inexpensive presentation-software package may find what they need in CA-Cricket Presents III. At \$129, it's less than half the price of Microsoft PowerPoint or Aldus Persuasion. But you get what you pay for — Presents III is tailored for entry-level users who are willing to forgo many of the slick presentation

importing data from a spreadsheet.

A document in Presents III comprises frames, each of which represents a slide in your presentation. Like most other presentation-software packages, Presents III lets you produce a self-running full-screen slide show, complete with transitional effects. In addition, you can create speaker notes and



The inexpensive CA-Cricket Presents III delivers all the basics for creating business presentations, but its templates (such as the one shown here) are a disappointment.

features found in the more expensive presentation-software packages.

Sound Features

CA-Cricket Presents III may be a no-frills package, but you'll be equipped with all the basic tools you need in order to create an effective presentation with a minimum of fuss. And some of the program's features are surprisingly powerful. For example, Presents III lets you add sounds in snd and AIFF formats to individual slides — a feature both PowerPoint 3.0 and Persuasion 2.1 lack. The latter programs let you add sounds only after you've recorded them in QuickTime format.

Other strong points are Presents III's support for QuickTime, so you can add movies to slides, and typographical tools that enable you to fine-tune text in a variety of ways, including by kerning. You can also generate eight types of 3-D charts by entering data directly into a Presents III table or

handouts based on each frame. The program also lets you export your presentation as a QuickTime movie for use in other applications.

To create a presentation, you begin by either typing text directly into individual frames or importing text, graphics, movies, and sounds created in other applications. The program imports files in AIFF, EPS, MacPaint, PICT, QuickTime, Scrapbook, snd-resource SYLK, and text formats.

You can also create text for your presentation with the Dyno NotePad DA, a basic outliner from Portfolio Software that ships with Presents III. As you create your outline, Dyno NotePad lets you expand and collapse topics and subtopics and drag them into the order you want.

Once you've created your presentation in outline form, it's easy to convert it to slides by using the Auto Presents command. You simply select and copy your Dyno NotePad outline, switch to Presents III, and choose the Auto Presents command. Presents III grabs all the topics and subtopics in your outline and automatically inserts them into the proper slides. Although the Dyno

NotePad outliner is competent, it's not as convenient to use as the built-in outliners in Persuasion and PowerPoint.

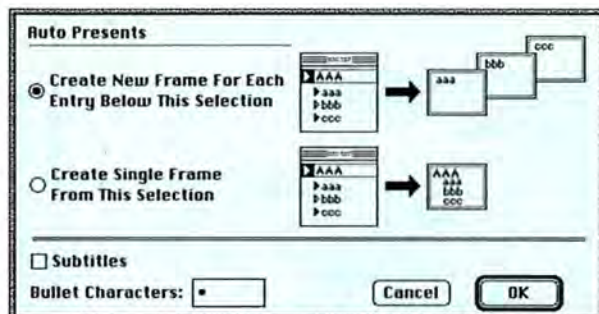
Whether you use the Auto Presents command or not, you can format a presentation quickly by applying one of the 72 templates included with the package. Presents III templates add decorative frames and flourishes to your presentations, but overall, we found them fairly unimpressive. Most are very plain 2-D designs, and they can be awkward to work with. If you decide to switch templates after you've already applied one to a series of frames, for example, you must manually delete each element of the old template.

Show Time

When you're ready to show the finished presentation, you can set Presents III to play slides automatically, moving from slide to slide at intervals you specify. You can also opt to advance slides manually with a mouse click.

Presents III provides 14 transition effects, but we found most of them disappointing. Overall, they lack elegance and polish. The dissolve, for example, is not smooth and cinematic. What's more, you are unable to control the speed of the transitions, so you can't create a slow dissolve or a fast wipe.

Presents III lacks a few other features that would be useful in building eye-catching slide presentations. It doesn't have automatic-drop-shadow or bulleted-text options. Also, you can't create builds within a single slide (builds are a common presentation technique for creating titles and subtitles that pop into place in sequence). You can apply gradients to frame backgrounds, but the gradients are limited to two colors. And, unlike PowerPoint, Presents III doesn't



With the Auto Presents command, CA-Cricket Presents III automatically transforms an outline into a series of slides.

CompuServe Highway



**CompuServe would like to introduce you
to our information highway.
Complete with visitor centers, shopping malls,
town squares, and other world travelers.**

You've probably been hearing a lot about the information highway lately. But before you take your next trip, maybe you should make sure the highway you're on is a superhighway. Like CompuServe.

CompuServe has nearly 2,000 places for you to go, things for you to see, and fun for you to have. You can turn in to one of our many forums where nearly every hardware and software vendor is represented, along with almost every shade of political opinion. Our Electronic Mall[®] is filled with the newest merchandise, and our CB Simulator and Electronic Convention Center let you just stop by and chat.

Other services range from renowned reference databases to timely financial data and thousands of freeware and shareware programs.

Plus, CompuServe has over a million and a half

members worldwide. So, you're bound to find plenty who will share your interests, be able to offer advice, or just become fast friends.

For only \$8.95 a month, you can get unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package of more than 50 basic services. That includes news, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, 60 E-mail messages a month, and more. Plus, a whole universe of other services is available at nominal additional charges.

So, get on the fast track. For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. And take our information highway straight into the next century.


 **CompuServe[®]**
The information service you won't outgrow.[™]



HOW TO IMPROVE NEXT QUARTER'S PROJECTIONS.

You want the ideal color printer. The one that will output powerful and persuasive slide-quality transparencies and prints.

Yet you don't want to blow your budget in the process. You want the KODAK COLOREASE PS Printer. Because this PC Editor's Choice award-winner comes fully loaded with everything you need to turn mission-critical presentations into missions accomplished.

We're talking complete compatibility with your MACINTOSH Computer or WINDOWS Software. True ADOBE POSTSCRIPT® Level 2 Language built in. A plug-in module for ADOBE PHOTOSHOP Software. Optional Ethernet capabilities. And a one-year, on-site manufacturer's warranty.  POSTSCRIPT
Software from Adobe

Not to mention 16.7 million colors, 256 levels of gray, 300 ppi resolution, 35 resident fonts, simultaneous printing and processing. And ULTRACOLOR Software from Kodak, which gives you great color the first time. And every time. All from your desk top. At a price you can afford.

So call 800 344-0006 (800 465-6325 in Canada) today for a free output sample and dealer information. Never before has a color printer been able to do so much, so fast. For so little.



Photo: © Rob Stanton/Jamey Stillings, 1994. © Eastman Kodak Company, 1994. Kodak and ColorEase are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Adobe, Adobe Photoshop, PostScript, and the PostScript symbol are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

support the use of path-based animation, so you can't create titles that appear to fly in from off-screen.

Limited Playback

Although you can add prerecorded sound to presentations as well as record sounds directly, Presents III's playback capabilities are limited. You can't have an extended sound — a piece of background music, for example — play back for more than a single slide. You also can't make a sound loop within a single slide, and you can't play back more than two sounds at a time. As for QuickTime, you can include imported movies in frames, but you can't make a movie loop within a single slide or set a movie to play on demand.


Several interface flaws detract from Presents III's overall ease of use. The magnification tool, for example, lets you zoom in and out, but the program doesn't tell you the level of your current magnification, which can make it hard to gauge the size of objects and text. Also, you can work in the black-and-white Sketch Display mode, which speeds screen redraw, but you must turn this feature off every time you want to play back a piece of your presentation.

A plus for entry-level users is Presents III's excellent on-line help, which provides step-by-step instructions for each command. The Presents III package comes with three disks of clip art and a handful of music clips you can add to the slides you create.

The Bottom Line

The presentations you create with CA-Cricket Presents III won't dazzle audiences, but the program is a solid value if you require only the basics in a presentation-software package. It's straightforward, effective, and easy to learn. / Joseph Schorr

CA-Cricket Presents III 1.0

Rating: 

List Price: \$129.

Pros: Inexpensive. Supports QuickTime and snd-resource and AIFF files. Easy to learn.

Cons: Can't create builds. Lackluster transition effects and templates. No built-in outliner.

Company: Computer Associates, Islandia, NY; 800-255-5224 or 516-342-5224.

Reader Service: Circle #412.

Cut your wife's head off? Not a problem.



With VideoDirector by Gold Disk®, you can easily edit the blunders, bloopers, and boredom from your video tapes. And instead, make great tapes with just the moments you want, in the order you want them.

VideoDirector is the remarkable personal video tape editing program that has everything you need to turn your Macintosh, camcorder, and VCR into a complete editing system. Everything you need is in our box. No additional hardware is needed.

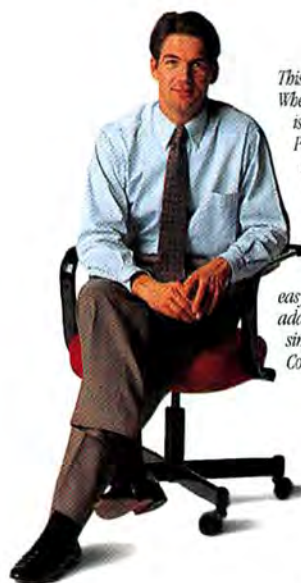
With a suggested retail of \$199, VideoDirector is a terrific bargain. Get a copy of VideoDirector today. Or for more information call Gold Disk at 1-800-982-9888.



GOLD DISK

Any Macintosh (except models 128k, 512k, 512ke, or Plus) with 1 MB RAM and Apple System 6.07 or higher, any IANC-compatible camcorder or VCR (most Sony or other 8mm) and infrared remote-controlled VCR will do. Gold Disk and VideoDirector are registered trademarks of Gold Disk Inc. Sony is a trademark of Sony Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

Code: MUI-094



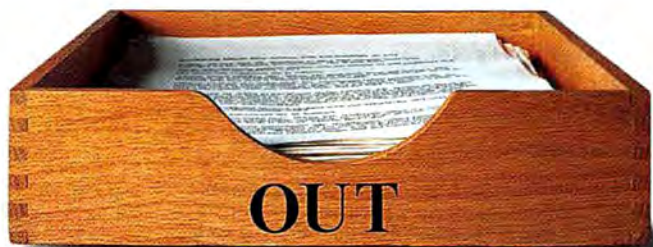
This is Bob, the new employee. Whether Bob works at home or is part of your office network, PowerTalk software makes it easy for him to collaborate with colleagues—without wasting his energy on lots of complex procedures or training. Plus, PowerShare makes network expansion easy for you. So easy, you can add 200 or 2000 more Bobs by simply adding more PowerShare Collaboration Servers.



It takes a lot of effort to physically route paper documents between different departments. With PowerTalk and DigSign[™] software, however, people can now approve things electronically—saving time and money (and, of course, trees).

Announcing conserve energy

PowerTalk, when used with any personal gateway, combines your voice mail, e-mail and faxes into a single universal mailbox. So you can check all your messages in one place (instead of going to the trouble of checking them separately, like you're used to doing).*



You can spend your time and energy learning five different communications programs. Or, you can use PowerTalk, which lets you send faxes, e-mail or any other kind of message, all with one simple procedure—right from the program you're already working in.



With PowerTalk, sending a simple business letter is the last thing you'd expect: simple. Instead of fiddling with passwords and enclosures, just drag your letter icon onto the recipient's business card icon. PowerTalk does the rest.

It's easier than ever to stay in touch when you're on the road. Just choose who you want to send your document to, and PowerTalk takes care of passwords, phone numbers and how it gets there (fax, e-mail, etc.). So you don't have to waste your energy doing so.



In a world of immovable deadlines and shrinking bottom lines, you've got better ways to spend your energy than fiddling with passwords, enclosures and multiple interfaces. Recognizing this, the engineers at Apple

created two of the most helpful networking innovations in the history of personal computing: PowerTalk™ and PowerShare™ Collaboration Servers software. With these improvements, your Macintosh®

now automatically does many of the tasks you used to do manually—so you can focus on working with your colleagues, instead of focusing on getting your computers to connect. PowerTalk is the first piece of software



PowerTalk comes standard with System 7 Pro. PowerShare Collaboration Servers software is available separately.

a new way to y in your office.

Install

You install PowerShare server software on a Macintosh or an Apple® Workgroup Server by simply pressing a button. What's more, a PowerShare network is as easy to expand—and maintain—as it is to set up.



The bigger the network, the greater the need for security. That's why, to ensure total confidentiality, PowerTalk and PowerShare automatically encrypt all messages sent over your network—eliminating extra work and extra worry for everyone.

designed to make collaboration easier for individual users. Instead of bothering with separate voice mails, faxes and e-mails, all communications now reside in a single mailbox. And all messages are sent and received with the mere click of a mouse—no separate programs, no separate passwords. Plus, a catalog feature even lets people keep detailed information on their colleagues: numbers, addresses and instructions on how to send them information. PowerShare makes setting up a network equally simple. The software is easy to install and easy to maintain. Keeping track of people is easy, and adding new people is easy. To see how PowerTalk and PowerShare can help your company, call 800-732-3131, ext. 200, for the name of the authorized dealer nearest you. And discover the power that takes the work out of working together. The power of Macintosh. The power to be your best.*



Introducing PowerTalk and PowerShare from Apple

RASTEROPS PAINTBOARD 24-BIT DISPLAY SOLUTIONS MAKE QUITE AN IMPRESSION.



No matter how well you've mastered technique, the wrong display can obscure the subtleties. That's why RasterOps makes display solutions for every style and budget.



Degas undoubtedly would've been impressed with the 20T Multiscan Color Display for picture-perfect accuracy, paired with the PaintBoard Professional™ and RasterOps DSPro™, a Photoshop™ accelerator daughtercard. On the other hand, Mondrian might have found the RasterOps 20/20 Multimode Color Display and PaintBoard Lightning™ accelerated graphics card a perfect fit for his straight lines and sparse color.



Both would be able to choose from the same 16.7 million color palette. And the competitive price means neither has to be a starving artist.

Portrait of an industry leader

The first company to deliver Macintosh® 24-bit color is a world leader in workstation-performance color. We're in our fourth generation of QuickDraw™ acceleration technology—achieving performance increases of up to 4400%. And we're fully compatible with Power Macintosh systems. Check the chart below, and you'll find a display solution that brings lifelike—and fast—color to your desktop.



The PaintBoard™ line offers single-slot photorealistic 24-bit big-canvas color, multiple resolutions and reliable acceleration for every graphic artist's needs.

There's an impressive display at a dealer near you. To find out where, and for more details on Power Macintosh compatibility, call **1-800-SAY-COLOR**.

		PAINTBOARD 24-BIT COLOR GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR CARDS			
		PROFESSIONAL \$2,199*	TURBO XL \$1,399	TURBO \$1,199	LIGHTNING \$999
RASTEROPS COLOR DISPLAYS	RasterOps 21" Color (1152 x 870) • \$2,749	■	■		
	RasterOps 20T Trinitron Multiscan Color (1024 x 768) • \$2,869	■	■	■	■
	RasterOps 20/20 Multimode Color (1024 x 768) • \$1,869	■	■	■	■
	RasterOps Sweet 16 Color (832 x 624) • \$1,099	■	■	■	■

■ High-end color design solutions ■ Cost-effective high-performance ■ Most affordable 24-bit color solutions

RASTEROPS®

2500 Walsh Avenue • Santa Clara, California 95051

©1994 RasterOps Corporation. All rights reserved.
DSPro, PaintBoard Professional, Turbo, Turbo XL, and Lightning are trademarks of RasterOps, and all trademarks and trade names are property of their respective owners.
*Price does not include EnteroSys DSPro card. All prices are US suggested retail.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerBook File Assistant / Simple file syncing and system tweaks

ONE OF APPLE'S FIRST FORAYS into the software-utilities market, PowerBook File Assistant is a low-end file synchronizer accompanied by a few extra utilities from System SoftwareLand.

Just the Basics. "Low end" is not a put-down here; it merely means you won't have a lot of choices when you're setting up links between folders and files on your PowerBook and their counterparts on your desktop machine. A full-fledged file-syncing program such as PowerMerge or FileRunner lets you work with sets of files specified by sophisticated rules — for example, "Everything in this folder except for files whose names include Copy." In contrast, low-end utilities match up specific files or entire folders unconditionally.

File Assistant has an impressively neat interface for performing all the basic file-syncing tasks. You indicate which folder on one disk should be

matched with which folder on the other disk, set the link for either or for both directions, and let it go. If you install File Assistant's Finder replacement (version 7.1.1), you can set up links just by dragging the appropriate folders into the File Assistant window.

While syncing files, the program notifies you if a file has been modified on both disks since the last sync; it also asks whether you want files deleted from one folder if they've been deleted from the other. File Assistant is also smarter than the Finder about replacing a file with one of the same name if they have different creation dates — it doesn't do it, on the assumption that they're not the same file. File Assistant's one minor flaw is that it's too easy to set the syncing process in motion; you just click on the arrow between two files you've linked — right near where you click to select the linked pair for editing.

Bonus Extras. The File Assistant package includes several small extras. There's a cursor finder and thickener plus keyboard commands for putting the drive and the system to sleep. You also get three mildly tweaked System 7.1 control panels: PowerBook Display, for screen dimming; the AutoRemounter, which works even on the 140 and 170 models; and a Memory control panel that provides a "persistent" RAM disk that's rebuilt automatically after a shutdown.

For those who don't need sophisticated controls over file syncing, File Assistant is the best low-end option around. And it's obviously an Apple product — not because you get system software but because the multilanguage licensing agreement is longer than the documentation. / Sharon Zardetto Aker

PowerBook File Assistant 1.0 / List Price: \$79. Company: Apple Computer, Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696 or 408-996-1010. Reader Service: Circle #413.

Jump Raven / Futuristic CD-ROM adventure

ECO-WARRIORS WHO HAVE CD-ROM DRIVES will jump at the chance to play Jump Raven, a CD-ROM game from CyberFlix that combines arcade action, crisp graphics, and an ecologically conscious plot to create a fast-paced, futuristic adventure.

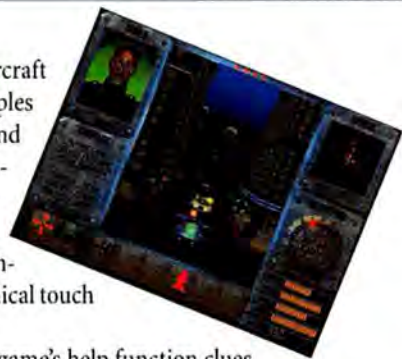
Diabolical DNA Heists. In a world reminiscent of the film *Blade Runner*, terrorists are capturing the valuable DNA of extinct species. As

Jump Raven, a renegade hovercraft pilot, you must rescue the samples by battling the terrorists and searching the streets. The animation that pulls you into the story has a smooth, dark, futuristic feel, and the characters you encounter along the way add a comical touch to the arcade action.

Weapons and Wisecracks. The game's help function clues you in on how to proceed. You can select your weaponry, background music (grunge, hip-hop, techno, or metal), and copilot (the choices range from a wisecracking Eddie Murphy type to a Valley girl straight from Moon Zappa land).

Some players may be annoyed that Jump Raven requires about 10 megabytes of hard-disk space (into which some of the game is offloaded to provide a faster data path) or that it's not particularly P.C. (attaining biodiversity through violence?). What Jump Raven lacks in political correctness, however, it makes up for in humor and pizzazz. / Roman Victor Loyola

Jump Raven 1.0 / List Price: \$69.95. Company: CyberFlix, Knoxville, TN; 615-546-1157. Reader Service: Circle #414.



Xplora 1 / Playing in Peter's world

GIVEN HIS EARLY adoption of video as a creative tool, it's no surprise that Peter Gabriel is one of the first musicians to embrace interactive forms. Xplora 1, a new CD-ROM produced by Brilliant Media

and Real World Multimedia, provides access to music and videos from Gabriel's album *US*, a Gabriel discography with sound clips, a world-music sampler, a behind-the-scenes look at Gabriel's Real World Studios, and much more.

Content over Form. The most-interactive elements in Xplora 1 — which include pluckable musical instruments, a mixing board that lets you mix your own version of "Digging in the Dirt" (but that you can't operate two-handed), and some simple puzzles (assembling Gabriel's face, searching for backstage passes) — are interesting but not groundbreaking. More compelling to us was the QuickTime content, including innovative videos for songs such as "Steam" and "Kiss That Frog" and interviews with the directors.

Click Those Lips. The interface, although visually stunning, provides far too little navigational aid. There's no main map, no index, and no help function besides the Gabriel head that pops up occasionally to say such things as "Just click your mouse." It's hard to remember that, for instance, the dark-blue square takes you to Gabriel's face and the lips take you to the *US* videos.

Although Xplora 1's creators haven't perfected the art of interactivity, they've made an intriguing start. Gabriel fans, world-music buffs, and anyone who appreciates artfully made videos will enjoy this CD-ROM. / Karen J. Ohlson

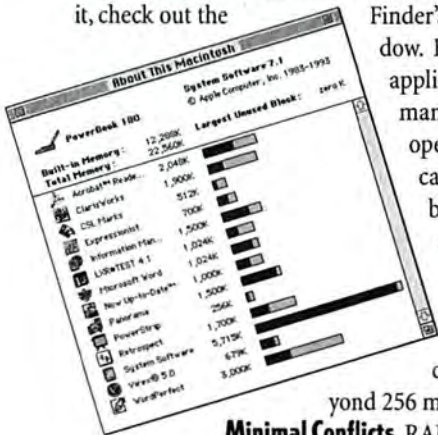
Xplora 1 1.0 / List Price: \$59.95. Company: Interplay Productions, Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-736-5738 or 714-553-6655. Reader Service: Circle #415.

RAM Doubler / The name says it all

WHEN A CLAIM SEEMS too good to be true, it probably isn't. Or so we thought before we tried RAM Doubler, an inexpensive software utility that claimed it would double our RAM with no significant loss in performance — and actually did so.

As Easy as Pie. Run RAM Doubler's one-step Installer and restart, and — presto — your RAM is exactly doubled. If you don't believe it, check out the

Finder's About This Macintosh window. Even better, start launching applications and discover how many more you can now keep open simultaneously. Only two caveats apply to the RAM doubling: You must have 32-bit addressing turned on for your doubled RAM to exceed 16 megabytes, and RAM Doubler can't increase your doubled RAM beyond 256 megabytes.



Minimal Conflicts. RAM Doubler is compatible with all 68030 and 68040 Macs — including PowerBooks — that have at least 4 megabytes of RAM originally. And more important, it probably won't cause conflicts with your other software. True, it does have some problems with Photoshop and a few other programs that use nonstandard methods of memory management. We know of a

few control panels that don't work with RAM Doubler. And we (as well as some other users we contacted) had occasional system crashes that were apparently related to using the program. Still, such problems are definitely rare. Usually RAM Doubler works wonderfully; many users have reported no problems at all. In terms of both compatibility and simplicity, RAM Doubler far outdistances OptiMem, a competing memory-enhancing utility.

Pushing the Limits. RAM Doubler had almost no perceptible effect on the speed of the Macs we tested, except when we opened enough applications to approach the limits of the available RAM after doubling. At this point, applications often took at least twice as long as usual to launch. Display redraw also slowed down, but not enough to be more than a minor inconvenience in most cases.

How It Works. RAM Doubler accomplishes its magic through a combination of methods: reclaiming unused memory assigned to applications; compressing information in memory; and if all else fails, swapping to the disk (although this should occur only rarely if you have at least 8 megabytes of undoubled RAM). Thus, RAM Doubler doesn't require the hefty amount of disk space that System 7's virtual memory does. And RAM Doubler works with System 6 as well as with System 7.

Overall, RAM Doubler is a spectacular success. If you need more RAM (and who doesn't?), RAM Doubler may well be the best investment you'll make this year. / Ted Landau

RAM Doubler 1.0 ★★★★★ / List Price: \$99. Company: Connectix Corp., San Mateo, CA; 800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100. Reader Service: Circle #416.

GET READY TO EXPLODE, SHATTER AND ATOMIZE



Now you can create sizzling Hollywood-style movies on your Mac. The exclusive special effects Explode, Shatter and Atomize are only part of Strata StudioPro's incredible power. It offers fully integrated advanced spline-based modeling, award-winning rendering technology, and a sophisticated Event-Based Animation System; putting StudioPro in a class by itself. Along with these powerful features, StudioPro's graphical interface and dialogues are easy to use, making it a breeze to create stunning 3-D designs and animation's. If you're looking for professional 3-D tools you've found them in StudioPro. Call now to order StudioPro.



1-800-869-6855.

Strata, Inc. • 2 West St. George Blvd., Suite 2100 • St. George, Utah 84770 • (801) 628-5218

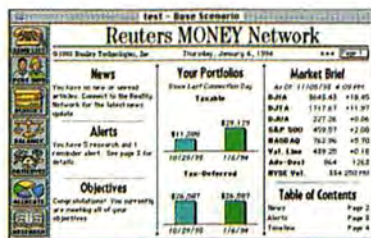
STRATA

WealthBuilder 3.0 / Personal-finance news and advice

IF YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED a business newspaper devoted to your particular investments, you'll like WealthBuilder 3.0. This latest version of Reality Technologies' electronic financial planner features a "personal newspaper" interface, automatic downloads and alerts, and solid financial advice.

Planning Ahead. You begin by entering information about your income and expenses, assets and liabilities, and financial objectives — such as retirement with a specified annual income. You also specify the level of risk you're willing to accept. WealthBuilder then suggests general strategies for achieving your goals; that is, it recommends categories, such as bonds and equities, rather than specific securities. To research specific securities — and to get the most out of WealthBuilder — you need to connect via modem to the on-line service maintained by WealthBuilder's publisher.

Dialing for Dollars. The Reuters MONEY Network provides current quotes on stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and financial indexes as well as a library of articles from financial publications. You pay \$9.95 a month for this service; for \$17.95, you also get historical performance graphs for investments and complete monthly updates of roughly 18,000 stocks, bonds, and mutual funds. Once you have this data in WealthBuilder's database, you can display lists filtered by category as well as sorted alphabetically or by performance.



Version 3.0 adds some powerful on-line features. The personal news-clipping service (\$6.95 per month extra) automatically downloads articles about industries and investments you've identified as important. Alerts keep you aware of events that affect your investments. Historical price graphs display daily statistics for stocks and indexes, helping you spot trends.

Read All About It. The front page of WealthBuilder's new "financial newspaper" interface displays the number of articles and alerts downloaded from the Reuters MONEY Network and summarizes how well you're meeting your financial goals. Navigating isn't completely intuitive — to get details under a particular heading, you need to select page numbers rather than just clicking on the heading — but the customizable buttons for frequent actions are a nice touch. Unfortunately, some minor interface irritations from previous versions remain, such as excessive truncating of equity names.

If you can't spend the time and money to go on-line frequently and monitor your investments, WealthBuilder 3.0 isn't for you. But if a personal investment newspaper sounds like your dream come true, Reality Technologies won't let you down. / Darryl Lewis

WealthBuilder 3.0 / List Price: \$109.95; access to the Reuters MONEY Network, \$9.95 to \$24.90 per month, depending on the services requested. **Company:** Reality Technologies, Inc., King of Prussia, PA; 800-346-2024 or 215-277-7600. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

Double your RAM.

Just install RAM Doublerr™ software in your Mac and it doubles your RAM. It's that easy. No more hassles, just more RAM.

About This Macintosh	
PowerBook 180c	System Software 7.1 © Apple Computer, Inc. 1983-1992
Built-in Memory: 4,096K	Largest Unused Block: 5,129K
Total Memory: 8,192K	

RAM Doublerr is an extension that works by reclaiming memory not being used. MacWEEK says "RAM Doublerr couldn't be easier to use." It is the latest from Connectix, the Macintosh memory experts and makers of the award-winning CPU and MODE32.

RAM Doublerr is affordable at \$99 SRP with a 30-day money back guarantee. Get RAM Doublerr wherever great software is sold.



CONNECTIX
800-950-5880 ext. 27

or 415-571-5100, fax 415-571-5195



© 1994 Connectix Corporation. RAM Doublerr requires Mac II (with PMMU) or better (68030 or 68040 processor) with 4 MB RAM & System 6 or 7. RAM Doublerr is not compatible with Mac LC, Classic, Plus, SE or PowerBook 100. RAM Doublerr, CPU and MODE32 are trademarks of Connectix. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

PowerMac Version
Available Soon!

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's not surprising that the editors of Macworld, MacUser and MacWeek praise Mirror products, since we design and build them to please the toughest customer of all: you! Whether we are selecting a power cord or designing a new graphics processor chip, we sweat all the details, so you get consistently excellent products for a great price.



Macworld, December 1993
Nikon CoolScan

From our fast, dependable hard drives and our razor-sharp monochrome displays to our highly acclaimed color scanners and the amazing Tornado graphics systems, every Mirror product is designed to give you the most for your money. No other company offers you the selection, performance and value of Mirror Technologies.



MacUser 1993
Nikon CoolScan

Scanning The Possibilities

Whether you are scanning black & white photos to include in a simple newsletter, or are scanning 35 mm color slides for inclusion in a national magazine, Mirror offers a scanner that can get the job done.



MacUser
November 1993
Nikon CoolScan

Coolscan Slide Scanner

For professional quality scanning of 35 mm slides (or negatives), nothing comes close to the performance and value of the Mirror Coolscan System. This remarkable slide



scanner features 2700 dpi resolution, for brilliant reproduction of even difficult images. The Eddy Award-winning Coolscan is the first scanner to bring true, reproduction quality color scans to the desktop for under \$2000!

Mirror Color Scanners

600 dpi w/Photoshop LE and Read-It!	\$ 749
600 dpi w/Photoshop 2.5.1 and Read-It!	\$ 899
800 dpi w/Photoshop 2.5.1 and Read-It!	\$1099
1200 dpi w/Photoshop 2.5.1 and Read-It!	\$1599
Transparency Adapter for 600/800 models	\$ 599
Transparency Adapter for 1200 model	\$ 699
Mirror CoolScan Slide Scanner	\$1999

MAKE YOUR CHOICE THE EDITORS' CHOICE

NEW LOW PRICE!
\$749
WAS \$1099



Award-winning Scanners

The Mirror Color Scanners are 24-bit flatbed scanners available in 600, 800 and 1200 dpi models. Scan reflective originals up to 8.5x11.7. With the optional Transparency Adapter, you



Exclusive MirrorScan software



MacUser UK
October 1993

Mirror 800 Color Scanner



MacHome Journal, November 1993
Mirror 600 Color Scanner



Macworld
November 1993

Mirror 800 Color Scanner

can scan slides and other film too. Our exclusive MirrorScan software makes scanning a snap, with powerful features like color preview, JPEG compression, interactive gamma controls, and more. We even include Photoshop for the ultimate in image control.

Call 1-800-643-4143 for your free catalog



Driving A Hard Bargain

As one of the oldest suppliers of Macintosh storage systems, Mirror offers hard drives and SyQuest removable drives that you can count on. We know how valuable your data is, so we use only the finest drive mechanisms and associated components. Every drive is thoroughly tested before it leaves our factory, so you can rest easy.

Hard Drives Internal External

SyQuest 88c	n/a	\$459
170MB	\$229	\$289
270MB	\$299	\$359
540MB	\$565	\$625
1080MB	\$929	\$989
1800MB	\$1,239	\$1,299
1900MB-Barracuda	\$1,599	\$1,659
2400MB	\$1,749	\$1,809
2400MB-Barracuda	\$1,954	\$1,999

Displays Of Brilliance

The newest additions to our award-winning monitor line-up, the Mirror Color Portrait Display and the Mirror 21-inch Color Display, embody everything that the critics love about Mirror products: high quality, unbeatable features, and a great price.



Macworld
July 1993
Full-page Display

Portrait displays have long been a favorite of desktop publishers and writers, but until now, you were limited to monochrome. The new Mirror Color Portrait Display is the result of countless requests for an affordable color monitor that could display an entire page. It works with the built-in video of newer Macs, as well as many standard video boards (including the Mirror Tornado board, of course.)

Colorful Value

The Mirror Display line also includes our best-selling 14, 16, & 20-inch Color models, and our standard-setting 15 & 19-inch monochrome displays. Models are available for most Macs.



MacUser
February 1994
16-Inch Trinitron

Big Color Performance

If you use a Macintosh for design, illustration or image-processing, the new Mirror 21-inch Color display is for you. It's brilliant color, superb sharpness and 1152x870 resolution will satisfy the most demanding user, and it's low price make it irresistible. This display actually puts itself into low-power "sleep" mode when there is no user present!



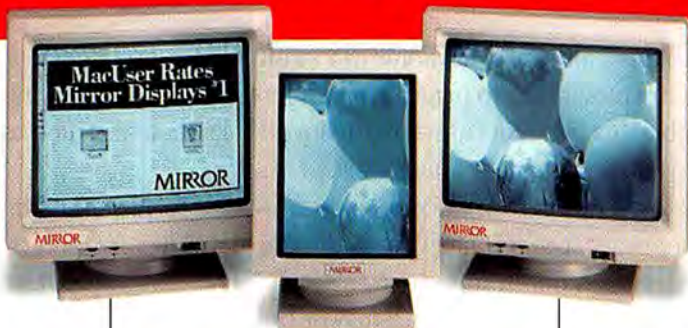
ProView Color Displays		w/Tornado
21-inch	\$2099	\$2799
20-inch Standard	\$1399	\$2099
20-inch Trinitron	\$1999	\$2699
Color Portrait	\$799	\$1499
16-inch Trinitron	\$999	\$1699
14-inch	\$349	n/a
Mirror Monochrome Displays		w/board
15-inch Full-page	\$399	\$519
19-inch Two-page	n/a	\$749
19-inch Two-page Grayscale	\$699	n/a

MIRROR PRODUCTS. GRAPHICALLY SUPERIOR, CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED.

Tornado Warning

Some companies want you to believe that you have to spend thousands to get professional-level performance in a graphics accelerator. Well, Tornado blows that claim away. Tornado delivers the features and performance

of systems costing twice as much, features like QuickDraw acceleration, hardware pan and zoom, support for 24-bit on 21-inch displays, virtual desktop and optional Photoshop acceleration, and does it in a single 7-inch Nubus card. No one else even comes close.



The Experts Agree

It's no accident that Mirror products get great reviews; we've spent the last 9 years striving to make them the best value in the business. But we don't do it to get good reviews, we do it so you will be happy with your new Mirror product. Not just today, but for years to come.

Black & White Classics

Nothing beats a black & white display for image sharpness and value. Our monochrome and gray-scale displays (Full-page and Two-page models) are available for most Macintosh models, starting at just \$399.



MacUser
July 1993



Two Page Display Full Page Display

Mirror Tornado

Tornado Graphics Card	\$ 799
ChargeCard Photoshop Accelerator	\$ 599
Tornado w/ChargeCard	\$1299

Order Direct Anytime
800-643-4143
Order by Fax at 612-832-5709

MIRROR

The best thing next to your Mac™

1194 West 70th Street, Edina, MN 55121 USA • Fax: 612-832-5709 • Tech support: 800-323-9283

All trademarks are property of their respective holders. All prices subject to change. Prices are for US orders only; call for international pricing.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Media: MRMRO694

MacUser**Labs**

Big-Screen Bargains

There's never been a better time to move up to a full-sized monitor — and there's never been a more exhaustive evaluation of your choices than this report.

By Katie Barnes and Brian Fikes

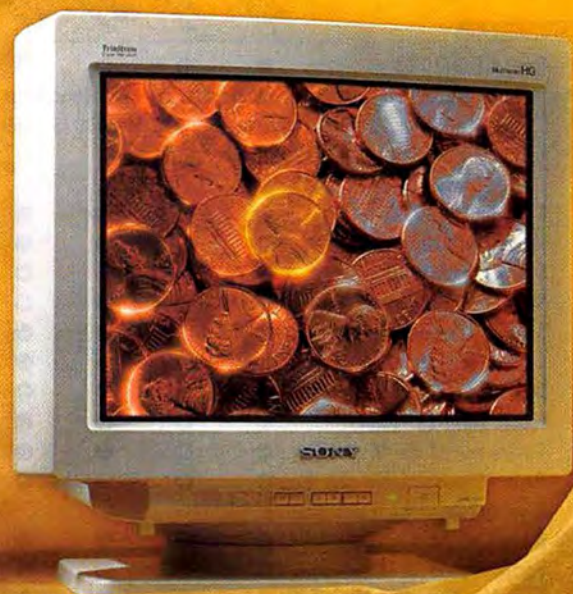
IF YOUR MAC MONITOR IS CRAMPING YOUR STYLE, you're not alone: Many users are moving up to bigger screens. A recent *MacUser* survey discovered that this year more users plan to invest in large-screen monitors than in the familiar 14-inch standard size.

If you're a business user, a single step up — to a 16-inch monitor — will ease that crowded feeling. But if you're a desktop publisher or graphics professional, 16 inches is still cramped — you need more room for full-page layouts and expansive Photoshop images. It may be time for you to roar into the twenties — 20- and 21-inch monitors, that is.

The news is good for Mac users looking to move up to bigger monitors: Large-screen monitors have improved in quality and dropped in price considerably in recent years. Today you can buy a high-quality 17-inch monitor for what a comparable 13-inch monitor cost just a year or two ago.

What's more, most of today's monitors are *autosynchronous* — they support multiple resolutions and work with PCs as well as Macs — good news for mixed-platform workgroups that need to standardize on one monitor. Many also offer digital controls that “remember” your settings for each resolution.

As larger monitors increase in popularity, more and more monitor vendors



COLOR MONITORS

are jumping on the Mac-monitor bandwagon. The result is lower prices and better service — and a bewildering array of models and features. To help you cut through the forest of detail, *MacUser* conducted the most extensive evaluation of Mac-capable monitors ever undertaken, evaluating 57 monitors from 23 companies.

ZD Labs' advanced test equipment — spot meters, color analyzers, and emissions detectors — enabled us to separate the best from the rest. Our testing concentrated on image quality, which we evaluated in terms of focus, sharpness, and freedom from distortion, and color quality, which we measured in terms of brightness, spatial uniformity, and color range and tracking (the number of shades the monitor can produce and the accuracy with which it does so).

We also looked for useful, easy-to-use controls; clear, thorough documentation; frugal power use; low electrical and magnetic emissions; and a firm's dedication to customer satisfaction.

One Size Doesn't Fit All

If extra maneuvering room is the chief reason to buy a bigger monitor, logic dictates that everyone's ideal should be a panoramic 21-inch model, right? Well, not exactly: The best screen size for you depends on the kind of work you do, how much cash you're willing to part with, and even how much room you have on your desk.

A spacious, 20- or 21-inch display is optimal if you do desktop publishing or graphics work and need to view large page spreads.

The Bottom Line

WHAT YOU SEE ON-SCREEN MATTERS more than any other factor in choosing a color display, so our evaluation emphasized image and color quality. We also considered value, ease of use, power consumption, electromagnetic emissions, and customer service before selecting three favorites from this impressive field.

- ⊕ = OUTSTANDING
- = ACCEPTABLE
- ⊖ = POOR

16- AND 17-INCH MONITORS

★★★★★ **Sony Multiscan CPD-1730** ⊕ ● ⊕ ⊕
Outstanding value and excellent image quality make the 17-inch Sony Multiscan CPD-1730 (\$1,329 list, \$1,100 street) an appealing choice for any task.

	PRICE/ PERFORMANCE	CUSTOMER SERVICE	IMAGE QUALITY	COLOR QUALITY
★★★★★ Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17	●	●	●	⊕
★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan T560i	●	⊕	⊕	●
★★★★★ NEC MultiSync 5FGe	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ NEC MultiSync 5FGp	●	⊕	⊕	●
★★★★★ Nokia Multigraph 447B	●	●	⊕	●
★★★★★ RasterOps Sweet 16	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Altima V-Scan 70	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ E-Machines T16 II	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Mag InnoVision DX-17F	⊕	●	●	●
★★★★★ Mirror 16" Trinitron	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 16	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan F550i	●	⊕	●	⊖
★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan F550iW	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan F560iW	●	⊕	⊕	⊖
★★★★★ Philips Brilliance 1720	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Relisys VividView 16	⊕	●	●	⊖
★★★★★ Sampo AlphaScan 17e	⊕	⊖	●	●
★★★★★ Sceptre P766D	⊕	⊖	●	●
★★★★★ Sigma ErgoView 17	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Sony Multiscan 17se	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Tatung CM-17MBD	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ ViewSonic 17	●	●	●	⊕
★★★★★ CTX 1760LR	●	⊖	●	●
★★★★★ Ikegami CT-17A	⊖	●	●	●
★★★★★ Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17FS	●	⊕	●	⊖
★★★★★ Orchestra Tuba	⊕	⊖	●	●
★★★★★ SuperMac SuperMatch 17•T	●	●	●	●

Listing is alphabetical within groups of equal mouse ratings.

20-INCH MONITORS

★★★★★ **Sony GDM-2038** ● ● ⊕ ⊕
Low emissions and good image quality (excellent focus and bright, vivid color) make the Sony GDM-2038 (\$2,859 list, \$2,310 street) a top 20-inch monitor.

	PRICE/ PERFORMANCE	CUSTOMER SERVICE	IMAGE QUALITY	COLOR QUALITY
★★★★★ E-Machines E20	⊕	●	●	●
★★★★★ Ikegami CN-20A	⊕	⊖	⊕	●
★★★★★ Sigma ErgoView 20	●	●	●	⊕
★★★★★ Sony GDM-2036S	●	●	●	⊕
★★★★★ SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	⊕	●	●	●
★★★★★ E-Machines T20	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Ikegami CT-20D Maxi-Sync	●	⊖	●	⊕
★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan T660i	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Radius IntelliColor Display/20	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Radius PrecisionColor Display/20v	⊕	●	⊖	⊕
★★★★★ RasterOps 20T Multiscan	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Sampo AlphaScan LE	⊕	⊖	●	●
★★★★★ SuperMac SuperMatch 20•T XL	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Ikegami CT-20HB	●	⊖	●	●
★★★★★ Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20 Plus	●	⊕	●	⊖
★★★★★ RasterOps 20/20 Multimode	●	⊕	●	⊖
★★★★★ Sampo AlphaScan LC 20"	⊕	⊖	⊖	⊖
★★★★★ Ikegami CT-20A Maxi-Sync	⊖	⊖	⊖	●

21-INCH MONITORS

★★★★★ **SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21** ● ⊕ ⊕ ⊕
Abundant features and good image quality make the SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21 (\$3,999 list, \$2,370 street) great for graphics and publishing pros.

★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan F760iW	●	⊕	●	⊕
★★★★★ Nanao FlexScan F780iW	●	⊕	⊕	●
★★★★★ IBM 21P	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21T	●	⊕	●	●
★★★★★ Nokia Multigraph 445M	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ Nokia Multigraph 445X	⊖	●	●	●
★★★★★ RasterOps 21" Color Display	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ ViewSonic 21	●	●	●	●
★★★★★ NEC MultiSync 6FGp	⊖	⊕	⊖	●

There are
really only
two reasons
to buy
your next
workgroup
printer
from Apple.

It does more.

It's economical. In keeping with the EPA's Energy Star program, the LaserWriter Select 360 seriously cuts energy waste. In its "sleep" mode, it automatically reduces energy consumption by as much as 78%.

It's precise. The new LaserWriter Select 360 can turn out graphics and text with 600-dots-per-inch clarity. So photographs are sharp, and even the smallest legal type is crisp and legible.

It's award-winning. The April 1994 Macworld just gave the LaserWriter Select 360 its highest rating. Cited as pros for the printer were its "excellent performance" and "low cost." Cited as cons: "None."



Macworld, April 1994



MacUser, April 1994

It's fax-capable. With the Adobe PostScript Fax option, any Mac® or PC user on the network can send a fax. It's as easy as printing. And because it's PostScript, the quality of the fax is distinctly improved, even when it's sent to a regular fax machine. You can receive faxes at the printer, too.



The feature-packed LaserWriter Select™ 360.

It's compatible. The LaserWriter Select 360 works in Macintosh or Windows environments — or both simultaneously. It switches automatically between PCL 5 and Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2 jobs, so users never have to think about reconfiguring.

It's flexible. Two paper trays (250-sheet letter-size and 50-sheet multipurpose) make printing first-page letterheads simple. Plus, you've got options for 250- and 500-sheet trays, as well as a 30-envelope cassette.

It's fast. With a RISC processor at its heart, the LaserWriter Select 360 prints up to 10 pages per minute — faster than the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M, whether you're printing simple Macintosh® text or complex gray-scale documents.*

It costs less.

It's downright cheap. Today the LaserWriter Select 360 is only \$1,599.** With its high resolution, high performance and highly useful features, that works out to more printer for less money. It's that simple.

TO: Staff
FROM: Ernesto Sunico
DATE: October 23, 1993

NEW EMPLOYEES



LINDA LANGE

Linda is from, believe it or not, Newton and Sanborn, she's moving from our 23rd floor of our building. So Linda's been her riding up in the elevator and wondering why we did it's introduce her before, it's because she was one of Pippin's 11, where she reported her AISA. She will be joining our the bank to all stars of our "Top You Later" people.

\$1,599

The economical LaserWriter Select 360.



registered trademarks, and LaserWriter Select is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. This ad was created entirely on Macintosh personal computers.

But if you work in 24-bit-color mode (millions of colors) and don't have a fully loaded Power Mac 8100/80, you'll need to buy a video card to drive a display of that size (see the "Pick a Card" sidebar).

A 16- or 17-inch monitor will serve you well if you spend your day writing proposals or crunching spreadsheet data. Also, if you're doing newsletter-scale publishing work or you want millions of colors from a Mac Quadra 700 or better without incurring the expense of a video card, a 16- or 17-inch monitor should do just fine.

Incidentally, the video-tube sizes for 16- and 17-inch monitors are identical and the monitors have a comparable usable display area (the part of the screen that lights up and displays an image); as vendors roll out new versions of their 16-inch models, many are rechristening them 17-inch units — they aren't really growing, they're just being *called* bigger.

Looking Good

Once you've decided on your monitor's size, your main concern should be how easy the monitor is on your eyes. To evaluate the monitors accordingly, we measured each monitor's geometry with a Microvision SpotSeeker III spot meter, an instrument that can sense deviations of as little as one mil — or a thousandth of an inch — and used a second instrument, a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100, to measure color quality. Monitors were tested at one of three standard Mac resolutions, or *pixel dimensions* (the number of pixels displayed horizontally and vertically on the screen): 832 x 624 pixels for 16- and 17-inch models, 1,024 x 768 pixels for 20-inch models, and 1,152 x 870 pixels for 21-inch models.

Sharp Focus

If you work at your Mac for hours at a time, good monitor image quality is essential. For business professionals, this means crisp text and easily readable numbers, even at small type sizes. For graphic artists and desktop publishers, it means well-defined line art and photo images. For every user, it means less eyestrain and fewer headaches.

The most important indicator of focus is modulation transfer function, or MTF (see the "Closer Look" sidebar). MTF, which is expressed as a percentage, rates a monitor's ability to accurately represent 1-pixel-wide alternating black and white lines. The higher the percentage, the better the monitor's ability to distinguish fine details. A score of 50 percent or higher is considered acceptable, and more than half the monitors tested made the grade.

The 17-inch Nanao FlexScan T560i had the best overall MTF score, at 66 percent. Among the 20- and 21-inch monitors, the Nanao FlexScan F780iW was the top performer. The NEC MultiSync 6FGp and the Sampo AlphaScan LC 20", with MTF scores under 35 percent, might make you reach for the aspirin.

Misconvergence and pincushioning are less important than MTF, but both also influence image quality. Misconvergence results from misalignment of a color display's red, green, and blue electron guns and can manifest itself as bright *halos* at the edges of on-screen objects. Misconvergence is usually most apparent at the corners of a display, where proper gun alignment is most difficult to achieve.

All the monitors turned in acceptable misconvergence scores (see the "Closer Look" sidebar), but those monitors with the highest degree of misconvergence — especially the Radius PrecisionColor

Trends / higher resolution, more control

EVEN AS THEY DROP IN PRICE, Mac color monitors are growing more versatile and economical — and their features are becoming easier to use.

Super resolution comes to the Mac. Super resolution (1,600 x 1,200 pixels) has reached the Mac, with the new Thunder II GX-1600 video card (\$3,999), from SuperMac. The 12-inch NuBus card supports 24-bit color on *super-res* displays. Not coincidentally, SuperMac recently introduced its own super-res monitor, the SuperMatch 21-T XL.

Power management is becoming a monitor must. Apple's recently announced Multiple Scan 17 and Multiple Scan 20 monitors come with a programmable Energy Saver control panel, which lets Power Macs and Mac LC IIIs or later power down the monitor after a period of CPU inactivity.

Nanao's newest monitors snooze by means of a special version of Berkeley Systems' After Dark screen saver (free by mail from Nanao to registered Mac users). The 1,600-x-1,200-pixel VisionMaster 21 line of monitors, from IDEK (215-957-6543), uses an infrared motion sensor: When the operator is away, the monitor naps.

Monitor controls gain flexibility and ease of use. Apple's new Multiple Scan monitors include a revamped Monitors control panel that lets you switch resolutions without restarting; look for compatibility with future third-party monitors.

Nokia's latest Multigraph models — the 21-inch 445M and the 17-inch 447X — let you adjust more than 19 settings with just four buttons, via a scrolling on-screen menu stored in the monitor's ROM. IDEK's VisionMaster Pro 21 offers a palm-sized remote control that adjusts 27 monitor settings. / Patty Ames

Display/20v, with an overall error of 9.6 mils — approach most users' irritation thresholds. The top performer was the 17-inch Sony Multiscan CPD-1730; the 20-inch Ikegami CN-20A and the 21-inch SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21 were also outstanding.

Pincushioning is distortion that appears as the bowing or curving of straight lines — especially at the edges of on-screen images. To find out which monitor displayed the squarest squares, we measured the aggregate pincushioning of three horizontal and three vertical lines on each screen. Normally, pincushion errors are not noticeable until they exceed 15 mils; a deviation as high as 30 mils is considered tolerable. Almost all the monitors we tested fell well within the acceptable range for pincushioning, and the rock-solid 17-inch NEC MultiSync 5FGp had by far the best results.

Misconvergence and pincushioning tend to increase with monitor size and can also increase over the life of your monitor, so look for controls that let you compensate for these problems, especially on a 20- or 21-inch monitor.

Color Quality

The most important components of good color quality are a screen's maximum usable brightness, the uniformity of that brightness across the screen, and color tracking — the precision with which the monitor represents successive shades in the color spectrum.

All aspects of color quality are extremely important if you're a graphics pro or a desktop publisher, but if you're a general business user, color range and tracking are less crucial. However, keep your

Philips Brilliance™ 17" Monitors Unleash The Power Of Windows.

Philips innovation gives you outstanding performance for Windows applications.

- High resolution up to 1600 x 1280.
- FastRefresh™ for stable, flicker-free picture; redraws up to 76 Hz in 1280 x 1024*.
- Flat square screen with fine 0.27 dot pitch.
- EBU phosphor screen displays realistic, brilliant colors.
- Image easily adjusted with microprocessor-based digital controls.
- Low emissions comply with MPR-2 standards.

Call 1-800-835-3506

In Canada, 1-800-387-0564



*Actual refresh rates may vary by video controller and/or software.

© 1994 Philips Consumer Electronics Company, A Division of North American Philips Corporation.

PHILIPS BRILLIANCE MONITORS			
CRT	15" FS (14V) 0.28mm	17" FS (16V) 0.27mm	21" FS (20V) 0.28mm
MPR-2 VLF/ELF	YES	YES	YES
MAX. RESOLUTION	1024 x 768	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	800 x 600 at 75 Hz	1024 x 768 at 76 Hz	1280 x 1024 at 76 Hz
MAC RESOLUTION	832 x 624 at 75 Hz	1024 x 768 at 75 Hz	1152 x 870 at 75 Hz
DOT RATE	75 MHz	135 MHz	150 MHz
SCAN RATE (H)	30-58 KHz	30-82 KHz	30-82 KHz
SCAN RATE (V)	50-100 Hz	50-120 Hz	50-160 Hz
AUDIO INPUT	YES		
DIGITAL CONTROL		YES	YES
WARRANTY	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS

Another First From Philips

BRILLIANCE™
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS



PHILIPS

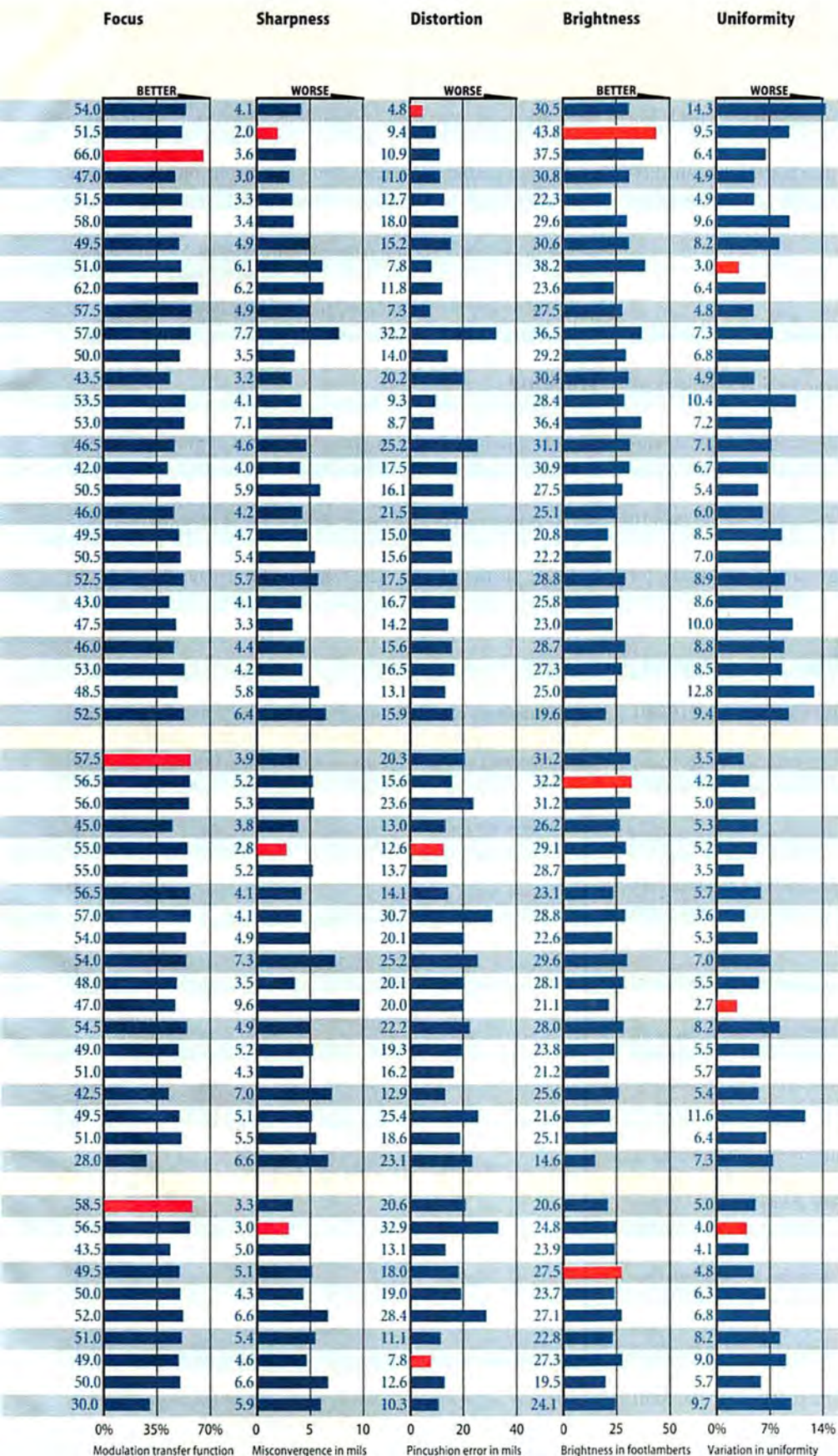
A Closer Look / *the facts you need to pick the right monitor*



	List price	Street price	Dot pitch in mm	Active screen size (diag.) in inches	Maximum resolution in pixels	Tube type	Controls
16- AND 17-INCH MONITORS							
NEC MultiSync 5FGp	\$1,455	\$1,370	.28	15.38	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
✓ Sony Multiscan CPD-1730	\$1,329	\$1,100	.25	16.13	1,024 x 768	aperture grille	digital
Nanao FlexScan T560i	\$1,999	\$1,700	.25	15.63	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
Nokia Multigraph 447B	\$999*	\$920*	.26	15.50	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
E-Machines T16 II	\$1,399	\$1,200	.26	16.00	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
Nanao FlexScan F560iW	\$1,599	\$1,490	.26	15.25	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
NEC MultiSync 5FGe	\$1,155	\$1,100	.28	15.38	1,024 x 768	shadow mask	digital
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17	\$1,499	\$1,175	.25	15.75	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
RasterOps Sweet 16	\$1,099	\$1,020	.28	14.94	832 x 624	shadow mask	analog [†]
Ikegami CT-17A	\$2,195	\$1,995	.26	15.75	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
Sampo AlphaScan 17e	\$1,095	\$765	.28	15.38	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Sony Multiscan 17se	\$1,499	\$1,195	.26	15.88	1,600 x 1,200	aperture grille	digital
Mirror 16" Trinitron	\$999	\$999	.25	15.25	832 x 624	aperture grille	analog
Altima V-Scan 70	\$1,095	\$1,000	.26	15.88	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
ViewSonic 17	\$1,199	\$1,010	.27	15.50	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
CTX 1760LR	\$1,099	\$780	.28	15.38	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Tatung CM-17MBD	\$999	\$875	.28	15.00	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Philips Brilliance 1720	\$1,399	\$1,170	.27	15.63	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
Sigma ErgoView 17	\$1,349	\$1,035	.25	16.00	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
Sceptre P766D	\$929	\$880	.26	15.50	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Mag InnoVision DX-17F	\$849	\$849	.26	16.00	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Nanao FlexScan F550iW	\$1,399	\$1,225	.28	15.13	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 16	\$1,169	\$875	.28	15.00	1,024 x 768	shadow mask	digital
SuperMac SuperMatch 17-T	\$1,249	\$1,045	.26	15.75	1,024 x 768	aperture grille	analog
Orchestra Tuba	\$995	\$995	.26	15.25	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
Nanao FlexScan F550i	\$1,199	\$1,120	.28	15.50	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Relisys VividView 16	\$899	\$800	.28	15.88	1,024 x 768	shadow mask	digital
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17FS	\$1,299	\$1,085	.28	15.69	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
20-INCH MONITORS							
✓ Sony GDM-2038	\$2,859	\$2,310	.30	19.13	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
Sigma ErgoView 20	\$2,999	\$2,400	.31	19.13	1,600 x 1,200	aperture grille	digital
Sony GDM-2036S	\$2,579	\$2,045	.30	19.13	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
E-Machines E20	\$1,899	\$1,590	.31	18.00	1,152 x 870	shadow mask	analog
Ikegami CN-20A	\$1,995	\$1,595	.31	18.88	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	analog
Ikegami CT-20D Maxi-Sync	\$2,695	\$2,000	.31	19.25	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	analog
SuperMac SuperMatch 20-T XL	\$2,999	\$2,515	.30	19.13	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
RasterOps 20T Multiscan	\$2,869	\$2,480	.30	19.13	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
E-Machines T20	\$2,899	\$2,645	.30	19.13	1,152 x 870	aperture grille	digital
Radius IntelliColor Display/20	\$3,199	\$2,460	.30	19.13	1,600 x 1,200	aperture grille	digital
SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	\$1,949	\$1,740	.31	17.75	1,152 x 870	shadow mask	analog [†]
Radius PrecisionColor Display/20v	\$2,199	\$1,780	.31	18.75	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Ikegami CT-20HB	\$2,295	\$1,850	.31	18.63	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	analog
Sampo AlphaScan LE	\$1,995	\$1,675	.31	18.75	1,600 x 1,280	shadow mask	digital
Nanao FlexScan T660i	\$2,799	\$2,470	.30	19.13	1,600 x 1,200	aperture grille	digital
Ikegami CT-20A Maxi-Sync	\$2,995	\$2,395	.31	19.25	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	analog
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20 Plus	\$2,599	\$2,085	.31	19.00	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
RasterOps 20/20 Multimode	\$1,869	\$1,595	.31	19.00	1,152 x 870	shadow mask	digital
Sampo AlphaScan LC 20"	\$1,395	\$1,145	.31	18.75	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	analog
21-INCH MONITORS							
Nanao FlexScan F780iW	\$3,999	\$3,170	.26	19.75	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
✓ SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21	\$3,999	\$2,370	.28	19.88	1,360 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
Nanao FlexScan F760iW	\$2,499	\$2,250	.28	19.75	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21T	\$2,999	\$2,360	.31	19.75	1,280 x 1,024	aperture grille	digital
RasterOps 21" Color Display	\$2,749	\$2,400	.28	18.88	1,152 x 870	shadow mask	analog [†]
Nokia Multigraph 445X	\$3,225	\$2,775	.25	19.63	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
IBM 21P	\$2,245	\$2,210	.31	19.00	1,600 x 1,280	aperture grille	digital
ViewSonic 21	\$2,199	\$1,900	.25	19.75	1,600 x 1,200	shadow mask	digital
Nokia Multigraph 445M	\$2,475 [‡]	\$2,030 [‡]	.25	19.63	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital
NEC MultiSync 6FGp	\$2,535	\$2,380	.28	19.63	1,280 x 1,024	shadow mask	digital

* A TCO-compliant version is available for \$1,425 list, \$1,090 street. [†] This is a fixed-resolution monitor and has only brightness and contrast controls. [‡] A TCO-compliant version is available for \$2,775 list, \$2,390 street.

✓ MacUser RECOMMENDS



STATISTICS DON'T TELL the whole story, but they're a good place to start when choosing a monitor. *Dot pitch* is the distance between the phosphor dots that make up an image — generally speaking, the smaller the dot pitch, the crisper the image. The *active screen size* varies widely. A monitor's *maximum resolution* can be achieved only if your Mac — or your third-party video card — is up to the task. Among the two *tube types*, shadow-mask tubes have caught up to aperture-grille tubes in quality and — because their vertical and horizontal lines are more equally focused — can be superior for some CAD and DTP work. Finally, digital *controls* offer more flexibility than analog ones, especially when you're working in multiple resolutions.

You'll find more-extensive information on the features of these monitors in the Special Reports section of Library 1 in the MacUser Forum on ZiffNet/Mac (for information on how to access ZiffNet/Mac, see page 4 of this issue).

Image quality and color quality are a color monitor's most visible traits. The monitors in these charts are ranked in order of overall performance for each size category. The best performer in each test is indicated by a red bar.

The first three charts represent image quality, as assessed by a Microvision SpotSeeker III spot meter. *Focus* is measured in terms of a monitor's MTF (modulation transfer function) — the crispness of alternating black and white lines. A monitor's *sharpness* is determined by its lack of misconvergence, which is dependent on the accuracy of the monitor's electron-gun alignment. Pincushioning is a form of *distortion* that warps straight lines.

The final two charts represent elements of color quality, as determined by a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100. Maximum usable *brightness*, or luminance, has an effect on the richness of colors — 25 footlamberts is adequate for most situations. Spatial *uniformity* — even brightness across a monitor's screen — is important to color fidelity.

COLOR MONITORS

eye out for a monitor with high maximum usable brightness.

Brightness, or *luminance*, is measured in units called footlamberts and represents the highest amount of light a monitor can cast before it begins to lose focus. A maximum-usable-brightness score of about 25 footlamberts is adequate for a bright working environment, but higher scores portend a long, useful life: Brightness inevitably fades as a display ages, and extra footlamberts will enable you to adjust for this loss over time.

The brightest display we tested, the 17-inch Sony Multiscan CPD-1730, had loads of brightness to spare, with its 43.8 footlamberts. The Sampo AlphaScan LC 20", at 14.6 footlamberts, was too dim for comfortable work in most environments.

Bright and Even

Related to brightness, and even more important to color quality, is spatial uniformity — the consistency of brightness across the surface of the screen. For desktop-publishing and graphics pros, "hot" or "cold" spots on-screen can lead to image-editing errors.

ZD Labs' Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100 measured spatial uniformity as the percent variation in brightness across each monitor screen; the smaller the percentage, the more uniform the brightness. The brightness of most of the monitors varied by less than 10 percent, the smallest error most people can perceive.

The Radius PrecisionColor Display/20v earned top marks for

overall screen uniformity, and only four monitors — the Altima V-Scan 70, Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20 Plus, Relisys VividView 16, and NEC MultiSync 5FGp — had blotchy screens.

The MultiSync 5FGp did extremely well on all the other tests but came in dead last (by a great margin) on spatial uniformity. This unexpected failure points out an important truth: More than any other Mac peripheral, each monitor is a finicky individual — the next MultiSync 5FGp on NEC's assembly line might have exhibited somewhat better spatial uniformity. Thus, test results on a single unit aren't always representative of every monitor of the same make and model. The SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21, for example, presented an extreme case of quality variance: The first PressView we got had so much image distortion that it was unusable. We sent it back, just as any user would, and the excellent image quality of its replacement earned the PressView our highest recommendation.

Tracking

Color tracking is an important measure of how consistently a monitor can reproduce shades of gray as the levels of gray are stepped down in increments from white to black. Consistent gray shades are created by a monitor's red, green, and blue electron guns firing in precise proportion to each other, without any of the guns overpowering another. Poor tracking causes a monitor to exhibit color tints at darker shades of gray. The worst performer on this test, the

Emissions Tests / *best and worst performers*

MacUser Labs YOU SHOULD BE FOLLOWING THE DEBATE about whether electromagnetic emissions generated by your Mac's monitor are harmful. Some experts say not to worry until there is proof of the danger; others advise minimizing your exposure until the question is resolved.

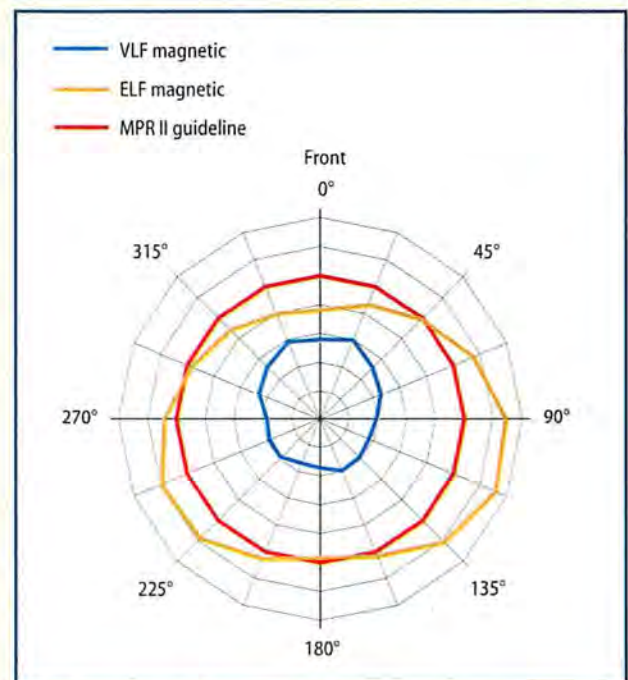
If you subscribe to the latter attitude, choose a monitor that adheres to one of the two industry standards for monitor emissions — MPR II or TCO — developed in Sweden and gaining acceptance worldwide. Each specifies acceptable levels of emissions in the ELF (extremely low frequency, 5 hertz to 2 kilohertz) and VLF (very low frequency, 2 kilohertz to 400 kilohertz) ranges.

MPR II, the older standard, is the one most commonly touted by vendors who claim low-emission status. The newer TCO standard is stricter: It requires the same minimal intensities as MPR II (250 nanoteslas, or nT, for ELF emissions; 25 nT for VLF) but calls for measurements to be taken 30 centimeters (11.8 inches) from the monitor rather than 50 centimeters (19.7 inches), as required for MPR II.

We tested each of the 57 monitors, using ZD Labs' Combinova magnetic-field meters, and found only 8 that didn't meet MPR II guidelines: the Ikegami CN-20A, CT-20A Maxi-Sync, CT-20D Maxi-Sync, and CT-20HB; Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20 Plus; Relisys VividView 16; Sampo AlphaScan LC 20"; and Sceptre P766D. Each manufacturer was aware of this — none claimed that these models met MPR II requirements. (You'll find emission-test results for all 57 monitors in the Special Reports section of Library 1 in the MacUser Forum on ZiffNet/Mac.)

If you want the ultimate in protection from ELF and VLF — even though the jury is still out on their effects — stick with Nanao monitors: the FlexScan F780iW, T560i, and T660i models all boast TCO compliance, and our tests confirmed that they meet this strict standard.
/ Katie Barnes and Brian Fikes

Most monitors comply with Sweden's MPR II VLF and ELF emissions guidelines. Only a few — such as the Ikegami CN-20A — fall outside the recommended limits. Still fewer — among them the Nanao FlexScan



Worst: Ikegami CN-20A

The highest emission levels came from the Ikegami CN-20A. Ikegami makes no claims that this monitor meets any low-emission guidelines.

RasterOps Sweet 16, cast a rosy glow as it faded to black — again, a possible individual fault, because the Sweet 16 monitors we've tested in the past exhibited far better color tracking.

For high-end graphics work, we recommend a monitor with at least 90-percent color-tracking accuracy. All but nine of the monitors we tested achieved this high level of performance. The exceptions were the 16- and 17-inch RasterOps Sweet 16, Nanao FlexScan F550iW, and Nanao FlexScan T560i; the 20-inch RasterOps 20/20 Multimode, SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus, Nanao FlexScan T660i, Sampo AlphaScan LC 20", and Sampo AlphaScan LE; and the 21-inch Nokia Multigraph 445X. (Full tracking-test results are available in the Special Reports section of Library 1 in the MacUser Forum on ZiffNet/Mac. See page 4 of this issue for information on how to contact ZiffNet/Mac.)

Poor color tracking is not a terminal state: You can correct it with a color calibrator and companion software; anyone doing serious graphics work should consider purchasing a calibrator. Several monitor vendors sell calibrators for between \$400 and \$800; SuperMac includes its professional-model one (\$799) with the SuperMatch PressView 21.

A calibrator is also useful for adjusting color temperature — a setting that determines how white your monitor's *white point* is. Publishing pros frequently set their white points to match the lighting conditions under which printouts will be viewed, in order to

improve output accuracy. Several of the monitors we evaluated include digital settings for multiple temperatures, including the broadcast standard, 6,500 Kelvin; the U.S. proofing standard, 5,000 Kelvin; and the Sony Trinitron factory setting, 9,300 Kelvin.

Kick the Tires

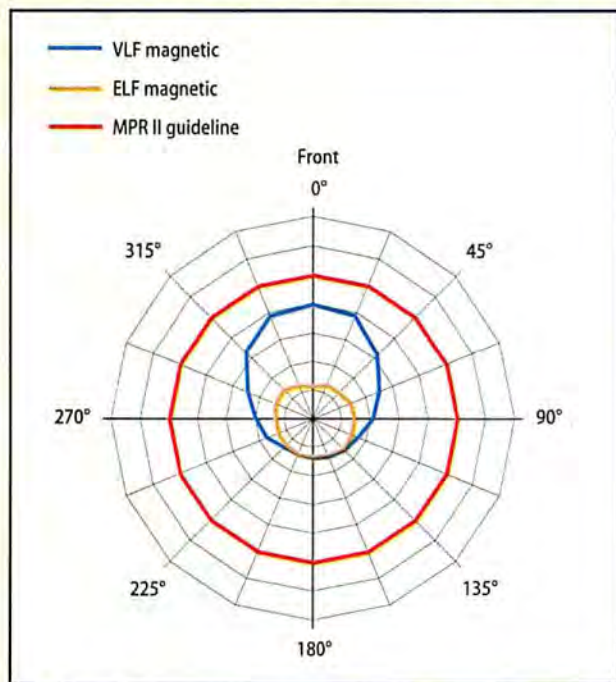
Before you buy your monitor, try to inspect the individual unit you plan to purchase — and avoid dealers that have a no-return policy. Most manufacturers strive for consistency, but our experience has shown that individual monitor quality can vary considerably. Make sure you know up front whom you can turn to — the dealer, the vendor, or the authorized service contractor — if you have problems with your monitor.

Aside from image quality, you should study the monitor's controls carefully. Look for digital controls, and avoid setups that prevent you from observing the screen while making adjustments. Bear in mind that you have to be able to understand the controls easily to use them: If you need to consult a manual every time you change a setting, you probably won't make full use of your adjustment options.

Of all the monitors we evaluated, Nanao's had by far the best controls: well labeled, easy to use, and conveniently located at the bottom front. On the other hand, to make some adjustments to the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17, you must activate the Advanced Adjustment mode by restarting the monitor while pressing two buttons.

F780iW — go beyond the MPR II recommendations to meet the stricter TCO standard.

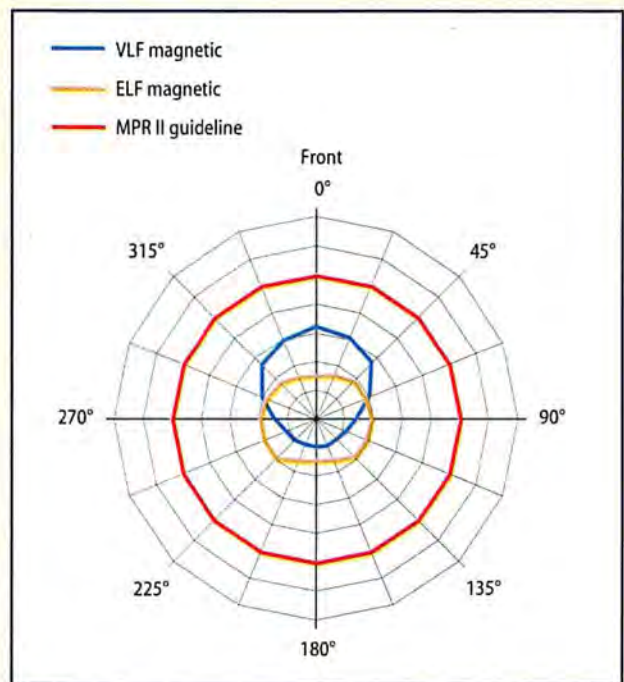
The top of each chart (0 degrees) represents the front of the monitor,



Best: Nanao FlexScan F780iW

This model had the lowest overall emission levels of any monitor we tested, due to exceptionally low ELF emissions.

and the red ring represents the maximum emission intensity permitted under MPR II guidelines. Results lying inside the red ring meet the MPR II standard.



Typical: SuperMac SuperMatch 20-T XL

This monitor, like a majority of the monitors tested, exhibited emissions within the MPR II guidelines.

Pick a Card / boosting 24-bit-color performance

IF YOU'RE A GRAPHICS or desktop-publishing professional who works with 24-bit color on a large monitor, you may be able to read this entire report in the time it takes your Mac to finish a complex Adobe Photoshop operation. It's not just your Mac's processor that's slowing you down — your Mac's built-in video circuitry simply can't keep up with the demands of complex image processing. It needs some help.

One powerful aid is an accelerated-video card. We evaluated four of the most advanced: the Apple Macintosh Display Card 24AC, E-Machines Ultura LX, Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X, and SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360. We tested each to get an idea of how well it boosts your Mac's video performance and looked at each card's method of boosting Photoshop filters and effects with DSP (digital signal processor) technology.

The 24-Bit Bite

Sophisticated color work pushes Macs to their performance limits, especially if you use one of the 20- or 21-inch monitors that lets you tackle a big job all at once. Twenty-four-bit-color work especially benefits from QuickDraw acceleration: Even the fastest Mac must put other tasks on hold to process the QuickDraw functions required for routine scrolling, dragging, and scaling in 24-bit mode. Video accelerators boost screen-redraw speeds — and overall system performance — by offloading QuickDraw tasks from the CPU. (We've discovered that even the new Power Macs benefit from QuickDraw acceleration.)

How Much Faster?

We tested each of the four cards in a Quadra 950 with 64 megabytes of RAM, a 2-gigabyte hard drive, and an Apple Macintosh 16" Color Display (since discontinued) and compared their performance with that of the Quadra 950 running just its built-in video, at its maximum 24-bit resolution, 832 x 624 pixels (the resolution we used for the card testing as well).

We ran a series of vertical- and horizontal-scroll tests, using two 10.5-megabyte Adobe Photoshop files, a 756K Aldus PageMaker file, a 288K Microsoft Excel file, and a 131K Microsoft Word file. All four cards dramatically improved scroll times. The SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360 boosted the Quadra's speed the most, more than tripling the speed of the Quadra using just its built-in video.

QuickDraw speed is task- and application-dependent, however. In the Word scroll test, the SuperMac card made the Quadra run six times as fast as the Quadra with internal video only and 20 percent faster than the Quadra with the Apple or the Radius card. But on the Photoshop scroll tests, all four of the cards achieved the same speed boost, making the Quadra run 1.7 times as fast as it ran with internal video only. (Application-specific RGB-scroll test results are available in the Special Reports section of Library 1 in the MacUser Forum on ZiffNet/Mac. For information on how to access ZiffNet/Mac, see page 4 of this issue.)

A far more significant difference appeared when we scrolled in Photoshop's CMYK mode. Graphics pros like working in this mode, which translates the display's red, green, and blue (RGB) color channels into cyan, magenta, yellow, and black, corresponding to the four ink colors that are used in commercial printing presses — a conversion process that severely taxes the Mac system. The CMYK scroll took 30 percent longer on the Quadra with the Apple, E-Machines, or Radius cards than the Photoshop component of the RGB test, but with the Thunder II card, the CMYK test actually took *less* time than the RGB test, thanks to an onboard chip devoted to CMYK screen redraws.

Bear in mind that QuickDraw acceleration doesn't affect all video functions. This is illustrated by our PageMaker zoom test. None of the cards sped up zooms on photographic images within a PageMaker document. In



Apple Macintosh Display Card 24AC

List Price: \$1,579.

Street Price: \$1,500.

Pros: Easy to use and install.

Cons: No tech support from Apple. User must get tech support from reseller.

Warranty: 1 year.

Peak Power Consumption: 9 watts.

Company: Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA; 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010.

fact, all but the SuperMac card slowed the process down by insignificant but measurable amounts, due to NuBus throughput limitations.

DSP or Not DSP?

In addition to boosting QuickDraw speed, each of the four cards is designed to enable you to take advantage of DSP technology to accelerate specific Photoshop commands and filters.

The SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360 has a pair of 16-bit AT&T DSP16A DSP chips built in, the E-Machines Ultura LX can accept a SuperMac Thunder II DSP daughtercard that employs a lower-speed version of the same

Video-Card Performance / quick QuickDraw

The keys to boosting speed for demanding 24-bit-color work are QuickDraw acceleration and DSP power. The following charts compare the performance of a Quadra 950 using each of four

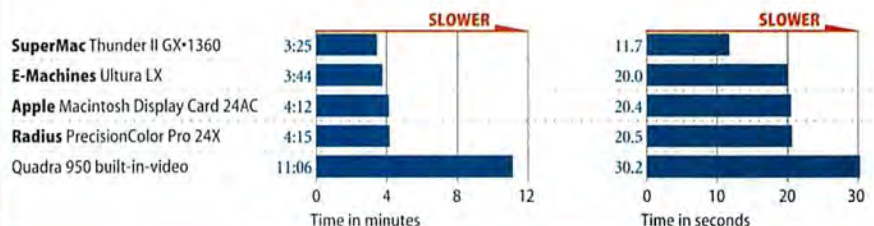


RGB Scroll (Composite)

The scores are sums of the times required to scroll from top to bottom and side to side in RGB mode in Photoshop, PageMaker, Excel, and Word files.

CMYK Scroll (Photoshop)

This chart shows the sums of the times required to vertically and horizontally scroll a 10.5-megabyte, 24-bit photographic image in Photoshop's CMYK mode.





E-Machines Ultura LX

List Price: \$1,299; with SuperMac Thunder II DSP daughtercard, \$1,898.

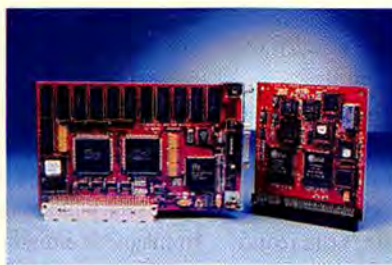
Street Price: \$1,065.

Pros: Top-performing 7-inch card for LC-class Macs.

Warranty: 3 years.

Peak Power Consumption: 7 watts.

Company: E-Machines, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-344-7274 or 408-541-6100.



Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X

List Price: \$2,598 with Photobooster DSP card.
Street Price: \$2,015.

Pros: Accelerates RGB-to-CMYK conversion.

Cons: DSP daughtercard incompatible with Power Mac PDS design.

Warranty: 1 year.

Peak Power Consumption: 7 watts.

Company: Radius, Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-452-5524 or 408-434-1010.



SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360

List Price: \$3,299.

Street Price: \$2,900.

Pros: Photo CD open and JPEG open/close acceleration modules. Apple PhotoFlash software.

Cons: Bundled software supplied by mail upon registration.

Warranty: 5 years.

Peak Power Consumption: 18.75 watts.

Company: SuperMac Technology, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-334-3005 or 408-541-6100.

AT&T DSP chips, and the look-alike Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X and Apple Macintosh Display Card 24AC are designed to work in tandem with Radius' Photobooster cards. The stand-alone Photobooster card, which contains a pair of 32-bit AT&T 3210 DSP chips, plugs in to any 68040 Mac's PDS slot, whether or not a video accelerator is installed. But Radius designed the Photobooster to work with its 7-inch NuBus video card: Ordinarily, a PDS card and a NuBus card take up two of your Mac's extension slots, but the Photobooster and the PrecisionColor Pro 24X can fit together in just one slot.

Each of the cards comes with software that replaces several often-used Photoshop

filters and commands with versions that reproduce their effect but run on the DSP chips. The SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360 also has software that uses the card's DSP to speed decompression of JPEG and Photo CD image files — useful for desktop publishers who use compressed stock photos that are published on CD-ROM.

When we timed how long it took the Quadras with each card to apply Photoshop's Unsharp Mask filter to a 10.5-megabyte, 24-bit image, the Quadra that had the E-Machines Ultura LX with the Thunder II daughtercard was the fastest, by a slight margin; all four of the configurations nearly doubled filtering speed.

Finally, a suite of video tests included in MacBench 1.0, ZD Benchmark Operations' program for gauging Mac system performance, confirmed the findings of our application-based tests: The SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360 provided the top QuickDraw-performance boost, with the E-Machines Ultura LX coming in a close second.

Today's high-end video accelerators offer top-of-the-line QuickDraw performance, DSP acceleration, and other features, all at lower prices than ever. The question is, are the prices low enough? With prices comparable to those of new Quadra and Power Mac systems, these cards are purchases that may be difficult to justify, particularly in light of the Power Macs' impressive built-in-video capabilities: Accelerated video will help Power Macs too, but you may not feel that the speed increase is worth the cost of one of these high-end cards.

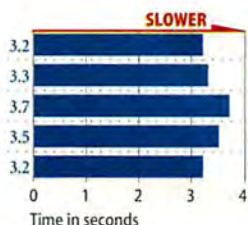
But for those who have invested heavily in a Quadra system and want to hang on to it for a while — and are prepared to spend a lot more cash — the SuperMac Thunder II GX-1360 has impressive QuickDraw performance and DSP capabilities as well as blazing speed in Photoshop's CMYK mode.

After we began testing for this feature, several additional entries to the 24-bit-accelerator arena were announced, all of which support 21-inch displays: the RasterOps Horizon 24 (\$2,799; \$3,599 with DSPro DSP daughtercard), the Radius LeMans GT (\$2,499), and the Mirror Tornado Graphics Card (\$799; \$1,299 with DSP ChargeCard daughtercard). / Paul Yi

24-bit accelerated-video cards to that of a Quadra 950 using only its internal video, running 24-bit color on a 16-inch display.

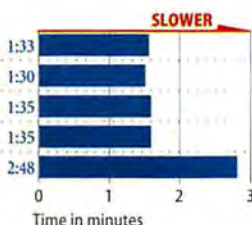
PageMaker Zoom

The scores are sums of the times required for 400-percent zooms on three 24-bit photographic images embedded in a PageMaker document.



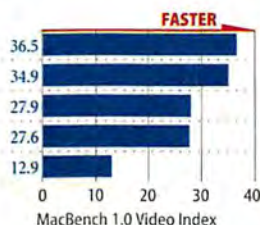
DSP Speed

Comparing the time each card took to apply Photoshop's Unsharp Mask filter illustrates the speed boost digital signal processors provide.



Video Mix

Ziff-Davis' MacBench 1.0 Video Mix test suite gauges system-level performance of video hardware by running a wide range of video tests.



COLOR MONITORS

While considering controls, look into whether an autosynchronous monitor includes software that allows you to adjust your screen and change resolutions without restarting your Mac. NEC's DPI-on-the-Fly and Radius' Radiusware software are among the leaders in this area. The SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21 and the Ikegami CT-17A also offer extensive software controls.

You should also be sure to examine the monitor's antiglare treatment, which can have a dramatic effect on overall focus. Examine the monitor from different angles and in varying light, if possible. Relatively expensive OCLI coatings are the best antiglare treatments; mechanically etched screens and silica coatings can reduce sharpness. All the monitors we reviewed except the NEC MultiSync 5FGe had some form of antiglare treatment, but NEC offers an add-on glare filter (\$99) that dealers often bundle free with this unit.

As another consideration, be sure to check whether the monitor you pick includes the necessary Mac cables and adapters.

The Final Look


Few components of your desktop Mac system are as important to your day-to-day satisfaction — and sanity — as your monitor. A dim, blurry display will give you a headache faster than a whining customer. A tiny, cramped screen will limit your productivity. Do yourself a favor: Move up to a big, crisp monitor.

After testing, scoring, and analyzing 28 top 16- and 17-inch

monitors — and arguing over the results — we recommend the Sony Multiscan CPD-1730 as the ideal business monitor. Competition was tight: The NEC MultiSync 5FGp, Nokia Multigraph 447B, and RasterOps Sweet 16, for example, are all worthy competitors, but the Multiscan CPD-1730 won our vote for its delivery of sharp, bright images at a reasonable price.

For a few extra bucks — well, for quite a few — the Nanao FlexScan T560i is the Cadillac of midsized monitors. It provides outstanding image quality and the finest monitor-control setup we've seen plus an energy-conserving Sleep mode and very low electromagnetic emissions.

For color publishing, the 20-inch Sony GDM-2038 offers the best value, with the Sigma ErgoView 20 and the Sony GDM-2036S close behind. The Sony GDM-2038's color performance and sharpness were top-notch, and its emissions were extremely low.

If you're a desktop publisher who spends ten hours or more a day staring at your monitor, you deserve the best. Narrowly edging out the Nanao FlexScan F780iW as the best 21-inch Mac monitor you can buy is the SuperMac SuperMatch PressView 21. Along with first-rate image quality, its feature set — including a color calibration system and an antireflection hood — makes it an ideal choice. 

ZD Labs project leaders Katie Barnes and Brian Fikes are well focused and have extraordinary maximum usable brightness.

Directory / vendors of monitors tested

Altima

CD Solutions
San Ramon, CA
510-820-5400
510-820-4115 (fax)

CTX International, Inc.

Walnut, CA
800-888-2012
909-598-8094

E-Machines

Sunnyvale, CA
800-344-7274
408-541-6100

IBM

Research Triangle Park, NC
800-772-2227

Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc.

Maywood, NJ
201-368-9171
201-569-1626 (fax)

Mag InnoVision

Santa Ana, CA
800-827-3998
714-751-2008

Mirror Technologies

Edina, MN
800-654-5294
612-832-5622
612-633-5709 (fax)

Mitsubishi Display Products

Cypress, CA
800-843-2515
714-220-2500
714-236-6187 (fax)

Nanao USA Corp.

Torrance, CA
800-800-5202
310-325-5202

NEC Technologies, Inc.

Wood Dale, IL
708-860-9500

Nokia Display Products, Inc.

Sausalito, CA
800-296-6542
415-331-0322
415-331-0424 (fax)

Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.

Santa Ana, CA
714-708-3400
714-708-3500 (fax)

Philips Consumer Electronics

Knoxville, TN
615-521-4316
615-521-3210 (fax)

Radius, Inc.

San Jose, CA
800-452-5524
408-434-1010
800-966-7360 (fax)

RasterOps

Santa Clara, CA
800-729-2656
408-562-4200
408-562-4065 (fax)

Relisys

Milpitas, CA
800-383-2333
408-945-9000
408-945-0587 (fax)

Sampo America

Norcross, GA
404-449-6220
404-447-1109 (fax)

Sceptre Technologies, Inc.

Placentia, CA
800-788-2878
714-993-9193
714-993-2997 (fax)

Sigma Designs, Inc.

Fremont, CA
800-845-8068
510-770-0100
510-770-2640 (fax)

Sony Electronics, Inc.

San Jose, CA
800-352-7669
408-894-0555

SuperMac Technology

Sunnyvale, CA
800-334-3005
408-541-6100

Tatung

Long Beach, CA
800-827-2850
310-637-2105
310-637-8484 (fax)

ViewSonic

Walnut, CA
800-888-8583
909-869-7976
909-869-7318 (fax)

WHAT LOOKS LIKE A TRINITRON® MONITOR, BUT IS BIGGER AND BETTER?

The Diamond Pro® 21T Featuring

DiamondTron™

A New CRT From Mitsubishi Electronics

Say good-bye to Trinitron. Mitsubishi's DiamondTron CRT ushers in a new era in high-performance monitor design for all high resolution Macintosh® II and Quadra® applications.

With a big 21-inch screen (20" viewable), the DiamondTron CRT is nine square inches larger than the largest desktop-size Sony® Trinitron.

The DiamondTron CRT also delivers superior performance. Its new hybrid design incorporates a vertically-flat, square-cornered screen with an aperture grille mask to minimize glare while increasing brightness. Plus Mitsubishi's proprietary NX-DBF™ (Dynamic Beam Forming) electron gun provides exceptional center-to-corner focus and brilliant edge-to-edge clarity. And the exclusive Diamond Control software (available August 1994) lets you set up the expanded array of monitor adjustment functions on-screen, including full-power management capabilities for auto-dimming or shut down.

Best of all, you can get all the benefits of advanced DiamondTron technology in our Diamond Pro 21T monitor for just \$2,525 MSRP.

For more information about DiamondTron and the Diamond Pro 21T monitor, call us at 1-800-843-2515. In Canada call 1-800-387-9630. For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi. *Quikfax at 1-800-937-2094.*

 **MITSUBISHI**
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

©1994 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DiamondTron and NX-DBF are trademarks and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Circuithead screen image produced by Jim Ludtke using ElectricImage Inc.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER SERVICE CARD

“All he left me was this guitar, a hound dog, and a broken heart.”

Why is it that some software companies remind you of country music? Is it because their love lies elsewhere?

Not so at WordPerfect®. New WordPerfect 3.0 says we're completely faithful to the Macintosh® platform. In fact, when Apple® introduced the Power Macintosh, we were there—running native. That “Windows™ company” wasn't.

We're also committed to new features. Macintosh features. Like customizable button bars that put your most-used commands right in front of you. And new ruler bars that let you do everything from change layouts and styles, to create tables at the click of a mouse. They even give you direct access to our sophisticated drawing tools and grammar checker.



We were first to support QuickTime. First with AppleScript. WorldScript. PowerTalk. And now the Power Macintosh. Are you sensing a theme here?

Now you can express yourself for just \$99*. Why such a bargain? Because we love the Mac. And we'd never leave it. Besides, our pickup truck is busted.

\$99* (800) 526-2296
Competitive Upgrade. Visit your local reseller or call us.

WordPerfect®
macintosh®

*SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE. YOU MUST OWN A COMPETING WORD PROCESSOR OR INTEGRATED PACKAGE WITH A SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE OF \$249 OR MORE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR HOLDERS. ©1994 WORDPERFECT CORPORATION



MacUser Labs

Make Your Own CD-ROMs

Now you can cheaply store your indispensable data, test a multimedia title before production, and even record your own audio CDs.

By Erik Holsinger

SOONER OR LATER, WE ALL END UP WITH A PILE OF DATA that just can't be thrown out. For many of us, it's stashed away on a stack of expensive SyQuest cartridges. For others, it's clogging up costly hard-disk real estate.

Fortunately, there's now an affordable technology that provides a way to store data: CD-R, or compact-disc-recordable. Using a combination of special software and a CD-R drive, you can make your own CD-ROMs for storing data.

You may also want to produce a multimedia masterwork that's destined to be distributed on CD-ROM. You need some way of previewing your work before committing it to mass production, where mistakes can be expensive. The answer? CD-R.

Or you may be nursing an aging audiocassette that contains a once-in-a-lifetime performance or lecture. The next trip through the cassette player may be the last one the fraying tape can survive. How do you end the fear of tape destruction forever? CD-R.

CD-R to the Rescue

CD-ROM is the ultimate archiving medium. CD-Rs offer incredibly cost-effective storage for those files you just don't need hanging around on your hard disk — each

disc can hold as much as 650 megabytes and costs about \$20. (It would take more than 460 floppy disks, each with a capacity of 1.4-megabytes, at a cost of \$600, or eight 88-megabyte SyQuest cartridges, at about \$700, to store the same amount of data.)

Workgroups can archive project files for company-wide access — just record the data, using a CD-R drive, and put the resulting disc into a networked CD-ROM drive. Because you can create CD-Rs as needed, this is one of the best ways to keep incorruptible copies of critical data. A CD-R's incorruptibility has one drawback, however: Because you can't erase the data, when you write to a CD-R, it's final. If you find you've made a mistake, you need to create another disc — for another \$20.

For those who need to send large amounts of data around the world, a CD-ROM is one of the best storage media around. It weighs practically nothing, is virtually indestructible, and is small enough to stick in an overnight-delivery envelope.

CD-R drives are also great for multimedia mavens and others interested in testing a CD-ROM title by *premastering* it (creating a one-shot disc before embarking on a full-scale pressing). Because CD-ROM drives access and transfer data so much more slowly than hard drives do, it's crucial that multimedia producers test how well their programs perform at CD-ROM-drive speeds before they start the expensive and time-consuming CD-ROM-mastering process.

Finally, CD-R drives provide audio enthusiasts with a way of creating audio CDs of their digital sound files. Several of the CD-R systems we tested can format discs in the *Redbook*, or audio-CD, format, so you can play back your audio CD-R on any audio-CD player.

Just as there are several uses for CD-Rs, so there are a plethora of CD-R drives and a rich variety of CD-R software. Drives and software are often sold in combination; we tested 15 systems.

The Big Setup

Setting up a CD-R system is not as easy as hooking up most Mac SCSI peripherals. The real difficulty is getting the hardware to cooperate with all the other devices on the SCSI chain and getting the CD-R software to communicate with the CD-R hardware.

The software installation for all the drives we tested was fairly simple. In most cases, it involved a simple drag-and-drop operation. The only wrinkle was the hardware copy protection (or *dongle*) required for OMI's QuickTOPIX II and incatsystems' Easy-CD Pro. We know that dongles have the advantage of preventing illegal software copying, but because your whole system is rendered unusable if you lose or damage the dongle, we'd rather vendors didn't use this method.

For each CD-R drive, you need to set the SCSI ID and provide the proper termination, as with any SCSI device. Although all the drives we tested work on the Mac's SCSI

The Bottom Line

RECORDING YOUR OWN CD-ROMs is an economical way to archive indispensable data and an inexpensive way to premaster multimedia titles. Because CD-R systems are such a significant investment, it's important to get the right software/hardware combination to fit your particular needs.

⊕ = OUTSTANDING

● = ACCEPTABLE

⊖ = POOR

PRICE/
PERFORMANCE

CUSTOMER
SERVICE

EASE OF USE

SOFTWARE
FEATURES

★★★★ **Sony CDW-900E** ● ⊕ ⊕ ⊕
with Sony's Hybrid Formatter 1.1



Service bureaus need speed and flexibility. The Sony CDW-900E with Sony's Hybrid Formatter software (\$8,995 list, \$6,795 street) offers all the power and formatting options to handle just about any archiving, multimedia-premastering, or audio needs.

★★★★ **Pinnacle RCD-202** ⊕ ● ⊕ ⊖
with Pinnacle's RCD 1.3



The best CD-R system for low-volume archiving is the Pinnacle RCD-202 with Pinnacle's RCD software (\$3,995 list, \$3,000 street). The software is limited, but the system provides a great way to fill simple archiving needs.

★★★★ **Kodak PCD Writer 200** ● ⊕ ⊕ ⊕
with Optimag's CD-It! All 2.05

★★★★ **JVC Personal RomMaker** ● ⊕ ⊖ ⊕
with JVC's Personal RomMaker 2.01

★★★★ **Kodak PCD Writer 200** ● ● ⊕ ●
with OMI's QuickTOPIX II 1.02

★★★★ **Sony CDW-900E** ● ● ⊕ ●
with OMI's QuickTOPIX II 1.02

★★★★ **JVC Personal RomMaker** ● ⊕ ● ● ⊖
with JVC's Personal Archiver 2.00

★★★★ **Philips CDD 521 CDR** ● ● ● ⊖
with CeQuadrat's MacOnCD 2.0

★★★★ **Philips CDD 521 CDR** ● ⊖ ⊕ ●
with Elektrosn's GEAR 2.0

★★★★ **Sony CDW-900E** ● ● ⊕ ●
with Elektrosn's GEAR 2.0

★★★★ **Microboards PlayWrite 1000** ● ⊕ ⊖ ●
with Dataware Technologies' CD Record 2.0

★★★★ **Philips CDD 521 CDR** ● ⊕ ● ● ⊖
with incatsystems' Easy-CD Pro 1.2

★★★★ **Ricoh RS-9200CD** ⊖ ● ⊖ ●
with Elektrosn's GEAR 2.0

★★★★ **Ricoh RS-9200CD** ⊖ ● ⊖ ●
with OMI's QuickTOPIX II 1.02

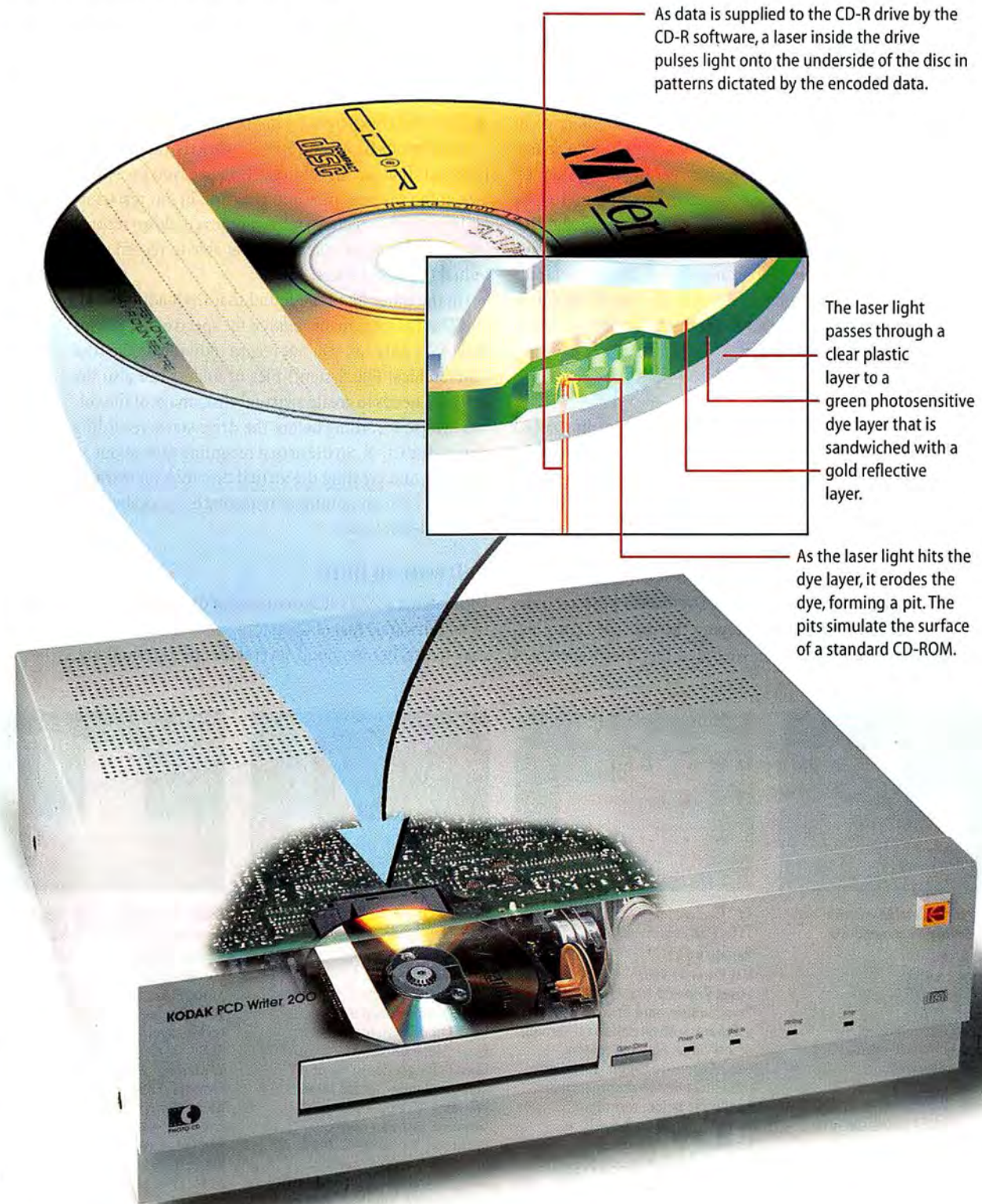
★★★★ **Sony CDW-900E** ● ⊖ ● ⊖
with Sony's Multimedia Formatter 1.0

Listing is alphabetical within groups of equal mouse ratings.

figure 1

How CD-Recordable Works

Any CD-ROM drive can read any CD-R, because the CD-R process creates infinitesimal holes in a dye layer on the disc that mimic the pits stamped into the surface of a standard CD-ROM.



chain, they each go at it a little differently. The Kodak, Philips, and Sony drives, for example, use mini-37 SCSI-2 ports, used more commonly on Sun workstations than on Mac peripherals, whereas all the others use standard 50-pin Centronics SCSI ports.

We found that the termination and SCSI-ID controls for most of the drives were still in the Stone Age: With the exception of the Pinnacle and JVC drives, all the drives had DIP-switch panels for setting termination and SCSI ID. Most Mac storage devices now have easier-to-use termination and ID-setting methods.

The Ricoh RS-9200CD was the worst offender in terms of setup difficulty. First, you have only a sparse six-page instruction manual for getting the system up and running. Second, you have to unscrew a panel on the back of the drive before you can even get at the DIP switches. Even after closely following the instructions, we still had to have help from a system integrator familiar with the Microboards PlayWrite system (which is based on a Ricoh drive) to set up the system — and it took him nearly an hour.

Recording Speed

If you're working in a service bureau, recording speed will be critical for you. To get a sense of the speed of the various CD-R systems, we used each to create a multimedia CD-ROM that contained 150 megabytes of data.

You can choose between a CD-R drive that records (or *burns*) discs at double-speed, which takes about 30 minutes, or at single-speed, which takes about an hour. Recording is only part of the CD-creation process, however: You first need to prepare the data for recording, using special software. We found that the efficiency of

the software that comes with some of the single-speed drives makes up for their slower recording speed.

Most CD-R applications require you to record an entire hard-disk volume the size of the CD-R (650 megabytes), no matter how much data you want placed on the disc. JVC's Personal RomMaker software and Pinnacle's RCD software, however, can record individual files and folders and doesn't force you to record an entire 650 megabytes. Our test files occupied only 150 megabytes, so this feature significantly cut the recording time and enabled the JVC and the Pinnacle single-speed CD-R drives to nearly keep pace with the double-speed drives.

Elektrosn's GEAR and Sony's Hybrid Formatter use a different time-saving strategy: Each lets you preset the size of the volume you want to record. In our tests, this ability to make custom-sized volumes cut down recording time almost as much as being able to record individual files and folders.

On the other hand, we found that CeQuadrat's Mac-OnCD software actually *reduced* the speed of the Philips drive. Not only can you not record individual Mac HFS (Hierarchical File System) files or folders but also the software needs to create a virtual-disk image of the volume you're recording before the drive starts recording data to the CD-R. So the actual recording took about 30 minutes, and creating the virtual disc took an extra 15 minutes — to say nothing of requiring 650 megabytes of free hard-disk space.

Software to Burn

Ultimately, each CD-R system lives or dies by the quality of its software. Most of the packages we looked at were easy to use, but we found several that need rethinking.



JVC Personal RomMaker with JVC's Personal Archiver 2.00

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$4,495.
Street Price: \$4,200.
Pros: Inexpensive.
Cons: Single-speed drive. Data must be saved onto a hard drive before recording.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: JVC, Irvine, CA; 714-261-1292; 714-261-9690 (fax).



JVC Personal RomMaker with JVC's Personal RomMaker 2.01

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$9,995.
Street Price: \$9,995.
Pros: Built-in hard drive. Excellent software. Software allows recording of individual files and folders.
Cons: Expensive. Single-speed drive. Data must be saved onto included hard drive before recording.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: JVC, Irvine, CA; 714-261-1292; 714-261-9690 (fax).



Kodak PCD Writer 200 with OMI's QuickTOPiX II 1.02

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$7,990.
Street Price: \$6,500.
Pros: Double-speed drive. Excellent documentation. Easy-to-use software.
Cons: Software doesn't support audio and mixed-mode formats.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY; 800-242-2424 or 716-724-4000.
 OMI (Optical Media International), Los Gatos, CA; 800-347-2664 or 408-376-3511; 408-376-3519 (fax).



Kodak PCD Writer 200 with Optimage's CD-It! All 2.05

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$8,990.
Street Price: \$8,990.
Pros: Double-speed drive. Excellent tech support and documentation. Software easy to use and powerful.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY; 800-242-2424 or 716-724-4000.
 Optimage, West Des Moines, IA; 800-234-5484 or 515-225-7000; 515-225-0252 (fax).

Fortunately, nearly all the CD-R programs have easy-to-use interfaces that facilitate fast archiving setups. OMI's QuickTOPIX II was the easiest package to use while still offering good control over the recording process.

The two problem packages were incatsystems' Easy-CD Pro and Sony's Multimedia Formatter. Version 1.2 of Easy-CD Pro was full of glitches, ranging from identifying a failed disc as being OK to having dialog boxes with Italian text (incatsystems' parent company is based in Italy). Also, the software isn't totally compatible with any partitioning scheme other than that of Norton Utilities. Considering that Norton Utilities offers only a proprietary, soft-partition feature, it's clear that this version of Easy-CD Pro isn't worth considering.

We found a bug in Multimedia Formatter 1.0 that Sony admits it has not fixed, although it claims that the bug affects only about 20 percent of users. If you report encountering the bug, Sony sends you a stripped-down version of its Hybrid Formatter as a fix. Considering that you have to ruin a \$20 disc before you know whether this bug will occur with your system, you'd be better off avoiding Multimedia Formatter altogether and getting the Sony drive with Hybrid Formatter instead — in addition to being bug-free, this software is more powerful than Multimedia Formatter.

Feature Sophistry

To create CD-ROM premasters, you need as much control over your software as possible. This is especially true if you're creating hybrid discs, which contain Mac HFS files as well as industry-standard ISO 9660 files. Not all CD-R software can set the right partitions for each format (see figure 2).

Trends / faster and fuller-featured

FASTER CD-R DRIVES and improved software are slashing recording times and making CD-ROM recording more flexible.

Faster CD-R drives mean shorter recording times. The recently released quad-speed Yamaha CDR 100 can record an entire CD-ROM in 15 minutes — a job that would take a full hour on a single-speed drive. Recorders based on a new Kodak mechanism (also to be sold by Kodak as the PCD Writer 600) will spin at six times the speed of a single-speed drive, cutting recording time to just 10 minutes.

Support for more CD formats will be added to most CD-R applications. Support for recording multisession Photo CD and other CD formats will be included in version 2.0 of OMI's QuickTOPIX II, version 2.0 of incatsystems' Easy-CD Pro, and version 2.1 of Dataware Technologies' CD Record by the time you read this. Version 1.4 of Pinnacle's RCD software will include a backup utility and should also be shipping by the time you read this. / Patty Ames

By far the most powerful — and complex — software for CD-ROM premastering is JVC's Personal RomMaker. No other program offers as much control over the data's order, format, and position before it is recorded. It's also the most difficult software package to use — it's not for novices.

Optimage's CD-It All! offers the widest variety of hybrid and mixed-mode formats. Not only can you combine data on a Mac disc with ISO 9660 or audio-CD material but you can also create a CD-ROM XA, a generic data archive for PC or UNIX systems, or a mixed-mode disc that combines audio with any computer-data format. Considering the power, price, and ease of use of the program, CD-It! All is a good choice if you need to support many CD formats.



Microboards PlayWrite 1000 with Dataware Technologies' CD Record 2.0

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$5,990.
Street Price: \$5,000.
Pros: Inexpensive. Easy-to-use software.
Cons: Single-speed drive. Poor SCSI implementation. Difficult setup. Limited software features.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Microboards, Inc., Carver, MN; 612-448-9800; 612-448-9806 (fax).
 Dataware Technologies, Cambridge, MA; 800-344-5849 or 617-621-0820; 617-621-0307 (fax).



Philips CDD 521 CDR with CeQuadrat's MacOnCD 2.0

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$7,244.
Street Price: \$6,400.
Pros: Double-speed drive. Easy-to-use software.
Cons: Poor hardware documentation. Must create a disk image before recording.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Philips, Colorado Springs, CO; 800-777-5674 or 719-593-7900; 719-599-8713 (fax).



Philips CDD 521 CDR with Elektrotron's GEAR 2.0

Rating: ★★★
List Price: \$5,944.
Street Price: \$5,000.
Pros: Inexpensive. Double-speed drive. Easy-to-use software.
Cons: Poor hardware documentation. Limited software features.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Philips, Colorado Springs, CO; 800-777-5674 or 719-593-7900; 719-599-8713 (fax).
 Elektrotron USA, Berwyn, PA; 610-695-8444; 610-695-8440 (fax).



Philips CDD 521 CDR with incatsystems' Easy-CD Pro 1.2

Rating: ★★
List Price: \$7,244.
Street Price: \$6,300.
Pros: Double-speed drive.
Cons: Poor hardware documentation. Software doesn't work with standard Apple partitioning schemes.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Philips, Colorado Springs, CO; 800-777-5674 or 719-593-7900; 719-599-8713 (fax).
 incatsystems, Campbell, CA; 800-774-6228 or 408-379-2400; 408-379-2409 (fax).

figure 2

Features of CD-R Software

CD-R software is the key to success. Although the various CD-R drives have significant differences, it's the software they come with that should top your list of important considerations. Pay close attention

to which recording formats each software package supports and whether or not it lets you copy specific files and folders rather than forcing you to copy an entire hard-disk volume.

	CeQuadrat MacOnCD 2.0	Dataware Technologies CD Record 2.0	Elektroson GEAR 2.0	incatsystems Easy-CD Pro 1.2	JVC Personal Archiver 2.00
CD-R drives supported	2	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	2	5
Records files or folders		*	†		
Mac HFS	●	●	●	●	●
ISO 9660	●	●	●	●	●
Redbook audio	●	§		§	●
Mac HFS and ISO 9660	● ^o	§	§	§	
Mac HFS and Redbook audio	● ^o	§		§	
ISO 9660 and Redbook audio	● ^o	§			

Drives supported: 1 = Sony 2 = Philips 3 = Kodak 4 = Ricoh/Microboards 5 = JVC 6 = Pinnacle

*This option possible on ISO 9660-formatted disc only.

†Must record entire volume, but size of volume is user-selectable.

§Available soon.

^oCan be done but not documented in manual.

Make It Work

Good tech support for a CD-R system is as vital as it is with any peripheral, especially if CD-ROM creation is part of your daily business. We called each hardware and software vendor's tech support three times — not identifying ourselves as *MacUser* editors — to get a glimpse of what you might expect to encounter.

Overall, most of the companies provided support in a timely and competent manner. Some of the responses were slower than we would have liked, however, and

Ricoh failed to return *any* of our telephone calls.

Chances are you'll get your support from a local reseller. It's a good idea to make blind calls to prospective resellers before plunking down your hard-earned dough.

Careful Considerations

Because CD-R systems are such a significant investment, it's particularly important to decide on the right combination of software and hardware components,



Pinnacle RCD-202 with Pinnacle's RCD 1.3

Rating: ★★★

List Price: \$3,995.

Street Price: \$3,000.

Pros: Inexpensive. Hardware doubles as CD-ROM drive.

Software allows recording of individual files and folders.

Cons: Single-speed drive. Can't create hybrid discs.

Warranty: 1 year.

Company: Pinnacle Micro, Irvine, CA; 800-553-7070 or 714-727-3300; 714-727-1913 (fax).



Ricoh RS-9200CD with Elektroson's GEAR 2.0

Rating: ★★

List Price: \$4,690.

Street Price: \$3,400.

Pros: Inexpensive.

Easy-to-use software.

Cons: Single-speed drive. Poor SCSI implementation. Difficult to set up.

Limited software features.

Warranty: 1 year.

Company: Ricoh, San Jose, CA; 408-432-8800; 408-432-8372 (fax). Elektroson USA, Berwyn, PA; 610-695-8444; 610-695-8440 (fax).



Ricoh RS-9200CD with OMI's QuickTOPiX II 1.02

Rating: ★★

List Price: \$5,990.

Street Price: \$3,995.

Pros: Inexpensive.

Easy-to-use software.

Cons: Single-speed drive. Poor SCSI implementation. Difficult to set up.

Software doesn't support audio and mixed-mode formats.

Warranty: 1 year.

Company: Ricoh, San Jose, CA; 408-432-8800; 408-432-8372 (fax). OMI (Optical Media International), Los Gatos, CA; 800-347-2664 or 408-376-3511; 408-376-3519 (fax).



Sony CDW-900E with Elektroson's GEAR 2.0

Rating: ★★★

List Price: \$8,195.

Street Price: \$6,200.

Pros: Double-speed drive.

Good documentation.

Easy-to-use software.

Cons: Limited software features.

Warranty: 1 year.

Company: Sony Electronics, Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669 or 408-432-0190; 408-943-0740 (fax). Elektroson USA, Berwyn, PA; 610-695-8444; 610-695-8440 (fax).

JVC Personal RomMaker 2.01	OMI QuickTOPIX II 1.02	Optimage CD-It! All 2.05	Pinnacle RCD 1.3	Sony Hybrid Formatter 1.1	Sony Multimedia Formatter 1.0
5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3	6	1, 2	1
●			●	†	
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	
●	5	●	●	●	●
●	●	●		●	
	5	●		●	●
	5	●		●	

finding one that most closely fits your specific needs.

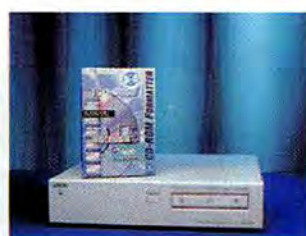
For archiving tasks, look for inexpensive CD-R systems that are easy to use. Occasional users will find that extensive software features and drive speed aren't nearly as important as ease of installation and overall system price.

If you want to regularly record CD-ROMs, look for a system that includes either a double-speed CD-R drive or a single-speed drive that comes with time-saving software that can record individual files and folders.

Finally, service bureaus need not only the higher-speed configurations but also software that can support a variety of CD formats.

Whatever your choice, realize that CD-R is still an emerging technology and that — like any pioneer — you have the opportunity to make great gains but may have to endure a few hardships along the way. ☹

Erik Holsinger, author of the *MacWEEK Guide to Multimedia*, is an independent multimedia producer and writer.



Sony CDW-900E with OMI's QuickTOPIX II 1.02

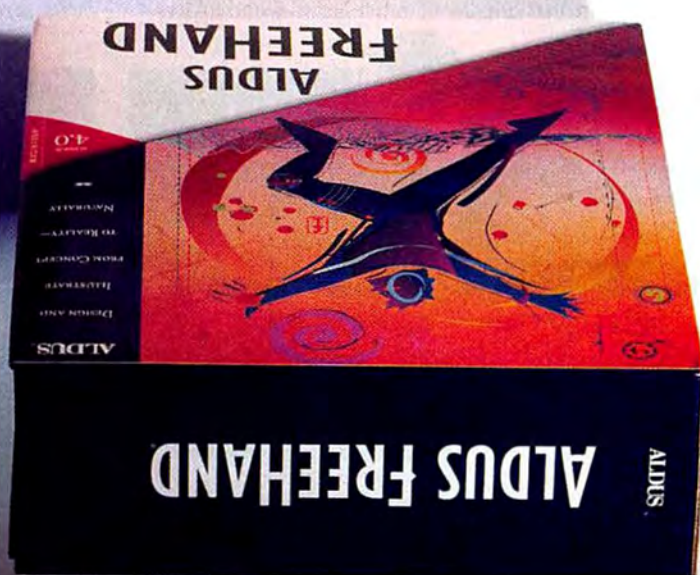
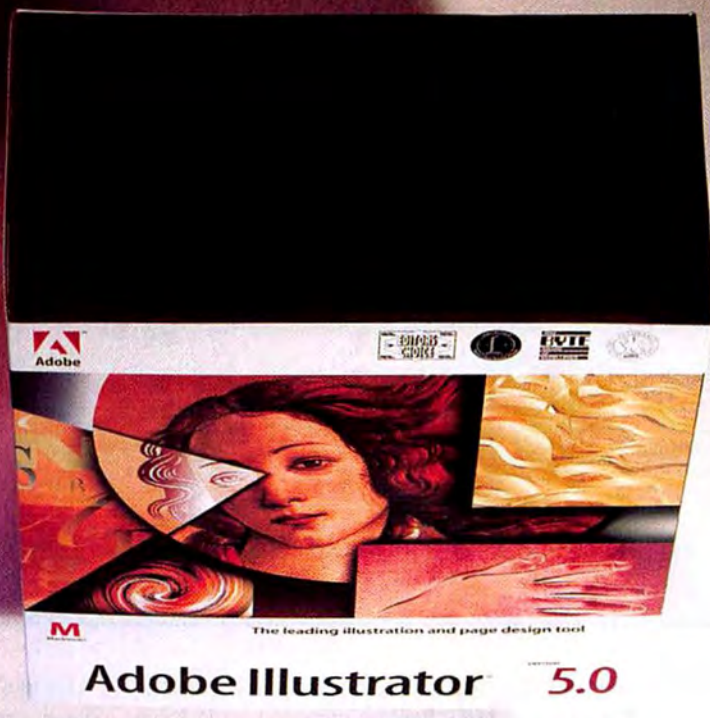
Rating: ★★★★★
List Price: \$9,495.
Street Price: \$7,495.
Pros: Double-speed drive. Good documentation. Easy-to-use software.
Cons: Software doesn't support audio and mixed-mode formats.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Sony Electronics, Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669 or 408-432-0190; 408-943-0740 (fax). OMI (Optical Media International), Los Gatos, CA; 800-347-2664 or 408-376-3511; 408-376-3519 (fax).

Sony CDW-900E with Sony's Hybrid Formatter 1.1

Rating: ★★★★★
List Price: \$8,995.
Street Price: \$6,795.
Pros: Double-speed drive. Good documentation. Easy-to-use software. Software fully supports hybrid and audio formats.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Sony Electronics, Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669 or 408-432-0190; 408-943-0740 (fax). Sony Electronic Publishing, Monterey, CA; 800-654-8802 or 408-372-2812; 408-375-7130 (fax).

Sony CDW-900E with Sony's Multimedia Formatter 1.0

Rating: ★★★★★
List Price: \$8,095.
Street Price: \$6,495.
Pros: Double-speed drive. Good documentation.
Cons: Unresolved bug in software, with no upgrade planned.
Warranty: 1 year.
Company: Sony Electronics, Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669 or 408-432-0190; 408-943-0740 (fax). Sony Electronic Publishing, Monterey, CA; 800-654-8802 or 408-372-2812; 408-375-7130 (fax).



Drawing a *fine* Line

Two new versions of the leading illustration applications: more power, more features — or more confusion?

By David Biedny



OVER THE YEARS, many artists have formed distinct loyalties to either Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand. Just ask those artists why they prefer one program over the other, and you'll get an answer that combines religious fervor with technical detail. But here's the irony: Each program offers a full complement of illustration, type-manipulation, and page-layout features useful for creating everything from fine art to advertisements. And with the latest releases — version 5.0.1 of Illustrator and version 4.0 of FreeHand — the two have grown more alike.

Does this mean that you should simply throw a dart to pick a professional illustration program? Well, no, we wouldn't go that far. Although the latest releases of these products have eliminated some important differences, you'll still find key variations in the programs' interfaces, drawing capabilities, color handling, text controls, and technical support.

Interface

ADVANTAGE / A Draw FreeHand used to hold a wide lead over Illustrator in ease of use, but Illustrator 5.0 eliminates two of the most important interface differences between the programs: In version 5.0, Illustrator finally allows you to edit images in a preview mode and now offers floating palettes.

Adobe has replaced many of Illustrator's arcane modal dialog boxes with floating palettes that contain general information and

control aspects of painting, layering, gradient editing, and character and paragraph formatting (see figure 1). (Illustrator's main toolbox continues to be accessible in a floating palette.) When you select one or more objects, the palettes change to reflect the settings for those objects. You can either edit the objects by changing the settings in the palettes or edit the objects directly. You can't add features to or delete them from the palettes, but you can display or hide them at will, just as you can with FreeHand.

Not to be outdone, FreeHand has taken palettes a step further by presenting the important controls for a multitude of tools in a single, context-sensitive floating palette called Inspector. This palette contains icons you click on to bring up editable settings (see figure 2). You can access options for text, fill, and stroke values; column specifications; object dimensions; page configurations; and more.

The Inspector palette's buttons are nicely clustered, and the interface is easy to use. And the palette is efficient — a single, elegantly implemented area that links you to all other places in the program.

Drawing Tools

ADVANTAGE / Illustrator Each program allows you to create basic shapes, such as squares and circles, and lines with different types of ends; and each lets you design more-complex shapes, such as octagons, pentagons, and stars. Each also includes a pressure-

DRAW PROGRAMS

sensitive brush tool that produces vector-based outlines when used with a pressure-sensitive drawing tablet such as those from Wacom and CalComp. And each program can create and edit object paths.

Superficially, there's not much difference between the programs' drawing tools, but if you look closer, you'll discover that Illustrator has a wider assortment of options (including, for instance, a graphing tool for creating basic business charts). The programs also differ in how they handle paths, layers, and guides.

Path Creation and Editing

ADVANTAGE / Illustrator Adobe hasn't significantly enhanced Illustrator's path tools in version 5.0, but the company provides numerous plug-in filters you can apply to paths. For openers, the Pathfinder filters provide powerful Boolean functions, which let you add, subtract, intersect, and merge any number of objects and paths to create new shapes (see figure 5). For instance, you can use a foreground object to cut a hole in an underlying object. The Pathfinder filters also allow you to easily create transparency effects by mixing overlapping objects and paths — achieving similar transparency effects in previous versions of Illustrator required you to use complicated masking procedures.

The filter that clearly puts Illustrator in the lead when it comes to creating advanced path and shape effects is the one that lets you apply controlled distortions to paths (see figure 3). For example, you can use the Stylize and Distort filter categories to randomize the edges of shapes, thereby giving illustrations a more natural look. If you type text into Illustrator and then convert the letters into outlines, you can apply these filters to them as well.

FreeHand has always been somewhat weaker than Illustrator at handling basic path-creation chores; for example, Illustrator has

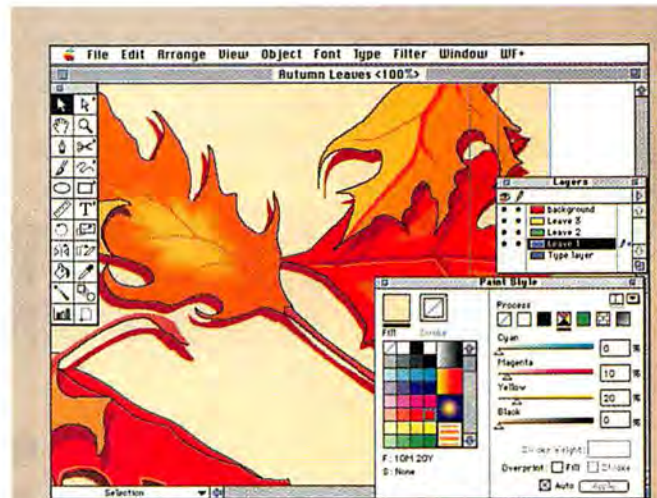


figure 1 / Clearly designed floating palettes have replaced many of the arcane dialog boxes of past Illustrator versions. For example, you can now choose colors from the Paint Style floating palette, and the Layers palette puts an intuitive interface on some very sophisticated functions.

offered better point control. But in version 4.0, FreeHand significantly narrows the gap. First, you can now change a point's type (from, say, corner to curve) via the Inspector palette — a method of editing that is much simpler than using the keyboard commands required in previous versions of the program.

Second, FreeHand includes a new Bezigon tool, which places control points at the correct angle on the curves of a scanned object. You can easily change the points' type later. If you have trouble figuring out how curve angles work, you'll truly appreciate the Bezigon tool.

Although FreeHand contains basic path- and object-combination commands such as Blend, Intersect, Punch, and Union, it doesn't offer Illustrator's level of control and myriad of creative options. Nor does FreeHand have Illustrator's multitude of special effects for modifying paths and objects. And because Illustrator supports plug-ins, the special-effects gap will probably widen.

Layer Management

ADVANTAGE / A Draw Layering capabilities were long overdue in Illustrator — with version 5.0, they're finally here. If you work with complex documents that have many overlapping objects, you'll appreciate the solid control each program gives you over layers.

With each program, you display individual layers by selecting an icon. You make the layers active by selecting another icon. Moving an object or a group of objects from one layer to another is equally straightforward: You cut and paste objects from one layer to another, or you can drag entire layers around in a palette to reorder them.

Differences between the two applications are minor. For example, Illustrator forces you to manually place guides in individual layers and FreeHand automatically creates separate layers that contain only guides. To help you edit multiple layers simultaneously, Illustrator lets you assign different selection colors to each layer: Objects selected in one layer are shown with bounding boxes and handles of one color, and objects selected in another layer are shown with a different color.

The Bottom Line

THE OLDER THEY GET, THE BETTER THEY GET. You won't go wrong with either of the top two PostScript draw programs — Adobe Illustrator 5.0.1 and Aldus FreeHand 4.0 — but take a close look at which one best suits your needs. Each of these old-timers offers a full set of professional illustration features, and each can be used to produce basic page designs. We think they'll keep getting better with age.

⊕ = OUTSTANDING

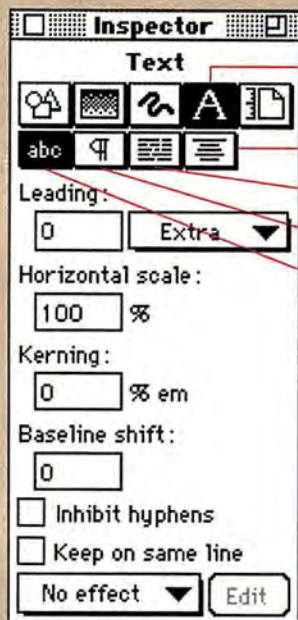
● = ACCEPTABLE

⊖ = POOR

PRICE/
PERFORMANCE CUSTOMER
SERVICE DRAWING
TOOLS TEXT
HANDLING

★★★★: **Adobe Illustrator 5.0.1** ⊕ ● ⊕ ●
An abundance of drawing tools makes Illustrator the better choice for artists who produce intricate artwork and want to use creative special effects. This latest version of the program also includes more text-handling options than before.

★★★★: **Aldus FreeHand 4.0** ⊕ ⊕ ● ⊕
Advanced type-handling and page-design features make FreeHand the better choice for designers who produce complex multipage projects such as brochures that contain linked text. Color handling is also much improved in this new version.



Text icon
Justification
Word spacing
Paragraph formatting
Character formatting

figure 2 / Packing a lot of power in a single punch, FreeHand's new Inspector palette consolidates many functions in one place. In this example, clicking on the text icon brings up four subicons, which you click on to access various formatting controls.

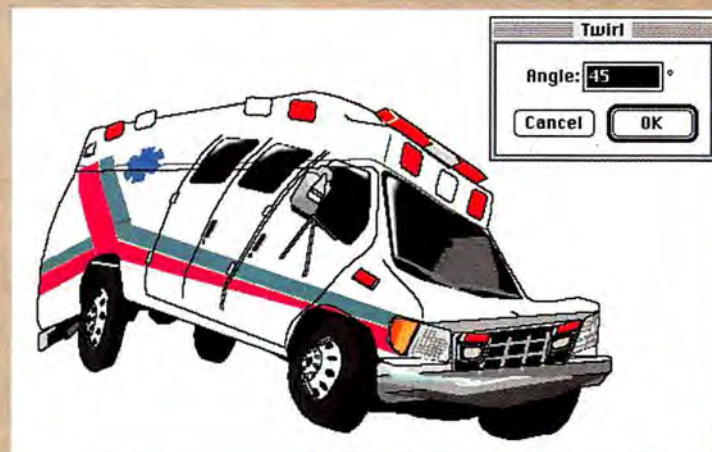


figure 3 / For creating special effects, Illustrator 5.0 is the leader. In this example, we warped an ambulance by applying the Twirl filter at a 45-degree angle. Twirling works best with objects that contain many paths or points.

Alignment Guides

ADVANTAGE / Illustrator As an artist, you know that some tasks are best accomplished with paper and pen — but aligning objects isn't one of those tasks. Illustrator and FreeHand each let you drag horizontal and vertical guide lines from their rulers onto an active document, and they each offer snap-to guides for easily aligning and constraining elements.

Although each offers similar guide functionality, only Illustrator lets you use any object or path as a snap-to guide. So, for example, you might create a group of circular shapes, put them in a regular pattern — or in an irregular arrangement — and convert them into guides. Objects and text would then snap to your custom guides as well as they could. FreeHand's ruler-based guides work well but lack the flexibility of Illustrator's object guides.

Color Handling

ADVANTAGE / FreeHand FreeHand's color handling, a weak part of the program in previous versions, has been dramatically improved in version 4.0 — so much so, in fact, that FreeHand now surpasses Illustrator in color-handling flexibility. For instance, although each program allows you to create custom colors and store them in libraries for reuse, FreeHand supports more color models and offers more ways to choose colors. Illustrator, however, provides better on-screen color calibration.

To pick a color for an object in Illustrator, you use a Paint Style palette, from which you set color, pattern, and fill and stroke settings for a selected object. Illustrator's main color model is CMYK, although you

can create custom colors (such as gold) or specify Pantone colors or percentages of black and white. To create colors in FreeHand, you mix colors in the Color Mixer floating palette.

FreeHand supports CMYK, HSL, and RGB color models. When you use the HSL color model, FreeHand displays a miniature version of the Apple Color Picker. You select a color and then move slider bars to adjust the color's hue, saturation, and lightness — an easy and intuitive way for CMYK novices to specify the color they want.

Applying colors to objects with FreeHand is just as easy and can even be downright fun. You simply select one or more objects, drag a swatch of any color to the objects, and drop it onto them. The power of this technique becomes apparent when you create gradients. You specify the beginning and ending color of a gradient as well as the direction of the blend by dragging the colors onto an object. For instance, to make a gradient from light green to dark green, going from the top to the bottom of an object, you drop a swatch of light green onto the top and then drop a swatch of dark green onto the bottom. FreeHand creates the gradient automatically. Unfortunately, FreeHand can create only two-color gradients.

Illustrator 5.0, on the other hand, can automatically create multicolor gradients (see figure 4). In previous versions of Illustrator, you had to use the blend tool to manually create gradients — and because each line of the blend was treated as a separate object, gradients required huge chunks of memory. With Illustrator 5.0's automatic-gradient feature, gradients are stored as mathematical descriptors, which require much less memory. Like custom colors, gradients can be stored in libraries for



figure 4 / When you're blending colors, Illustrator offers far more options than FreeHand. FreeHand's controls (left) allow only two-color gradients. Illustrator's gradient editor (right) lets you create multicolor gradients, control cross-fades, and store gradients in libraries.

DRAW PROGRAMS

reuse. Be forewarned, however — we had problems getting Illustrator images that contained numerous gradients to print correctly on some models of Linotronic imagesetters.

In their latest versions, both programs let you globally update the color of objects. Both also now let you use PostScript patterns as fills and strokes. Only Illustrator, however, lets you preview custom patterns on-screen. In either program, you can apply the fill and stroke attributes of any object to any other selected objects.

Each has basic on-screen color-calibration capabilities. FreeHand displays seven color swatches on-screen. You manually adjust the color swatches via the Apple Color Picker until they look like ones printed in a reference book — so much for accuracy. Illustrator offers more-advanced color-calibration methods — CIE calibration, monitor gamma adjustments, and built-in color-device profiles.

Text Handling

ADVANTAGE FreeHand If you've never thought of FreeHand and Illustrator as page-layout programs, then maybe you should reconsider. Although neither program can replace a dedicated publishing package, each can be used to create simple documents such as advertisements or menus. With FreeHand's more advanced text-handling capabilities, you can produce even-more-sophisticated documents, such as brochures or entire design projects.

On the most basic level, Illustrator's Character palette gives you control over the font and the size, leading, baseline shift, horizontal scale, and tracking of text. Illustrator can automatically adjust spacing for selected text, using the kerning pairs that are built in to each font. FreeHand includes all the character-formatting options found in Illustrator as well as special effects such as automatic creation of in-line type and drop shadows. FreeHand has a full formatting ruler that lets you control indentation, tabs, and more.

Each program offers advanced text-formatting controls such as the ability to wrap text around shapes or have it flow within them, place text on paths, and link blocks of text. FreeHand, however, clearly has the lead when it comes to power-user features such as

The 10 Best Things About Illustrator

1. Pressure-sensitive brush tool that offers calligraphic features.
2. A graphing tool for creating standard business charts, such as pie, column, line, area, or scatter charts.
3. Pathfinder filters, which provide advanced path editing.
4. Powerful Boolean operators for combining objects.
5. A multitude of special-effects options.
6. Plug-in-filter architecture that ensures easy upgradability.
7. Excellent layering tools.
8. Ability to use objects as snap-to guides.
9. Ability to create multicolor gradients.
10. Good color-calibration tools.

automatic copyfitting. You can automatically adjust the size and other attributes of selected text to force it to fit within a specific block. Although Illustrator doesn't have a full copyfitting feature, it does offer the simple Fit Headline command, which automatically adjusts the weight of the characters in one or two lines of text to fill the horizontal dimension of a block. Headline fitting, however, is designed primarily for use with Adobe multiple-master fonts.

FreeHand has a multitude of other text-handling capabilities that far surpass those in Illustrator. For instance, FreeHand's paragraph-formatting options provide full control over margins, hanging punctuation, and justification. The program's powerful hyphenation features give you options such as preventing capitalized words from being hyphenated and limiting the number of consecutive lines that end with a hyphen.

FreeHand also includes advanced text-handling options that are crucial for page-layout work. You can create columns within a text block, for example, and you can easily link text blocks and achieve various kinds of text effects (see figure 6). In contrast, Illustrator allows you to link only text blocks that are contained within a shape. FreeHand also lets you combine pages of varying sizes in a single

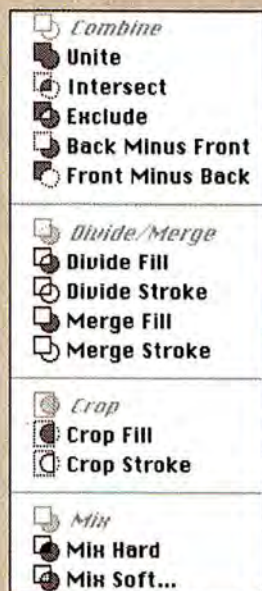


figure 5 / Illustrator's Pathfinder commands (left) offer many more options for combining paths than do FreeHand's commands (above). The Pathfinder's Mix commands lets you easily create transparency effects with layered objects. Creating such effects in FreeHand requires much more work.

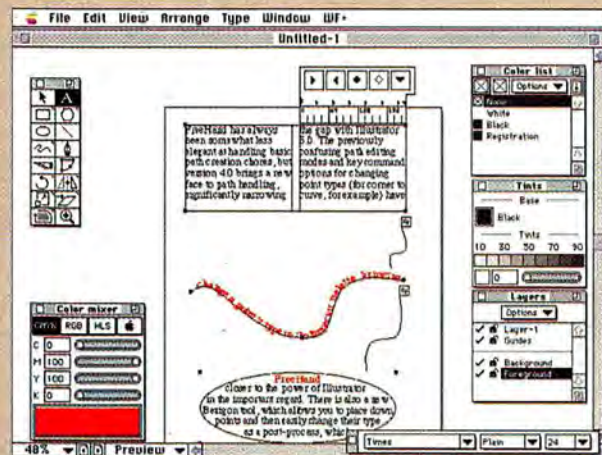


figure 6 / **Awesome** — that's the word for FreeHand's text-linking tools. In the example shown here, a two-column block of text at the top of the page is linked to a path, which is, in turn, linked to the oval at the bottom of the page. Links show up as squiggly lines.

The 10 Best Things About FreeHand

1. The Inspector palette, which consolidates complex operations.
2. The Bezigon tool, for placing control points at the proper angle on curves.
3. Various color-selection schemes.
4. Drag-and-drop color placement.
5. Powerful character and paragraph formatting.
6. Automatic-copyfitting feature.
7. Flexible text-linking capabilities.
8. Ability to handle multiple page sizes in a single document.
9. Style sheets that help automate page production.
10. Comprehensive on-line help.

document — a handy feature for grouping an entire design project (such as ads, brochures, and handouts) within one file.

To help automate page production, FreeHand includes a style-sheet feature. You can assign any combination of object and text attributes to a style and then apply that style to other objects. If you modify the style's parameters in the Style palette, FreeHand automatically updates all objects that have that style.

Power Mac Plans

ADVANTAGE A Draw The superior performance of the new Power Macintosh will surely please illustrators and designers — especially because both Illustrator and FreeHand should be available in native Power Mac versions this spring. To give you an idea of the speed increases you'll see, we compared a prerelease PowerPC version of FreeHand running on a Power Mac 6100/60 to a shipping 680x0 version of FreeHand running on a Quadra 950. Generally, we saw speed increases of 300 percent on most computation-intensive operations and screen redraws. Working with gradient fills was a pleasure; it was thrilling to watch the screen update at warp speeds.

Aldus says that the native version of FreeHand will have the same interface and feature set as FreeHand 4.0. The PowerPC version, however, will be sold separately from the 680x0 version, so if you want the PowerPC version of FreeHand, you'll either need to buy it for \$595 or upgrade from version 4.0 for \$129. (For those who have an older version of FreeHand, the upgrade is \$249.)

Adobe's plans for a PowerPC version of Illustrator are much more aggressive. An entirely new version of Illustrator, Illustrator 5.5, will include new features such as tabs, a spelling checker that allows you to create custom dictionaries, and the ability to search and replace by font. Adobe will also include Acrobat Exchange and Distiller with Illustrator 5.5, so that you can turn any type of document into an Adobe PDF file and import it into Illustrator. Except for the tab feature, all the new features will be implemented via plug-in filters.

Illustrator 5.5 will cost \$595; you get both the PowerPC version and the 680x0 version in the same box. The program includes a smart installer, which automatically installs the correct version on your Macintosh. Additionally, you can perform a custom install that places both the PowerPC code and the 680x0 code on your hard disk — a good idea if you move your hard drive from Mac to Mac. An upgrade from version 5.0 costs \$99, and an upgrade from version 3.0 costs \$149.

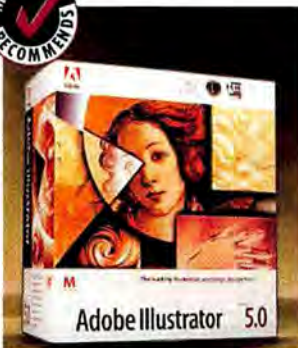
Documentation and Support

ADVANTAGE FreeHand Because these programs are so complex and because the cost of technical support keeps going up, good documentation is essential. Aldus has combined the documentation for the Mac and Windows versions of FreeHand into one package. Screen shots alternate randomly between the versions throughout the manual — an effect that is slightly disconcerting to die-hard Mac fans (as well as to Windows fans, we suppose).

Nonetheless, FreeHand's documentation is a joy to use. Rather than simply describing a command or a tool, FreeHand's manual explains exactly what problem you can solve with each command or tool. The documentation also includes a slim (but utilitarian) tutorial and the immensely practical *Commercial Printing Guide*, which covers real-world color-reproduction issues. FreeHand also has excellent on-line help that details all of the program's features.

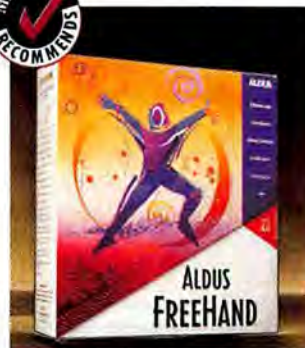
Illustrator does not include any on-line help, but the tutorial, tips-and-techniques booklets, and hefty reference manual more than amply cover all aspects of the program. Adobe also offers a CD-ROM version of Illustrator 5.0, which includes additional technical notes, QuickTime-based tutorials, stock images, and 40 PostScript fonts. Although Illustrator's documentation is not organized or designed as clearly as FreeHand's, Illustrator's comprehensive tutorials are a great help for users new to PostScript drawing programs.

We also found Adobe's new tech-support policy to be stricter (and more expensive) than Aldus'. When you purchase Illustrator, you get one tech-support credit, which entitles you to have a single problem



Adobe Illustrator 5.0.1

Rating: ★★★★★
List Price: \$595;
CD-ROM version, \$695.
Street Price: \$390;
CD-ROM version, \$460.
Pros: Powerful path-editing and special-effects tools. Multicolor-gradient designer. Flexible alignment guides.
Cons: Weak text handling. Lack of on-line help.
Levels of Undo: 200.
File-Input Formats: EPS, PICT.
Color Models: CMYK, custom/spot.
Alignment Guides: Object and ruler.
Calibration: CIE, color matching, output-device profiles.
Levels of Zoom: 6.25 to 1,600 percent.
Company: Adobe Systems, Mountain View, CA; 800-833-6687 or 415-961-4400.



Aldus FreeHand 4.0

Rating: ★★★★★
List Price: \$595.
Street Price: \$390.
Pros: Intuitive interface. Excellent text-handling options. Solid color-handling controls. Flexible page-layout features. Good on-line help system.
Cons: Lacks advanced special-effects and path-editing features. Weak gradient editing.
Levels of Undo: 100.
File-Input Formats: ASCII, EPS, FreeHand, Illustrator, PICT, RTF, TIFF.
Color Models: CMYK, custom/spot, HSL, RGB.
Alignment Guides: Ruler.
Calibration: Color matching.
Levels of Zoom: 12 to 800 percent.
Company: Aldus Corp., Seattle, WA; 206-622-5500.

DRAW PROGRAMS

solved. Additional credits cost \$25 each. Credits have to be used within three years and can be applied to any Adobe product.

Aldus offers 90 days of free tech support from the first call. After that, you can choose from several support plans. You can call a 900 number for \$2 a minute, or you can sign up for an extended support contract (prices start at \$99 a year for unlimited toll-free support and discounts on software).

Drawing Conclusions

ADVANTAGE / A Draw FreeHand continues to outpace Illustrator when it comes to advanced text handling. In addition, FreeHand's Inspector palette is a wonderful interface addition, a feature we'd like to see show up in more software. FreeHand's updated color-handling capabilities bring intelligence and grace to this often ignored aspect of draw software. FreeHand's main disadvantage in comparison to Illustrator is its dearth of special-effects options.

Illustrator, on the other hand, has a much larger selection of creative filters and effects than FreeHand, and its plug-in architecture

holds the promise of a healthy third-party market much like that of Photoshop. In addition, Illustrator has an edge when it comes to generating precise curves and editing paths. But although its text controls have been improved over those of previous versions, they're still not as powerful as those of FreeHand.

Many artists will find that either package can fulfill their needs. Each program has a strong feature set, and many of their functions overlap. If you're choosing between the two programs, however, we recommend FreeHand for demanding layout or text-handling chores and Illustrator for creating special effects.

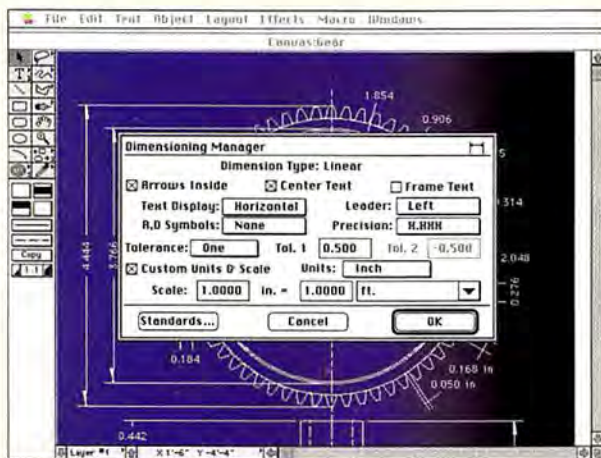
[At press time, Adobe and Aldus announced an agreement to merge. The companies' shareholders will not consider the merger for approval until July. Both Aldus and Adobe claim that if the merger is approved, the combined company will continue to sell and support both Illustrator and FreeHand. — Ed.]

In 1984, David Biedny taught people how to design pages with MacDraw.

Canvas 3.5 / the Swiss-army knife of illustration

A FULL-FEATURED PAINT/DRAW PROGRAM, Deneba Software's Canvas 3.5 tries to be all things to all people — and often succeeds. Like Illustrator and FreeHand, Canvas includes PostScript drawing capabilities. But in addition, Canvas offers bit-map-editing tools, and the program handles output to QuickDraw printers better than FreeHand or Illustrator. Straddling another line, Canvas comes in identical Mac and Windows versions; files are fully interchangeable between the two. (A native PowerPC version of Canvas 3.5 will be available this summer.) Canvas can also create decent four-color separations.

The drawing portion of Canvas contains features that are useful for drafting. For example, an autodimensioning feature lets you create numerically accurate floor plans and industrial designs. Powerful layer-management tools (similar to those in Illustrator and FreeHand) help in creating and editing complex, multilayer drawings such as technical illustrations.



For industrial designers and engineers, Canvas offers a variety of precision tools. An autodimensioning feature determines a selected object's size and creates dimension lines that have the appropriate measurements. Each of the lines' parameters is adjustable.

Convenience is a key concept in Canvas. You can search for specific fill properties and objects within a drawing. The Smart Mouse feature — unique to Canvas — helps automate many alignment and constraint tasks. For instance, if you specify that all angles be drawn in increments of 30 degrees, the Smart Mouse feature will automatically adjust angles as you draw them.

When it comes to text handling, Canvas' features rival those of Illustrator. Canvas includes full kerning and tracking features, and it can wrap text around or flow it within any shape. A built-in spelling checker rounds out Canvas' text toolbox.

What you don't get with Canvas, however, is extrafine control over illustrations. For example, although Canvas' curve- and path-editing tools work well, they don't include as many options as those in Illustrator 5.0. Nor does Canvas include all the features FreeHand includes for producing page layouts. In addition, with Canvas, you're limited to one level of undo — not only a scary proposition when you're creating complex images but also a damper on what-if experimentation.

If you're looking for a bargain, Canvas is an excellent choice. For a low street price of \$265, you get one program that lets you produce both bit-mapped and PostScript drawings, and the company offers free, unlimited technical support. For \$149, you can trade your old copy of FreeHand, Illustrator, MacDraw, or IntelliDraw for Canvas 3.5. Canvas is an especially good choice for students and for users who need to create basic CAD diagrams or technical illustrations.

Canvas 3.5

Rating: ★★★★★

List Price: \$399.

Street Price: \$265.

Pros: Offers tools for PostScript and bit-mapped drawings. Good text handling. Many precision features.

Cons: Weak page-layout features.

Does not offer fine control over curve and path editing.

Levels of Undo: 1.

File-Input Formats: Canvas, Canvas for Windows, CGM, DXF, EPF, IGES, Illustrator 1.1, Illustrator 88, MacDraw 1.0 and 2.0, MacPaint, PICT, PICT2, StartupScreen, TIFF, UltraPaint.

Color Models: CMY, CMYK, HSV, RGB.

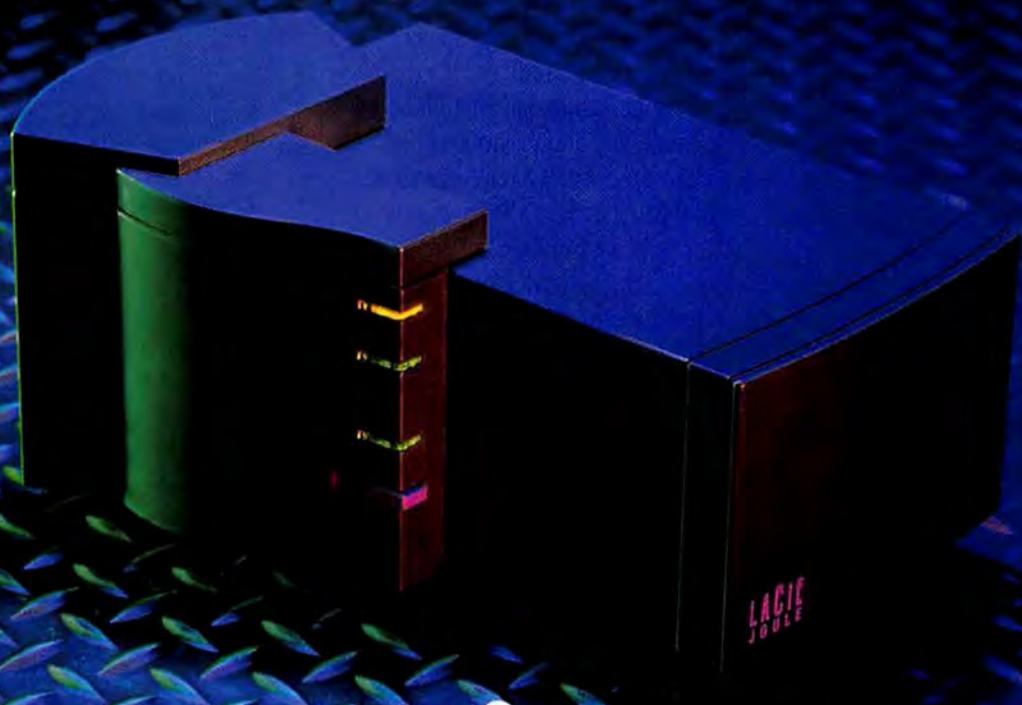
Alignment Guides: Ruler.

Calibration: Pantone color tool kit.

Levels of Zoom: 3 to 3,200 percent.

Company: Deneba Software, Miami, FL; 800-622-6827 (sales) or 305-596-5644 (support).

Introducing Joule,TM
a modular system
so innovative
it redefines
mass storage.



LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

The JouleTM Modular Storage System
only from La Cie, a Quantum Company

The Joule™ Modular Storage System

Joule System Components

Innovative technology at surprisingly affordable prices.



The Joule Top Cap



Joule 2.5" Hard Drive Module with Mount



Joule 3.5" Half-Height Module with Mount



Joule 3.5" Full-Height Module with Mount



The Joule Base

Like building blocks, Joule tops one great drive with another—No tools required.

There's a reason Joule (pronounced "Jewel") doesn't look like other mass storage systems. It isn't. Joule is modular. Uniquely versatile. Unconventionally easy-to-use. And unexpectedly elegant.

Joule is a radical concept that transcends the boundaries of conventional drive engineering. It allows you to combine a variety of hard disk drive and removable media drive options into a single vertically interlocked system.

Joule's modular concept eliminates cumbersome redundancies in cables, power supplies and circuitry. Its unique tower design makes installation child's play and expanding or changing your system effortless and fast. It also allows you to move drive modules in and out of the system—at will—without affecting the system's operation.

Joule reinvents the "ins and outs" of portable mass storage.

Everyone knows the hardest part of moving portable hard drives from one computer to another is wrestling with the cables. Joule's drive modules are cable free. They mount and dismount from the system with single-handed ease. And, because removing modules doesn't affect the system's operation, there's no easier way to move mass storage—from workstation to workstation, across the office, across town or across the country.

Joule Base with 1080MB Hard Disk Installed, plus 105MB SyQuest Module and 270MB Hard Disk Module



**340MB
Joule Base
\$389**

**Joule Base with 340MB
Hard Disk Installed**

The Joule system and switchable active termination are patent pending.

*Call for details on terms, conditions, limited money back guarantee (shipping not included), warranty and free offers. Comparisons may not apply to all vendor products. check specifications. ZFP+ Drives do not have switchable termination. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. International customers must pay for all shipping charges. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, ZFP, ZFP+, Tsunami, PocketDrive, PocketDock, Silverscanner, Silverscan, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or recourse. © Copyright 1994 La Cie, Ltd. 8700 SW Creekside Place, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone: (503) 520-9000. Fax: (503) 520-9100. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

advantages are simply towering.

The ultimate in plug n' play versatility. Here's how it works.

The **Joule Base** combines a hard drive or removable drive mechanism with a universal 100 watt power supply and standard SCSI circuitry plus a unique list of performance and convenience features. It can operate alone or support up to seven mounts and drive modules. Each features La Cie's exclusive LaTerm™ digital active termination switch (patent pending), a SCSI port and ID switch, and two auxiliary power outlets for attaching other SCSI

peripherals. The power switch, activity LED and termination status LED are conveniently located in the front.

Joule Mounts pass power and SCSI signals from the base through each interlocking mount (patent pending). Mounts also allow modules to be inserted or removed, leaving the SCSI chain intact.

Joule Drive Modules offer even greater selection. Hard disks from 170MB to 2050MB, plus a full range of SyQuest, optical, tape and DAT modules are available to complete your system.

The **Joule Top Cap** contains the SCSI cable to the Mac giving the system a clean single-cable design, regardless of the number of modules.

Building on a firm foundation.

With Silverlining disk management software, Quantum quality, a great warranty and toll-free technical support, Joule offers every La Cie advantage. As a Quantum Company, La Cie is backed with a Fortune 500® commitment to quality and service.



Joule System Rear View



**Joule Base with 1080MB Hard Disk Installed, plus 2050MB Hard Disk Module, 2050MB Hard Disk Module (detached), 2050MB Hard Disk Module and 1080MB Hard Disk Module
OVER 8000MB TOTAL!**

LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

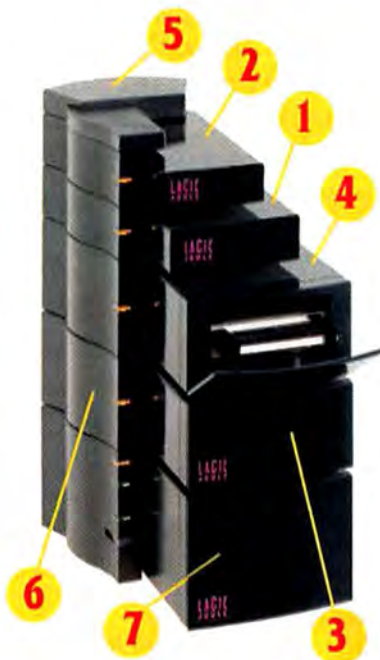
To order or for more information, call toll-free
800-999-1465
Mon.-Fri. 5 a.m.-7 p.m. & Sat. 8a.m. -noon PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007
VISA, MasterCard, C.O.D. and approved purchase orders accepted.*

Everything about Joule™ is

Joule System Components

Joule interlocking storage system.

The Joule Modular Storage System is the most versatile and convenient mass storage solution available (patent pending). Select from a full range of hard disk and removable media options in base and module units.



1 Quantum 3.5" Drives

Capacity	Base w/TopCap	Module w/Mount
170MB		\$259
270MB		\$329
340MB	\$389	\$359
540MB	\$639	\$609
1080MB	\$949	\$919
3	1800MB	\$1259

2 Quantum 2.5" Drives

Capacity	Module w/Mount
85MB	\$299
160MB	\$349
256MB	\$449

3 Seagate Drives

Capacity	Module w/Mount
1650MB	\$2039
2050MB	\$2329

4 Removable Drives

Drive	Base w/TopCap	Module w/Mount
SyQuest		
105MB	\$539	\$509
270MB	\$689	\$659
DAT		
5.0GB DAT	HOT!	\$1159
TurboDAT		\$1629
8.0GB DAT		\$1729
Tape		
155MB		\$569
600MB		\$789
Optical		
128MB		\$1179

Additional Accessories

5	Top Cap	\$49
6	Mount	\$69
7	Joule Base (no drive)	\$199

The La Cie Advantage



Bobker's Dozen



ID Awards

- ▶ Silverlining™ Disk Management Software
- ▶ Unlimited TOLL-FREE Technical Support
- ▶ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ▶ All Drives Burned In and Tested
- ▶ Ready to Plug and Play
- ▶ Valuable Warranties

- ▶ LaTerm™ Digital Active Termination
- ▶ Double Shielded SCSI Cables
- ▶ FCC, UL, TUV, VDE & CSA Approved
- ▶ Termination Status LED
- ▶ Surge Protection
- ▶ Front Power Switch

remarkable...even the price.

La Cie Storage Solutions



Tsunami™: Sleek, transportable.

Our award-winning Tsunami drives offer superb performance and design.

Quantum 3.5" Drives

Capacity	Internal	Tsunami
170MB	\$199	\$259
270MB	\$269	\$329
340MB	\$299	\$359
540MB	\$549	\$609
700MB		\$699
1080MB	\$859	\$919
1650MB s	\$1979	\$2039
1800MB	\$1199	\$1259
2000MB s	\$1919	\$1979
2050MB s	\$2269	\$2329

S=Seagate mechanism

PocketDrive™: Palm-sized portability.



Weighing in just under 10 ounces, the only pocket portable to offer the PocketDock™ docking option.

Quantum 2.5" Drives

Capacity	Internal PowerBook*	PocketDrive
40MB		\$239
85MB	\$199	\$299
160MB	\$249	\$349
170MB	\$259	\$359
256MB	\$349	\$449

*LaserWriter 630 installation kit available

CIRCLE 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Removable media: Limitless storage options.

For the finest in removable media mass storage solutions, La Cie offers an outstanding selection of drive technologies in our zero-footprint case. Silverlining (or Retrospect® with tape and DAT drives) plus one free media cartridge included.

ZFP Removable Drives

Drive	Internal	External
SyQuest		
44MB	\$369	\$429
88C MB	\$479	\$539
105MB	\$449	\$509
Cartridges	44MB \$69	88MB \$99
		105MB \$79

Each drive comes with Silverlining™ and one free SyQuest cartridge.

CD-ROM

Toshiba Dual Speed \$639

Optical Drives

128MB	\$1109	\$1179
128MB Cartridge		\$45

Each drive comes with Silverlining™ and one free 3.5" optical cartridge.

DAT

5.0GB DAT	\$1099	\$1159
TurboDAT	\$1569	\$1629

Tape

155MB		\$569
600MB	\$729	\$789

Each drive comes with Retrospect™ and one free DAT or TEAC tape cartridge.

Color Scanning Solutions



As low as
\$1599

Silverscan II makes scanning as quick, painless and productive as possible. With features like dynamic color preview (16 sec.), magnify in preview, proof in preview, savable scan settings, up to 400% scaling in 1% steps and up to 1600 dpi in 1 dpi steps—all in one pass. It's easy for the beginner and powerful for the advanced user. And it's Macworld's Editor's Choice.

"...Fast and a pleasure to use. ...Produced high-quality printed images with good resolution, and its documentation was tops."
Macworld, November 1993

Silverscanner II

All Silverscanners come with our powerful Silverscan software, Color It! Image editing software and Read-It O.C.R. Pro.

Basic Bundle	\$1599
Basic Bundle Plus Cachet	\$1899
Bundle Plus Cachet & ColorStudio	\$1999
Bundle Plus Photoshop	\$1999
Optional Transparency Attachment HOT!	\$799
Optional Sheet Feeder Attachment HOT!	\$499

LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

To order or for more information, call toll-free
800-999-1457

Mon.-Fri. 5 a.m.-7 p.m. & Sat. 8 a.m. -noon PST


International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)


UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007


VISA, MasterCard, C.O.D. and approved purchase orders accepted.*



TO HELP DEPLOY 66
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES,
MOTOROLA EMPLOYS
FRAMEMAKER.

Missions don't get much more critical than this. Motorola® is currently developing the IRIDIUM™ System, a massive cellular communications system involving a constellation of 66 satellites orbiting the earth. Equally critical is the massive amount of documentation required to get the IRIDIUM System off the ground. And naturally, Motorola selected the best tool for the job: FrameMaker®.  FrameMaker delivers exactly what Motorola needs for all their hardware and software documentation. The ability to easily integrate text, charts and graphics in long, structured

formats. On-line document distribution with hypertext capabilities for fast and easy access to technical information. And multiplatform capabilities for file compatibility across the PCs, Macintoshes, and UNIX workstations on site, as well as remote access from systems all over the world.  Now imagine what FrameMaker can do for your business. Call 1-800-U-4-FRAME Ext. 000 today for our comprehensive Guide

To Document Publishing with FrameMaker 4. And see what FrameMaker can accomplish with your mission critical documents.  **Frame**®



HANDS ON Desktop Publishing

COLOR MANAGEMENT /

TRIP THE LIGHT FANTASTIC

IT'S NOT A DIGITAL CAMERA, but it does take snapshots — of color. This futuristic-looking device from Light Source measures color both on-screen and on the printed page. Serving as spectrometer, colorimeter, and densitometer rolled into one sleek unit, it gives you all the data you need to more accurately match colors throughout your publishing system.

The Colortron fits in the palm of your hand — unlike other color-measuring devices that require elaborate tabletop setup — and it connects to your Mac through an ADB or serial port. To take a sample of color data from reflective art, a computer screen, or another source, you simply rock the unit forward until its light source clicks on, almost like a camera's shutter snapping when the camera takes a picture.

The Colortron's optics record 32 bands of light in 10-nanometer

slices through a 3-millimeter aperture — in other words, the device is really precise. The Colortron runs off Ni-Cd batteries and takes 1,000 samples per battery charge.

You can incorporate the color data into your production stream in a variety of ways: The Colortron comes with its own stand-alone application as well as with a system extension that sits on top of ColorSync 2's Apple Extensible Color Picker. Final pricing wasn't set at press time, but the unit will cost less than \$1,000. 800-231-7226 or 415-925-4200. / Pamela Pfiffner



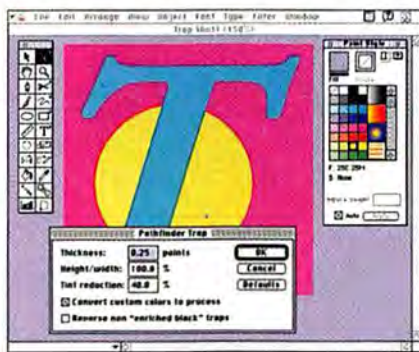
DRAW PROGRAMS /

ADOBE DRAWS THE LINE

IT'S A DRAW between Adobe Illustrator 5.0 and Aldus FreeHand 4.0, at least for the time being (see "Drawing a Fine Line," page 108 in this issue). And now that Adobe and Aldus have merged, the line between the products is even more blurred. But a new native PowerPC version of Illustrator may change that, especially in the areas of text functions and trapping.

With Illustrator 5.5, Adobe takes advantage of the plug-in technology introduced in version 5. Many enhancements included in version 5.5 are in the form of plug-ins, such as filters for importing PICT files, converting custom color to process, and setting black percentages for overprints.

Illustrator 5.5 also builds on the previous



version's Pathfinder technology. The Pathfinder Trap feature automatically traps spot- or process-color Illustrator art. You select objects to be trapped, assign a trap width, and set tint variables; Illustrator then applies the appropriate choke or spread.

Where Illustrator 5.5 really makes up lost ground is with its new text-handling features, such as a floating palette for setting

tabs. You can control the number of columns and rows, their width and height, and the space between them and then preview the formatted text block. Word-processing capabilities — such as smart quotes and dashes, case change, spell checking with user-definable dictionaries, and search-and-replace by font — are implemented as plug-in filters too.

Illustrator 5.5 also includes Acrobat Exchange and Distiller software as well as a plug-in for importing files created in Adobe's PDF (Portable Document Format). Once you bring a PDF file into Illustrator, you can perform some basic editing functions on it, such as correcting misspelled words or changing colors. \$595 (includes Deluxe CD-ROM); upgrade from 5.0, \$99; upgrade from all other versions, \$149. 415-961-4400. / PP

TURNING BACK THE PAGES

MOVIEMAKING COMES FULL CIRCLE with FlipBook. Now you can turn your QuickTime movies into paper flipbooks — tiny pages showing still images that appear animated when you riffle their edges with your thumb. After importing QuickTime or PICS files or Scrapbook frames into FlipBook, you step through the movie frame by frame and then open it as a FlipBook layout. You can set page size, right- and left-hand

margins, and other options. FlipBook automatically determines how many pages are required. The product ships with special perforated paper for easy assembly into books, but you can manually cut up standard paper. Is it useful? Not really. Is it fun? You bet. FlipBook is from S. H. Pierce & Co., the same company that brings you large-scale printing with PosterWorks. \$89. 617-338-2222. / PP



Custom Column Shapes

Feeling boxed in? Sculpt rectangular text columns into graphic shapes by using the text-wrap or runaround capability of your page-layout program. BY JANET ASHFORD

RECTANGULAR columns are tried and true — unsurpassed for simplicity, readability, and ease of production. Setting type in unusual shapes was once costly and time-consuming — although as far back as 1499, the printer Aldus Manutius used symmetrical, tapered text columns to embellish the pages of an Italian romantic fantasy and in 1866, Lewis Carroll ordered his text set in the shape of a mouse's wiggling tail to end a chapter in *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*. These flights of fancy had to be carefully set by hand, but modern page-layout programs make it much easier to go beyond the rectangle.

By flowing text into simple geometric shapes (triangles, circles, diamonds) or free forms, you add visual interest to a page that has no other illustration. The column shapes can also be used to reinforce the meaning of the text. Combined with bold initial caps and patterned backgrounds, custom columns can become part of striking page designs. All you need are the drawing and type tools in your page-layout program. QuarkXPress and Aldus PageMaker include runaround and text-wrap functions, respectively, that make it possible to push blocks of text into virtually any shape. Adobe Illustrator 5.0 and Aldus FreeHand 4.0 also include text-wrap functions.

Not every project is suited for unusual column shapes, and your text may not work with irregular column contours. Experiment with editing text, changing your type's point size, tweaking text-wrap borders, and playing with line breaks and spacing to get the best fit.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor, with Linnea Dayton, of *Aldus PageMaker: A Visual Guide for the Mac* and *Adobe Illustrator: A Visual Guide for the Mac*, both to be published by Graphic-sha Publishers, of Tokyo.

1 Historical Precedents

For inspiration, look at historical examples of unusual column shapes.

Aldus Manutius, who lived from 1450 to 1515, was an Italian scholar and humanist who founded the Aldine Press in Venice to publish the major works of Greek and Roman writers. His elegant spreads sometimes employed text

columns that tapered down in a triangular shape to a group of small ornaments, as in *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili* (a).

The title page below, printed by Mathias Apiarius, in Bern, Switzerland, in 1539, features text tapered down into a half-circle shape (b). The decreasing point size helps lead the eye.



nel giorno alla festa solita. Gli altri due quattro sono conobbe cose
 e nel cuscino Arano gli ubbramenti delle Equitate. nuytlyte.
 Sono le quale triplicate longhe em la parte del medesimo. Nall'egli
 stato, tutto era in via, del medesimo. Il d'io gracchione l'opide
 negli mazzonati labo con uno pomolo alla caccatissima. El quale
 Poliera di finissimo le pendente era, repulante il modale d'ero-
 na. Aktivitade di Viteano. Alla venuta le parte del medesimo. Scita
 manente dagli felle gano celibato, con moderate. Accipitona
 ruz-lance innoceo fabricato, cum letitimo lino, plati, eua
 gli habito uochi di felle uole mediano. Felle d'oro. Gar
 pra gli abito conano. La Sarda capone,
 Aluiano mystico, iunice cilo e Arar
 quina caronali con cura
 ma a raducione sono
 solamente laula
 eua.

 *

a



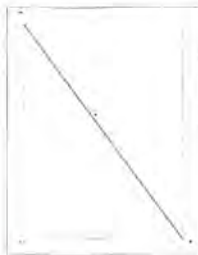
b

2 Creating a Slanted Text Column

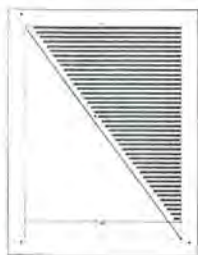
To define the text wrap in PageMaker, draw a diagonal line, choose Text Wrap from the Element menu, and click on the middle choice under Wrap Option. The text-wrap boundaries form a rectangle around the page. Drag the boundary's upper-right corner point down to the center of the diagonal line, and drag the adjacent corner points outward (a). Place a block of justified type within the page margins. The text wrap around the diagonal line pushes

the type into a triangular shape (b).

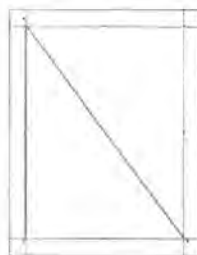
For a similar effect in QuarkXPress, use the polygon tool to draw a triangle across the page. Choose Runaround from the Item menu and Manual Image from the Mode submenu, and set Text Outset at 8 points, thus creating an editable polygon around the shape (c). Next, make a text box that fills the page, and use Get Text to flow text into the box. The polygon forces the unjustified type into a triangular shape (d).



a



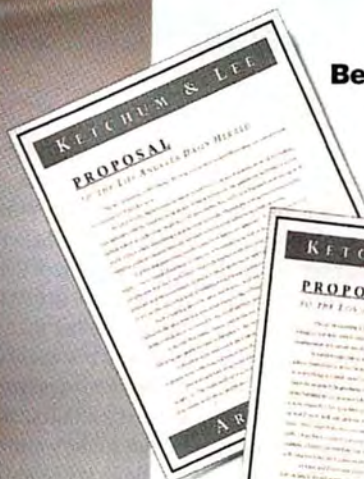
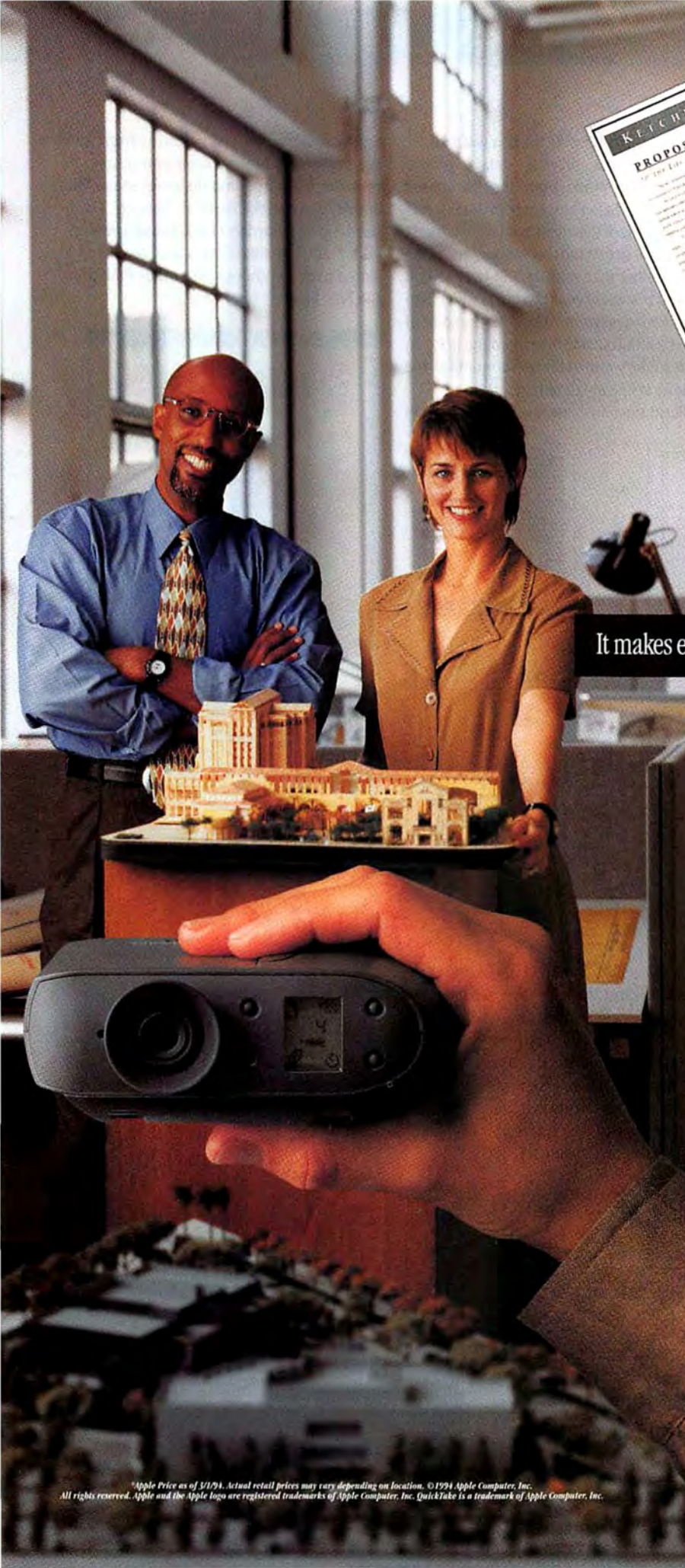
b



c



d



Before



After

It makes everything you do look better than before.

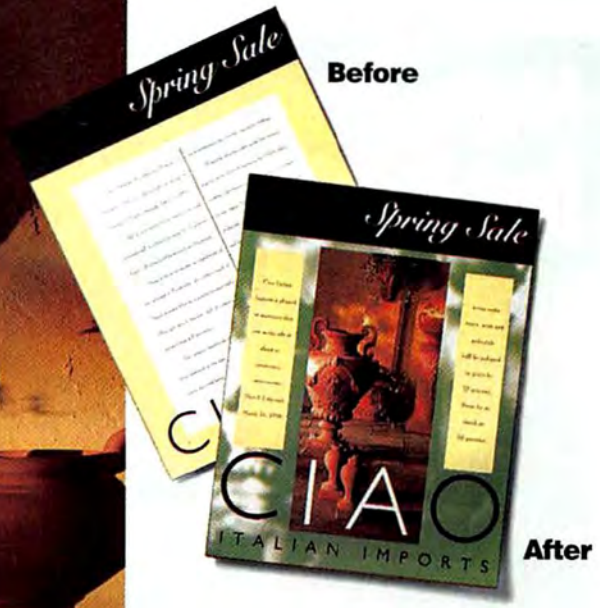
Point, shoot, plug it into your computer. With Apple digital photography, you're minutes away from a more credible credentials presentation, a report that feels important or a staff memo that sings. No film. No waiting. You get great 24-bit color images in next to no time.

The Apple QuickTake™ 100 digital camera comes with everything you need. It only weighs a pound. And at \$749,* just about any business can build a case for one. To locate your authorized Apple reseller, call 800-732-3131, ext. 550. And add a new dimension to your work.

The New Apple QuickTake 100 Digital Camera



*Apple Price as of 3/1/94. Actual retail prices may vary depending on location. © 1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. QuickTake is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



Before

After

It makes everything you do look better than before.

Point. Shoot. Plug it into your computer. There's no faster way than Apple digital photography to make a flyer really fly. No film. No waiting. In minutes, you have vivid 24-bit color pictures that can help you promote anything from a big idea to a big sale.

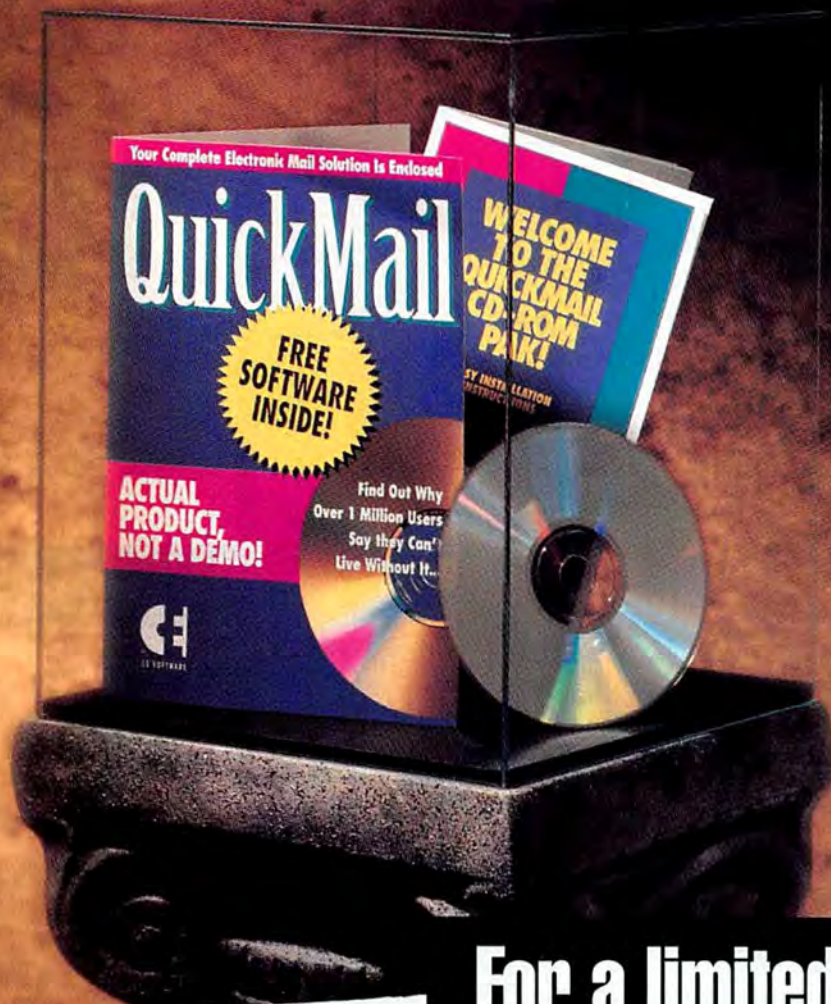
The Apple® QuickTake™ 100 digital camera holds up to 32 photos. It comes with everything you need. And at \$749*, it actually costs less than comparable digital cameras. For an authorized Apple reseller, call 800-732-3131, ext. 550. And start showing off your company's best side.

The New Apple QuickTake 100 Digital Camera



*Apple Price as of 3/1/94. Actual retail prices may vary depending on location. © 1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. QuickTake is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

More than 1 million people find QuickMail invaluable.



For a limited time, you'll find it priceless.

Call for your **FREE QuickMail™ CD-ROM Pak.**

Nearly 50% of all Macintosh users and a growing number of Windows and DOS users already rely on QuickMail to improve communication, interaction, and productivity throughout their organizations. With this QuickMail CD-ROM Pak,* we've included everything you'll need to find out why.

In every unit of QuickMail you receive:

- Easy-to-install QuickMail Server and Administration Software, perfect whether you have 10 or 10,000 users.
- Clients for Macintosh, Windows and DOS platforms, all with the same look and feel.
- QM Forms application to automate workflow.
- QM Remote for sending and receiving messages while on the road.
- QuickConference for communicating in "real-time" on screen.
- Bridges and Gateways for AppleLink, CompuServe, MCI Mail and more, for sending messages around the world.

1-800-5CESOFT DEPT. CE 319

Call now for your **FREE QuickMail CD-ROM Pak.**

Discover why over 1 million people throughout the world have selected QuickMail as their E-mail solution. Just give us a call, and we'll send you a QuickMail CD-ROM PAK FREE today. And save this phone number because we're confident you'll be calling us to order QuickMail for your entire organization.

You could win a **FREE QuickMail site license**
for your organization. So call today!

CE
™
CE SOFTWARE

HANDS ON Bridges

ETHERNET HUBS /

BEST OF TWO WORLDS

FLEXIBILITY AND CONVENIENCE are the main features of Asanté's NetStacker line of hubs, which combine the versatility of plug-in modules with the ease of configuration of stackable boxes. Without using any cables, you can expand a NetStacker system by snapping as many as three NetStacker hubs together. Each hub can have up to 24 ports, giving you a maximum of 72 ports (prices start at \$1,699 for the NetStacker Base, with an average cost of \$79 per additional port).

Within each NetStacker hub, you can mix and match a variety of plug-in modules, including repeaters for 10BASE-T, 10BASE-2, and

10BASE-F (fiber optic) wiring. You can swap the modules in and out of the hubs without powering down the NetStacker, which allows you to keep your network up and running while you upgrade it.

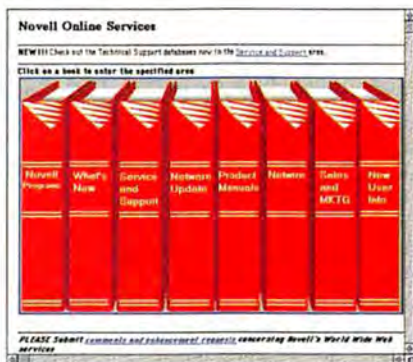
Asanté also offers a bridge module, for connecting network segments, and an SNMP module, which lets you control and manage the NetStacker from a Mac or a PC running Asanté's SNMP console software, AsantéView 2.3. 408-286-8401. / John Rizzo



INFORMATION HIGHWAY /

GRAPHICAL INTERNET

MAKE THE INTERNET more Mac-like with Mosaic, an interface to the World Wide Web (WWW) that puts a hypertext face on the navigation commands necessary to move around the Internet. Mosaic uses the metaphor of a *home page* for each WWW server. From the home page, you simply click on hypertext links that automatically connect you to Internet services throughout the world — there's no need to worry about trying to learn those cryptic Internet pathnames. Developed and distributed free by the National Center for Supercomputer



Applications, Mosaic is available for the Macintosh and for Windows and XWindows machines via anonymous ftp from a variety

of Internet sites and from ZiffNet/Mac (filename MOSAIC.SIT in Library 1 of the Download & Support Forum).

One of the WWW servers you can access with Mosaic is run by Novell to provide software updates, marketing information, and technical support to its customers. By clicking on one of the book-shaped icons on the Novell home page in Mosaic, you can burrow deeper into the company's customer-service system. You can reach Novell through Mosaic (or through any other WWW client), with a network connection to the Internet and MacTCP 2.02 or later, at <http://www.novell.com/>. / Shelly Brisbin

FILE SERVERS /

THE OPTICAL ALTERNATIVE

MULTIGIGABYTE SERVER STORAGE for less than a dollar a megabyte? It's possible with the MaxLyb line of optical jukeboxes, from Maxoptix (408-954-9711). The jukeboxes come in 6.5-gigabyte, 13-gigabyte, 26-gigabyte, and 52-gigabyte capacities and range in price from \$6,850 to \$28,560. Each jukebox uses 5.25-inch magneto-optical cartridges read by one or two fast T3 drives. The MaxLyb units can plug in to an existing AppleShare or NetWare server. Higher-capacity MaxLyb jukeboxes are planned for this summer.

Maxoptix will also introduce a new line of self-contained optical-storage servers, called Praxis, this summer. The units will plug directly in to a network and will consist of a MaxLyb jukebox, a hard drive containing server software, and 4 megabytes of RAM cache. Macs will need MacIPX or MacTCP. / JR



COMMUNICATIONS /

ADDING NEW LINKS

EXPAND YOUR COMMUNICATION software by giving it access to Apple's Communications Toolbox (CTB), even if your software doesn't have support built in. PortConnector (\$49), from Stalker Software (800-262-4722 or 415-927-1026), lets any Mac communication program use CTB connection tools (which reside in the System Folder) to establish a link over a wide variety of LAN and WAN networks, including TCP/IP, X.25, and ISDN.

PortConnector lets you use Apple Remote Access to connect to your office network through a TCP/IP network rather than having to use a dial-up phone line. You can also use the CTB's LAT tool for establishing a link over a DECnet network. And using the CTB's TCP/IP tool, PortConnector gives a network router outgoing capability, which lets users establish a direct Telnet connection through the router. PortConnector also provides software developers with an inexpensive way of adding multiple connection capabilities to any communications application. / Nancy Peterson



If there's a needle in here, AppleSearch will find it.



Searching for information on a computer network can be a lot like looking for the proverbial needle in a haystack.

Enter a pitchfork with a serious attitude: AppleSearch™.

Powerful new information-retrieval software designed to dig easily into the wealth of data residing across your office network. AppleSearch turns a typical file server into a rather untypical knowledge server. It quickly explores your entire AppleTalk™ network in search of information on any topic you may select. And more important, it hones in on precisely the pieces you need. It's incredibly easy to use. Even first-time users can start

searches by creating "Reporters" with simple English queries like "Find all references to volcanic activity in the South Pacific." The Reporters do the rest. They scan through a range of selected data, documents and information sources—such as servers, on-line services, news feeds, even CD-ROMs—in search of whatever subject you're interested in.

A personal, electronic update is then delivered to you with a list of all the information you requested, ranking each entry based on how well it matched what you were looking for. Reporters can also deliver updated information to you on a scheduled basis—whether you're in the office or not. They can even be shared with other users. Or accessed remotely using

Apple® Remote Access. So, for example, a

marketing manager can easily track market announcements from on-line news feeds. Attorneys

can access references to legal cases. And teachers and students can quickly identify research subjects they might otherwise miss.

So how do you find AppleSearch?

Call us at 800-538-9696,

extension 160, for more information as well as the name and location of the authorized

Apple reseller in your neighborhood.

AppleSearch. It's just what you've been looking

for.



System 7 Opens Up



With a version of System 7 that runs on Sun and HP machines, Apple has finally taken the first steps to move system software to other platforms. But is it too late? **BY JOHN RIZZO**

FOR THE PAST DECADE, the Mac has been a closed system, using technology designed and sold only by Apple and shared with no one. If you wanted to run the Mac operating system, you had no choice but to buy hardware from Apple. The Mac's ROM — the heart and soul of the Mac and crown jewel of Apple's secret treasure chest — was successfully defended from would-be reverse engineers and wannabe cloners by an army of lawyers.

All of this has changed, however, with the release of a \$549 version of System 7 that runs on Sun and Hewlett-Packard hardware. Macintosh Application Environment: Virtual Macintosh for Open Systems (MAE) provides Sun and HP RISC workstations with the Mac Finder, complete with Chooser, control panels, and aliases as well as the ability to run multiple Mac applications at the same time. MAE 1.0 runs on Sun SPARC workstations using Solaris (Sun's version of

UNIX), version 2.3 or later, and the HP Apollo Series 700 using HP/UX 9.0 or later.

With MAE, UNIX users have access to productivity applications such as word processors, schedulers, and presentation programs, which are usually expensive in native UNIX formats, if they exist at all.

But the significance of MAE goes far beyond making life easier for UNIX users. MAE demonstrates that Apple is indeed opening up and willing to share its developments. The proof of this is that MAE is only the first in a series of products that will put Mac-operating-system technology on multiple platforms. In doing so, Apple creates a bigger market for third-party Mac-software vendors and makes the Mac a more accepted part of corporate computing — both of which help ensure the Mac's continued existence.



If It Looks Like a Mac . . .

MAE gives UNIX users the full System 7.1 Finder and can run any Mac application. The virtual Mac runs inside a window in any X Window manager, such as Motif or OPEN LOOK. The size of the virtual-Mac window (in pixels) can be changed in the Monitors control panel.

In addition to looking like the System 7 Mac users are accustomed to, MAE acts like it too. The UNIX root-level directory, or volume, acts as the virtual Mac's mounted

SYSTEM 7 / Apple's open-platform strategy

MACS WILL RUN NON-APPLE OPERATING SYSTEMS within the next few years, if Apple's plans go as intended. The company intends to port System 7 to other platforms, a goal made possible by the Macintosh Application

Environment (MAE). Already, Apple has opened up System 7 to Sun and Hewlett-Packard workstations, and that's only the beginning. Here's a look into what the future might hold:

1994

MAE 1.0: System 7 runs on Sun Solaris and HP/UX. **Power Mac with SoftWindows:** Windows runs on Mac hardware. **MAE 1.x:** Sun and Hewlett-Packard machines get more System 7 features. **Apple ports System 7** to other UNIX workstations, using MAE.

1995

Macintosh Application Services (MAS) allows System 7 to run on IBM PowerPC and RS/6000 machines. **PowerOpen** provides cross-platform UNIX. **IBM AIX** runs on Mac hardware using PowerOpen. **MAE for PC UNIX:** System 7 runs on Intel Pentium hardware. **Power Macs:** Apple allows other manufacturers to build its PowerPC-based machines.

1996

Microkernel: New Mac UNIX-like core operating system runs multiple operating environments, including possible new Apple user interfaces, standard UNIX, and Taligent for Macs and PCs.

ILLUSTRATION / PEGGY SMITH



No Boundaries

NO LIMITS

Networking Macs With Built-In Ethernet Is Now A Small Matter.

Very Small.



Power Macintosh
8100/80



EasyNet Transceivers. Small Size, Low Cost, Guaranteed.

When buying Power Macs and other computers with built-in Ethernet, don't overlook one small thing.

The hot new EasyNet™ transceivers from Dayna. These clever little connectors are the easiest and most affordable way to connect devices with an on-board Apple Ethernet port to either thin Ethernet or 10BASE-T networks.

They're ideal for Power Macs, Quadras, LaserWriters and other Apple products with built-in Ethernet, as well as non-Apple devices that use the same mini-Ethernet port.

FEATURES	
Low Retail Price	✓
Only 2.25" x 1.5" x .75"	✓
Thin Ethernet Support	✓
10BASE-T Support	✓
IEEE 802.3 Compliant	✓
100% Apple Compatible	✓
Made in the USA	✓
Lifetime Warranty	✓
24-Hour Replacement	✓

FAX Response: 801-269-7340, Doc.#1250

Part Of Our Complete Solution.

EasyNet transceivers are the smallest addition to Dayna's large family of Ethernet products. Our full line of adapters and SCSI connectors support all Macintosh models and all Ethernet cable types.

Getting Power Macs connected to Ethernet is no big deal. In fact, with Dayna, it's a very small matter indeed.

For more information on Dayna's Ethernet networking products, call 1-800-443-2962, ext. 830, or use our 24-hour FAX response service.



EasyNet transceivers provide plug-and-play connections to 10BASE-T and thin Ethernet networks.

 **Dayna**®

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyNet and No Boundaries, No Limits are trademarks of Dayna Communications, Inc. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.
©1994 Dayna Communications, Inc., Sorenson Research Park, 849 West Levoy Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84123

startup disk. As with A/UX, you can see and access all UNIX directories and files on the workstation's hard disk by opening this volume. When you double-click on a UNIX file in the Finder, the file opens in a separate UNIX window, and you can copy and paste between Macintosh and UNIX applications. Mounting a Mac floppy disk is simply a matter of popping it in to the UNIX machine's floppy-disk drive.

APPLE IS INDEED willing to share its developments: MAE is the first in a series of products that will put Mac OS technology on multiple platforms.

You can print from Mac applications running on a virtual Mac just as you would from a real Mac. A special version of the LaserWriter 8 driver works with the UNIX LPR driver to route the printer job through the UNIX spooler. There is no support yet for AppleTalk, but you can access a UNIX network from the virtual Mac; an NFS volume appears as a folder in the root-level volume.

MAE is more than just an interface: It includes lower-level system features such as Apple events for support of publish-and-subscribe and other interapplication communication. There is even a standard Communications Toolbox that supports communications programs such as Synergy Software's VersaTerm, although the full range of Toolbox tools is not yet available.

MAE works by using a 68LC040 emulator and a software version of the ROM found in the Mac 840AV. Like the version of System 7 used on Power Macs, MAE on UNIX uses 680x0 code running under emulation as well as native RISC code. Some services accessed from the virtual Mac, such as I/O and imaging, are performed by the UNIX host, in which case there's no need for emulation. This strategy yields Mac-like speeds, from that of an LC III to that of a Quadra.

The Next Step

Apple plans to port MAE to other UNIX platforms, possibly by the end of this year. Next year, we're likely to see the release of Power-Open, a cross-platform UNIX operating system that will run on RISC-based hardware

**ASK ABOUT
NEW VERSION 4.1**

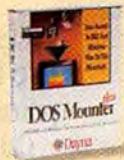
No Boundaries

NO LIMITS

**When I Said
"I Have To Read DOS And
Windows Files On My Mac,"
Dayna Said, "No Problem."**

DOS Mounter Plus For Fast, Easy Access To DOS and Windows Files.

These days, no Mac is an island. Everyone needs to share files with someone else. If those files are in DOS or Windows formats, there's no better solution than DOS Mounter Plus™. For fast easy access to DOS formatted disks, removable cartridges, magneto-optical drives, even NetWare servers, DOS Mounter Plus installs in minutes. DOS volumes and NetWare servers look and behave just like Macintosh icons on the desktop, and directories and files appear as folders and documents. Just click to open a file with any compatible Macintosh application. Free disk formatting utilities and universal driver software let you access and format virtually all brands of removable cartridges. For more information on the original and best DOS disk mounting utility, call 1-800-443-2962 extension 833 or use our handy 24-hour FAX response service.



MacUser
December 1993




Dayna®

FAX Response: 801-269-7340, Doc.#2100

DOS Mounter Plus and No Boundaries, No Limits are trademarks of Dayna Communications, Inc. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders. ©1994 Dayna Communications, Inc., Sorenson Research Park, 849 West Levoij Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84123

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANNA SEE WINDOWS SCREAM ON YOUR POWER MAC?

 So you finally get your hands on the hottest new Mac and what happens?

Somebody insists that you run Microsoft Windows™ applications.

Don't despair. Just double click on SoftWindows™ and hang on tight.

You see, SoftWindows not only lets you use your Mac as a Mac, it also lets you run thousands of popular

Windows programs — as fast as a 486SX.

You can run DOS programs, too. Not to mention PC network applications such as NetWare, LAN Manager and TCP/IP.

How can SoftWindows be so utterly compatible? Because it includes Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS® 6.2, optimized to run at top speed.

And since both DOS and Windows are prein-

stalled, you don't have to put up with tedious installations.

With SoftWindows, you can copy and paste between PC and Mac applications. You can even use Macintosh peripherals—CD-ROMs, printers, modems and more—with PC programs.

Call us today at 800-848-7677 Dept. A. Or visit your dealer. What you discover will blow you away.

SOFT WINDOWS

Windows Compatibility for the Power Macintosh.

Insignia®

In Europe, call (44) 494 459426.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD



from Apple and IBM and perhaps other platforms. Unlike A/UX, Apple's current UNIX for the Mac, PowerOpen on the Mac will run the thousands of applications written for AIX, IBM's version of UNIX for PCs.

System 7 will run under PowerOpen on the Mac and IBM platforms, with Macintosh Application Services (MAS) for PowerOpen. MAS will have the same functionality as today's MAE but will also run native PowerPC applications on the Macintosh and IBM platforms. MAS will also incorporate more System 7 features than today's MAE — including AppleTalk, PowerTalk, QuickTime, and AppleScript. IBM will offer MAS for future versions of AIX and PowerOpen that will run on its PowerPC-based hardware and the RISC System/6000 workstations.

HAD APPLE OPENED up System 7 two years ago, we'd probably be able to run it on Compaq PowerPC machines and Silicon Graphics workstations.

Apple is planning to release the Macintosh Microkernel in about two years. The Microkernel is a UNIX-like core operating system that will run multiple operating environments (called personalities) at the same time, the way we now run multiple applications. The planned personalities will include standard UNIX with X Window; future Mac system software; and Taligent, the cross-platform Apple/IBM-developed operating environment. IBM has been talking about doing the same thing with its Workplace OS, which will most likely be able to run anything the Mac Microkernel can.

Why UNIX?

This vision of cross-platform partnership revolves around UNIX and RISC because UNIX is an open system. It's simple for Apple to develop on top of an operating-system technology that has no proprietary features. System 7 on top of DOS is not in the cards, because DOS and Windows are not open systems and are becoming more proprietary as Microsoft releases each new version. System 7 could run on an Intel-based PC, using a version of MAE for PC UNIX. However, the 486 processor doesn't have the power to run 680x0 applications under emulation at

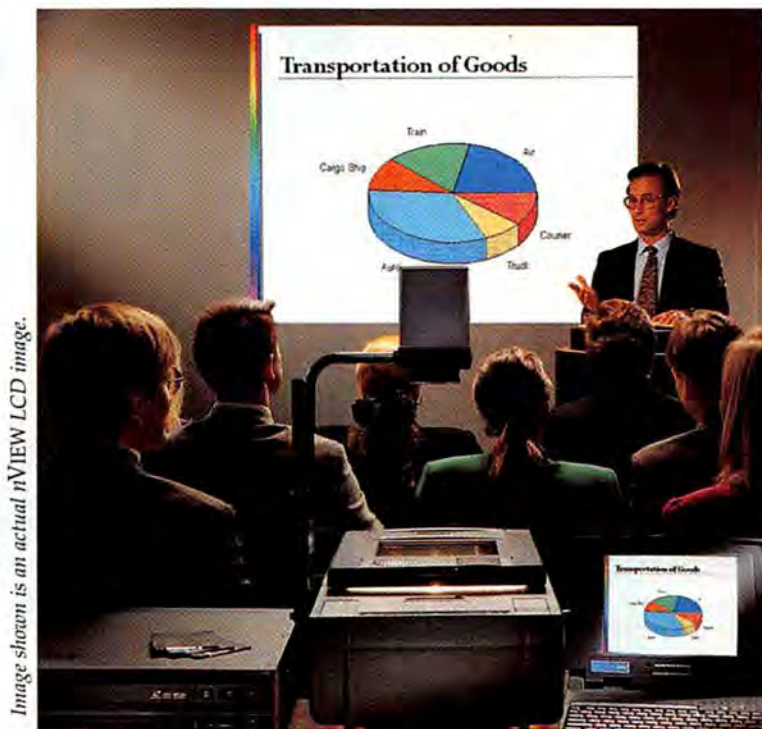
normal Mac speeds. We're more likely to see System 7 on more-powerful 486-machine successors, such as Pentium PCs.

Will anyone want to buy any of these multiplatform System 7 products? Apple is not the only vendor providing personal-computer applications to UNIX users: Insignia's SoftWindows for UNIX already brings Microsoft Windows to UNIX.

Apple's acting too late. Had it opened up System 7 two years ago — before Windows 3.1 took hold — we'd probably be able to run System 7 on Compaq PowerPC machines and Silicon Graphics workstations. ☞

MacUser technical editor John Rizzo is the author of *MacUser Guide to Connectivity and How Macs Work* (Ziff-Davis Press).

UNFORGETTABLE.



THE nVIEW® Z SERIES.

They won't forget your message. You won't forget the applause. Project your next presentation directly from your computer in big, bold color images with nVIEW's new line of LCD projection panels.

Sleek, feather-light panels that are so easy to use, yet so durable, you can deliver presentations any where, anytime. With impact.



All-in-one projection panels are easy to setup with built-in audio, unique Presentation Control and the versatility to connect up to four sources simultaneously.

See it. Hear it. Feel it. Unforgettable presentations everytime.

Enjoy the applause!

For more information call 1-800-736-8439 or 804-873-1354.

nVIEW

VISIONARY DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES

nVIEW products are manufactured under U.S. Patent #4,763,993; #4,976,536; #5,153,621; #5,150,238; #5,277,871; and 5,255,029. Other and foreign patents pending. nVIEW and ViewFrame are registered trademarks and MediaPro, Luminator and nSIGHT are trademarks of nVIEW Corporation.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Certain things should not be compromised

Optional EtherTalk is also available.

The 8100 offers performance that will improve the quantity of your work as well as the quality. You may be surprised to find

When the printed page is a reflection of your creativity, don't let the printer compromise your work. XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer® 8100 will ensure the printed page is as good as the person behind it.

The Accel-a-Writer 8100 offers high-resolution plus **NEW full-bleed capabilities** on 11" x 17" documents using oversized paper.

Other paper handling benefits include two input trays, allowing



you to print on different size pages without having to reload the printer. A third tray can be installed to allow for up to 850-sheet capacity.

XANTÉ combines resolution technology and ultra-fine toner to break the 600 dpi barrier and provide unmatched quality. With



Including your budget

the Accel-a-Writer 8100, you can upgrade to 800 x 800, 960 x 960, and even 1200 x 1200 dpi.



The 8100 is fully PostScript™ Level 2 compatible and comes with 35 resident typefaces. Simultaneous Macintosh®/PC printing is simple with concurrently active LocalTalk®, parallel, and serial interfaces.

you won't be forced to compromise your budget either. At \$3,995, it is the most aggressively priced printer in its class.

Don't compromise your work, Call XANTÉ directly to order your Accel-a-Writer 8100.

1-800-926-8839
Ext. 2211 Fax 205-476-9421



XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

HANDS ON

Mobile Office

SOLAR BATTERY / GREEN LIGHT

LIKE FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE trucks, PowerBooks in magazine advertisements are often pictured outdoors — preferably in the



lap of someone perched high on a ledge in Yosemite or against some other scenic backdrop. If that's how you use your PowerBook — rather than on airplanes like the rest of us — then Keep It Simple Software (KISS), of Helena, Montana, has an accessory you'll want to strap to your backpack. The SunPack PB is a \$229 pair of folding solar panels that its maker says can supply enough power — given direct sunlight — to keep an all-in-one PowerBook running indefinitely. This assumes that you're practicing every other conceivable power-saving measure at the same time, however (turning down the CPU speed and using a RAM disk, for example) — and that you don't have an energy-hungry color screen. But even if you

can't toss out your AC adapter, the SunPack PB will make it possible to work longer on one battery.

As if being able to spend all afternoon out on the deck with your PowerBook weren't enough, KISS also makes two single-panel products for the Newton. The SunPack (\$199) doubles as a carrying case for the Newton and accessories; the SunPack Jr. (\$159) has a simpler design with a single outside pocket.

Solar panels might seem like a fringe technology, but they're a great deal lighter than conventional auxiliary batteries and the extra energy is free of charge — to you and to the environment. 800-327-6882 or 406-442-3559. / James Bradbury

DUO MEMORY MODULES / RAM TO GROW

FOUR MEGABYTES ISN'T ENOUGH — you need a minimum of eight megabytes of RAM, and taking your Duo to its RAM limit is the stuff power users' dreams are made of. One way to ramp up your Duo's RAM is with Viking Components' upgradable RAM modules. The \$1,365 20-megabyte RAM module plugs in to the RAM slot on any Duo to give you 24 megabytes of RAM. Duo 270c owners can then take their machine's RAM up to the 32-megabyte limit just by adding a \$670 8-megabyte daughterboard to the RAM card (both cards together cost \$1,825). With 32 megabytes of RAM, 270c users have a little more elbowroom for such pastimes as color image editing and video production.

For those who don't need more than 16 megabytes of RAM, Viking offers a 12-megabyte RAM module (which can't use the daughtercard) for \$830. And in case you're thinking of upgrading, Viking says its RAM modules will be compatible with any future Duo releases. 800-338-2361 or 714-643-7255. / Victoria von Biel

HARD DRIVES / STORAGE BOOST

IF DATA IS BURSTING from your PowerBook's hard disk and you don't know which files you should delete first, take heart: You can now buy a 2.5-inch, 500-megabyte internal drive for your portable.

Microtech International (800-626-4276 or 203-468-6223) and APS Technologies (800-235-2753 or 816-483-6100) are each offering such a large-capacity hard drive: Microtech's Roadrunner 500i costs \$749, and the APS T 520 costs \$899. Each company offers an external version of its



hard drive, at a price that's \$100 to \$150 more than the internal version.

Installing an internal drive in a PowerBook yourself isn't such a great idea: It's difficult to do and it voids your warranty. Microtech will install its drive free; APS suggests you get your Apple dealer to install the T 520. / Nancy Peterson

SCREEN FILTER / BLURRIER IS BETTER

WORKING IN PUBLIC on your PowerBook — in airports while you're traveling, for example — makes it hard to keep on-screen information to yourself. Weighing in at 7 ounces, the Secure-View filter (\$199), from Kantek/Spectrum (800-536-3212 or 516-593-3212), helps you keep your privacy by distorting on-screen images when they're viewed from the side; text appears unreadable, and graphics are blurry. Images viewed straight on aren't affected by the distortion and may even be easier to see, because the filter reduces glare.

The Secure-View fits any PowerBook screen and is simple to install — if you don't mind having a strip of Velcro permanently stuck

to the front of your PowerBook, that is. Kantek/Spectrum also makes filters for the Mac that reduce electromagnetic emissions, but the company hasn't announced any plans to make one for PowerBooks yet. / NP



Flexibility (ˌflek·sə·ˈbil·ət·ē) *n.* 1, A feature previously not found in this category. *example:* For under \$800, **TI microWriter™** printers with **Adobe® PostScript®** give you more networking and paper handling flexibility than Apple and HP, at a lot lower price.



**THE
UNDER \$800
PRINTER,
REDEFINED.**

	TI microWriter PS23	Apple LaserWriter Select 310	HP 4ML
Print Speed	5 ppm	5 ppm	4 ppm
AppleTalk® Connection	Standard	Not Avail.	Standard
Paper Trays	(std.) 250 sheet	250 sheet	100 sheet
	(opt.) 250 sheet	250 sheet	Not Avail.
Auto Emulation Switching	Standard	Not Avail.	Standard
List Price	\$799	\$1079	\$1279

If you're looking for a PostScript printer with a street price well under \$800, you'll have a hard time finding one with as many features as a TI microWriter.

Just look at the chart and compare it to our leading competitors, Apple and HP. Then, when you're ready for a full-featured printer that's truly flexible, at a price that's truly affordable, take a look at a TI microWriter. We're so confident you'll like it, we'll even give you our 30-day satisfaction guarantee.* For more information or a dealer near you, call 1-800-TI TEXAS (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH
WITH INNOVATION™

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**



Specifications in chart are based on information as of 2/94. *Offer applies if returned in good condition within 30 days of purchase. microWriter and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. AppleTalk is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. © 1994 TI.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerBook Tips

From lengthening your power cable to sending faxes from foreign countries, these tips from experienced PowerBook users will keep you on the move. BY JOSEPH O. HOLMES

Power-Cable Extension

Tired of being tethered to a nearby outlet when you're plugged in? Wish your PowerBook's AC adapter had a longer cord? Radio Shack's 5-foot DC extension cable (part #273-1648, \$3.99) goes between the charger and your PowerBook and gives you some extra room to move.

Andy Baird
Hightstown, NJ

[A 12-foot cable called the Powerbrick Extender is available for \$19.99 from TeleAdapt (408-370-5105). — Ed.]

Foreign Faxing

If you need to send a fax via modem from an office PBX or an overseas telephone, you may find that the PBX or foreign phone system uses a dial tone your modem doesn't recognize. The simplest fix is to look for your fax software's manual-dial option, which lets you listen for the nonstandard dial tone and dial the number yourself. Because most telecom applications don't offer a simple manual-dial option, you must modify the modem-init string, using Hayes AT commands (usually ATX1D) to ignore the dial tone. After you've done the dialing, the software takes over.

Gordon Brown
Middlesex, England

Write to PowerBook Tips

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

You can also send your tip to Joseph Holmes (72241,731) on ZiffNet/Mac, MacUser's on-line service (include a daytime phone number). We pay \$25 for every undocumented tip we print, and the Tip of the Month earns \$100; see page 4 for more details.

RAM Disks

If your PowerBook has enough RAM, you can install a minimum System Folder on a RAM disk and use the Startup Disk control panel to set your RAM disk to be the startup disk. (You'll have to install the system from scratch, because your hard disk's System Folder is almost certainly too large.) Running from a RAM disk reduces your need to access your hard disk, which can save considerable battery power.

Unfortunately, when you shut down, the contents of the RAM disk are lost and you must reinstall a System Folder the next time you create a RAM disk. (The PowerBook 100, by the way, doesn't suffer from this problem.) One workaround is to keep a compressed copy of the RAM disk's System Folder on your hard disk, ready to copy to the RAM disk as needed. Alternatively, use Apple's Assistant Toolbox extension (included as part of Apple's File Assistant package), which saves your RAM-disk contents even after you shut down.

Ted Landau
Rochester, MI

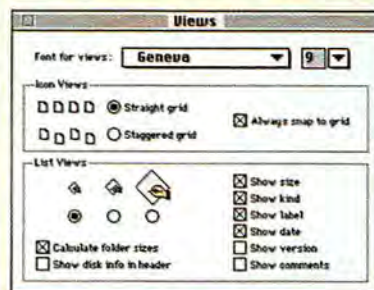
Mini Folder Icons

If you're like me and have a lot of aliases on your PowerBook's desktop, you're probably getting irritated by the amount of space they take up. You can save a lot of desktop space by using a graphics application such as SuperPaint to create mini icons for your aliases so you can stack them much closer together.

Mini icons are tricky to create, because the Finder always centers a graphic in an icon's space. To get around this, create a mini icon in the graphics application. Then, to control the icon's placement within the icon space, use the marquee tool to select a square the size of a regular icon (32 x 32 pixels), keeping the mini icon at the very bottom of the square.

I created a file of small icons called Short

TIP OF THE MONTH



Saving Battery Power

Recently, I couldn't get my hard drive to stay asleep — it woke up every 10 to 15 seconds. The culprit was the Calculate Folder Sizes option in the Views control panel. With this option turned on, my PowerBook woke up the drive to recalculate folder sizes in any open windows every 10 to 15 seconds. This happened even if the open window was hidden by others or was not part of the active application.

To save power, either close all windows on the desktop or use an icon view (Calculate Folder Sizes doesn't work in this view). Of course, you can turn off the Calculate Folder Sizes option as well.

George Slusher
Santa Maria, CA

Folders for use on my PowerBook and desktop Macs. You can download Short Folders from MacUser's on-line service, ZiffNet/Mac (filename SHORTE.SIT, in Library 4 of the Download & Support Forum). To use one of these icons, open the Get Info dialog boxes (press Command-I) for both Short Folders and the alias you want to replace, select the Short Folders icon, copy it, and paste it over the icon in the alias' Get Info box.

If you want to be able to open the alias by double-clicking on its name in the Finder as well as by double-clicking on its icon, simply lock the alias in the Get Info box.

Craig O'Donnell
Boston, MA

ca•tas•tro•phe

\kə-'tas-trə-phē\ *n* **1**: hard drive crash or other disaster resulting in loss of data files



Here's your catastrophe insurance:

Catastrophes aren't predictable. Months of accumulated work can be lost in seconds. That's why you should insure your data with an Infinity Turbo removable cartridge drive. It's the best choice, whether you want to safely move or archive large files, or just want a reliable, affordable way to expand your computer's storage. The Infinity's sturdy, compact cartridges stand up to a lot more than ordinary media can. And, since they come in 44, 88 and 105MB capacities, you don't have to rely on a sensitive hard drive or a pile of floppy disks to carry files. Best of all, PLI's Infinity Turbo drives are as fast, or even faster, than most hard drives.

So, don't rely on outdated methods and wishful thinking to save and transport your precious files. Call us right now at 1-800-288-8754 to find out how to insure your files with a PLI Infinity Turbo drive...before a catastrophe occurs.



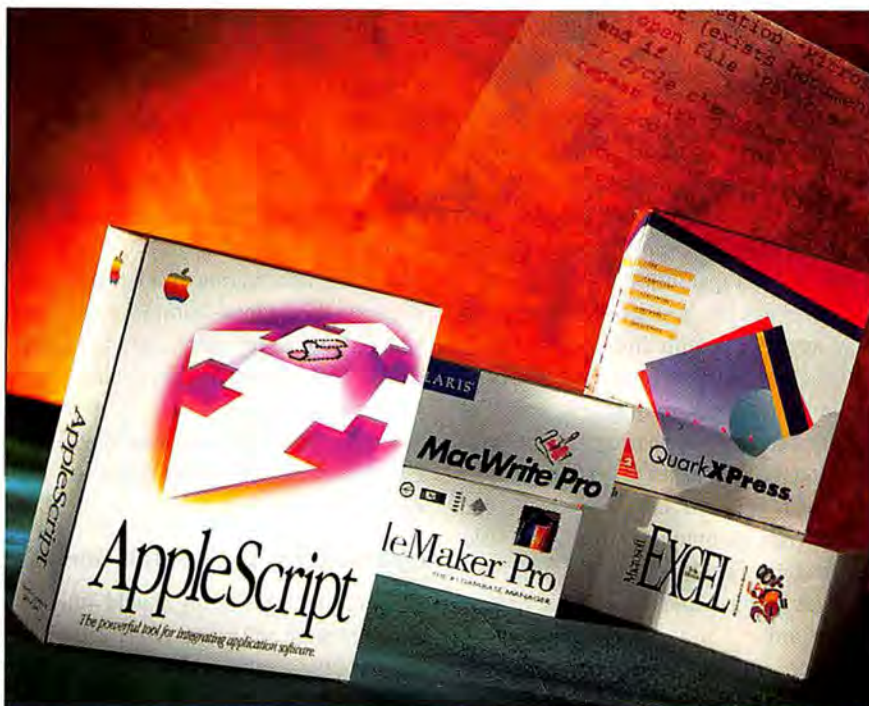
PLI... Your data security solution.

Peripheral Land Incorporated • 47421 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, California 94538
510. 657. 2211 • Sales 800. 288. 8754 • Fax 510. 683. 9713. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. MUSE-45

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HANDS ON **Power Tools**



PHOTOGRAPHY / LEON

Time for AppleScript

WITH MORE AND MORE applications supporting AppleScript, now is the time to see what it can do for you. **BY DANNY GOODMAN**

About a year ago, Apple introduced a scripting language — AppleScript — offering users the ability to customize Mac functions to a degree they never could before, with a language no more difficult to learn than HyperTalk. It was a potentially powerful tool, especially for consultants, in-house developers, and users who had to tailor applications to their specific needs. But despite its promise of making work easier, users didn't embrace the new technology, because so few applications supported AppleScript. And Apple itself handicapped AppleScript by not offering a scriptable Finder.

Now there are dozens of programs — among them QuarkXPress, Microsoft Excel,

and Claris' FileMaker Pro and MacWrite Pro — that support AppleScript, allowing you to write routines that cross application boundaries. In addition, Apple has released an extension that makes the Finder scriptable, so you can automate such tasks as emptying the Trash, restarting your Mac, and synchronizing files on two Macs.

AppleScript run-time software comes with System 7 Pro, HyperCard 2.2, some Mac models, and some books about AppleScript. I strongly recommend that you buy Apple's \$189 AppleScript Scriptor's Kit if you want to write programs that have a user interface, because it includes interface-building software. By now, the Scriptor's Kit should also include the extension that

makes the Finder scriptable. (This extension will soon become part of the Mac's system software; at press time, Apple wouldn't say which version of system software would be the first to include the extension.)

What Is AppleScript?

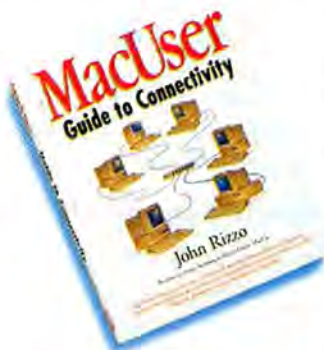
AppleScript is a language for writing scripts that control Mac functions. It's based on Apple's Open Scripting Architecture (OSA). OSA acts as a translator between you and Apple events, which are complicated sequences of code that perform such basic functions as opening documents from the Finder and printing them. AppleScript simplifies the use of Apple events — you can write a routine using simple terminology such as *open file*, and OSA converts it into Apple events for you.

For many beginning scripters, the plain-language syntax of AppleScript is also easier to use than that of UserLand's Frontier. UserLand broke new ground when it introduced Frontier, the first system-level scripting language, but Frontier's huge vocabulary and body of C-like constructs take longer to grasp than the vocabulary and constructs of AppleScript.

More Than a Macro

Using AppleScript, you have more control over automating Mac functions than you would with a macro program, such as QuicKeys. This is because AppleScript is based on the *object model*, a way of describing data by name. You can name any part of a document, such as a paragraph or a character in a word-processing document, a cell in a spreadsheet, or a line in a design. Being able to name the objects in a document lets you apply intelligence that a macro program doesn't have. For instance, with a macro program, you can construct a macro to select the same paragraph in a specific location in a document every time it runs. AppleScript, on the other hand, acts directly on the paragraph (perhaps changing the style to bold) without having to select it first. If you want, the script will act only when the paragraph contains certain text and even if the paragraph's location in the document

No Mac Is An Island.



ISBN: 1-56276-056-4
Price: \$27.95

MacUser technical editor John Rizzo tackles the full spectrum of Macintosh connectivity options. He covers everything from basic telecommunications to full-blown networks, showing you how to master and extend the built-in connectivity power of the Macintosh.

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 189



© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

has changed since the script last ran.

The only problem with AppleScript's implementation of the object model is that it requires you to learn a new vocabulary for each application you want to include in a script.

Combined Power

Although AppleScript provides advantages over HyperTalk (AppleScript talks to applications outside HyperCard), AppleScript does not replace HyperTalk. Also, Frontier and QuicKeys can help fill some gaps in AppleScript's capabilities.

Sometimes the best strategy is to combine AppleScript with Frontier, HyperTalk, or QuicKeys. For instance, an AppleScript script can trigger a QuicKeys script to mount a remote file-sharing volume without interrupting the user to request a password. Or you can have HyperTalk and AppleScript communicate to do such tasks as update a FileMaker Pro database with changes entered into an address field in HyperCard.

HyperCard 2.2 is also OSA-scriptable from outside itself, so you can use HyperCard as a controller and user interface for processes in other programs or as the workhorse for a script written with an external script editor.

AppleScript in Action


To help you see how an AppleScript script actually works, I've created one that blends the power of three applications — Excel;

FileMaker Pro; and a simple word processor, Apple's Scriptable Text Editor. You can download the script from ZiffNet/Mac, MacUser's on-line service (it's in the Download & Support Forum, Library 1, filename ASDUN.SEA). It shows you how to script the following steps:

- Looking in an accounts-receivable-aging Excel spreadsheet for customers whose balances are over 120 days old.
- Locating each past-due customer's mailing address in a FileMaker Pro customer database.
- Merging information from the spreadsheet and the database into a Scriptable Text Editor template to create customer letters indicating how much money is due.
- Printing the letters.

To run the script, you need AppleScript 1.1 or later as well as FileMaker Pro and Excel.

Specializing with AppleScript

Support for AppleScript should only increase as more and more software developers make their applications scriptable. The uses for AppleScript will multiply when Apple releases OpenDoc, which is expected to rely on AppleScript for communication among application tools. Such widespread support will make it possible for you to create custom routines. 

Danny Goodman is the author of *The Complete AppleScript Handbook* and *The Complete HyperCard 2.2 Handbook*.

SCRIPTABLE APPLICATIONS / how to save time

NOT ALL SCRIPTABLE APPLICATIONS are created equal. Although many applications are scriptable, some are much easier to write scripts for than others.

Here's how to quickly find out which applications work best with AppleScript:

Look at the dictionary first. It's easy to identify which applications take good advantage of AppleScript's capabilities, by looking at the size and content of the application's scripting dictionary — the larger its vocabulary, the better. To look at a scripting dictionary, open it within the Script Editor utility, which comes with AppleScript.

Look for italicized words. It's crucial for a scripting dictionary to contain object definitions, which appear in italics. The more object definitions it contains, the more parts of a document you'll be able to directly control, using AppleScript's standard scripting style.

Learn by example. Check out Microsoft Excel 4.0 and Claris' FileMaker Pro 2.0 to see examples of programs that meet our standards for good object-model support.

Be aware that some applications waste time. Skimpy dictionaries or those that completely lack object definitions, such as the one in Software Ventures' MicroPhone Pro 1.0, may mean that you have to master the application's internal macro language — yet another way to write scripts. Writing scripts for applications that don't support the object model of scripting requires more learning time than for those that follow the AppleScript standard.

IT'S GONE. AND YOU DIDN'T BACK IT UP.

FACE IT. YOU NEED to back up your files. Use Retrospect, the number one Macintosh backup software — backing up over one million Macs, at last count.

Dragging important files to floppy disks is not backing up. If you crash you'll be retyping and trying to recover files for days. And then still searching for what's missing months later. And what if there's a fire, theft, flood, or equipment breakdown?

With Retrospect from Dantz you'll be backing up to the storage device of your choice in seconds — including SyQuest,

Optical, Bernoulli, floppies, and file servers. And just about any Macintosh tape drive you choose.



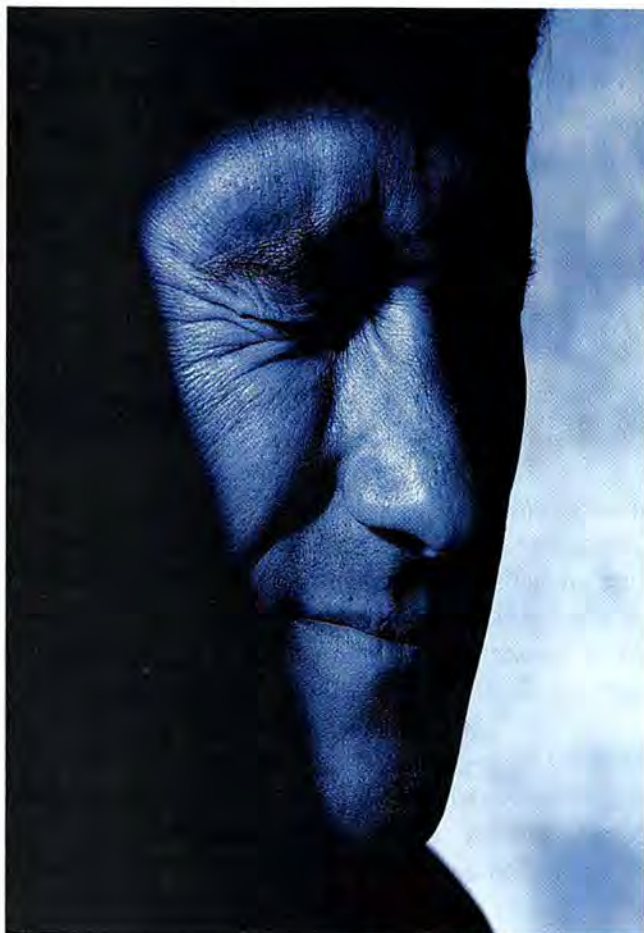
Retrospect packs more power than all the others put together.

AUTOMATIC OPERATION.

Simply point and click to create a script, then schedule it to run days, nights, or weekends.

WORLD CLASS RESTORING. Every preference file, document, application, control panel, extension and font is returned to its exact location. You won't miss a beat.

SECURITY. Retrospect has security covered, with full password protection at every entry point. Even encrypt data passed over the network to prevent snooping.



SPEED. Retrospect's customized drivers and interleaved data flow operate SCSI storage devices 20%-100% faster than any other backup software — guaranteed.



COMPRESSION. Retrospect's built-in Lessr™ compression cuts backups down to size without compromising performance.

NETWORK OPERATION. Back up a network of Macintoshes as easily as you back up one. Just install a Remote INIT (available in Remote 10- or 50-Packs) on each of your networked



Macintoshes and include them in your backup scripts.

TOP INDUSTRY AWARDS. Don't just take our word for it. Listen to what experts say about Retrospect: "Retrospect has no equal." *MacWeek*, Diamond Award. "For backing up and archiving, there's nothing better." *Macworld*. And Retrospect Remote is a *MacUser* 1993 Editor's Choice Award winner.

The price for peace of mind? Well under \$200 — backed by a 30 day money back guarantee. Don't be caught off guard when disaster strikes, call your local dealer today.

Dantz Development Corp., 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda CA 94563 (510)253-3000.

© 1994 Dantz Development Corp. Retrospect and Lessr are trademarks of Dantz Development Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark, of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

We Scan Corrected.



You expect a scanned image to accurately reflect the color found in your original. Getting there, however, is usually no picnic. After scanning, precious hours are often spent adjusting the image in software to capture the truest blue, a faithful fuchsia, or for example, just the right kind of red in a ripe watermelon. But DCR™ has changed all that.

Now, when you purchase the **new, low-priced ScanMaker® IISp single-pass color scanner**, you also get **DCR, Dynamic Color Rendition**, an advanced, yet easy-to-use color calibration and correction system. DCR actually calibrates the ScanMaker IISp to a photographic industry-accepted calibration target, creating a custom color profile of your

specific scanner, ensuring the most accurate color possible as you scan the image. But don't take our word for it. Here's what *PC Magazine* said in their February 8, 1994 issue: "...this mechanism (DCR) seems to have worked well, because the ScanMaker IISp's color output was clearly the best of any scanner in our survey."

So, even if you need to capture the bright yellow flesh of a Honeyheart watermelon, like the wedge on the left, the quickest way to do it is with the new ScanMaker IISp with DCR.



For more information about the ScanMaker IISp, DCR, your nearest authorized Microtek reseller, or a FREE copy of *The Scanned Image* — a scanning primer, call **1-800-654-4160** or fax (310) 297-5050.

The ScanMaker IISp accurately captures millions of brilliant colors at resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dpi through software interpolation (300 x 600 dpi optically). In addition to the DCR color calibration/correction system, the ScanMaker IISp is bundled with Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE for either Windows or Macintosh. Windows users also get Caere's PageKeeper Portfolio document and image management software.



Get a hands-on demonstration of the ScanMaker IISp with DCR and find out more about accurate color scanning by attending Focus Seminars' "ColorRight, Color Correction & Reproduction Workshop." For dates and locations, call Microtek at 1-800-654-4160.

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

The DCR color calibration / correction system is a proprietary system of Microtek Lab, Inc.. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanMaker and DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) of Microtek Lab, Inc. Adobe Photoshop LE of Adobe Systems, Inc. PageKeeper Portfolio of Caere Corporation. SMIS294

Help Folder



Converting faxed documents into editable text, and the best way to import sound from a CD. BY ANDY IHNATKO AND BOB LEVITUS

/ TIPS COMPILED BY GREGORY WASSON

Starting this month, you'll find the best of MacUser's tips in Help Folder. We'll feature tips from the experts on a range of subjects, from hard drives to system software. If you have undocumented tips to share, please send them — we pay \$25 to \$100 for any reader tip we publish.

Getting Depersonalized

BOB: Back in January, we recommended the shareware program DFERase to erase the personalization information you type when installing Microsoft Excel 4.0 (page 196).

What we didn't mention is that Microsoft hides the personalization information in its installer program on the Install 1 disk, *not* in the copy of Excel (or Word) installed on your hard disk. So, you have to run DFERase on the installer program on the floppy disk and then reinstall Excel. It's a good idea to make a backup copy of your Install 1 disk and run DFERase on the copy rather than on the original disk.

Thanks also to the readers who wrote in to remind us that the freeware program Anonymity can do the same things DFERase does. You can find it on on-line services or request it from Mac user groups. (You can find both utilities on ZiffNet/Mac, MacUser's on-line service, in Library 1 of the Download & Support Forum, filenames DFERAS.SIT and ANONYM.SIT.)

Write to Help Folder/Tips

c/o MacUser

950 Tower Lane

18th Floor

Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on ZiffNet/Mac, MacUser's on-line service, and get a reply from Bob (76004, 2076) or Andy (72511, 204). Send your tips to Christopher Breen (72241, 1036).

The FAX About OCR

Q. Can you recommend a good OCR program? I'll be using it mainly to convert incoming faxes from my fax modem into editable text.

Susan Yan
via ZiffNet/Mac

ANDY: I could, but in your case, I recommend new fax software. STF AutoPak (\$89), from STF Technologies (816-463-7972), has OCR built in and works with most fax modems. It's a good deal smaller, cheaper, and more convenient than a stand-alone OCR program, which is particularly important if you're a PowerBook user with a low-capacity hard drive. Global Village Communication (800-736-4821 or 415-390-8200) has GlobalFax OCR (\$49), which is combined fax/OCR software, but you have to have a Global Village modem to use it.

BOB: If you use neither STF AutoPak nor GlobalFax OCR, consider switching over from the fax-modem software you use now. I've found that GlobalFax OCR makes both faxing and OCR a pleasure. Global Village's software and excellent tech support make it worth paying extra for the Global Village modems.

From CD to Mac

Q. I've been importing sound into my Mac from my audio CDs by running a cable to the microphone jack, or sound-input port, of my Mac. Because the sound is already digital on the CD, it seems as though I'm going to a lot of trouble for nothing. Can I use software to transfer the data off a compact disc?

Leslie Morrison
Clinton, CT

ANDY: Right you are, Leslie. There's a cheap and simple way to import sounds into your Macintosh from a CD, using QuickTime 1.6.1, but it works only with Apple's PowerCD, AppleCD 300, or any other CD-ROM drive with the same mechanism and it

TIPS / Word Processing

WORDPERFECT 3.0 — COLUMN WIDTHS

Avoid the frustrating trial and error and multiple steps the WordPerfect 3.0 manual advocates for changing column widths. Instead, position the cursor over a column divider so the cursor changes into a double bar with arrows. Click on the border, and drag it in order to resize the column. If you need to be precise, use the guide in the gray status bar at the bottom of the document window, which displays the exact size of the column as you drag the border.

Eddy Fankhauser
Chicago, IL

MACWRITE PRO

You can format date, time, and page numbers rapidly in Claris' MacWrite Pro by bypassing the Preferences dialog box. Holding down the Option key while choosing Date, Time, or Page# from the Insert Variable submenu of the Edit menu causes a formatting dialog box to appear on-screen.

Technical-Support Department
Claris

works only with audio CDs, not CD-ROMs.

Just follow these steps: Insert your audio CD, and launch a QuickTime movie player, such as Apple's MoviePlayer or Leonard Rosenthal's freeware Popcorn. Choose Open to bring up the Open dialog box, navigate through the folders to find the audio CD on your desktop, select one of the tracks on the CD volume, click on the Convert button, and give the track a name and a destination in the Save dialog box. Click on the Options button before you save if you want to convert only a portion of a track, select a sampling rate, or choose between stereo and mono recording. These settings help you control the size of your sound files (see figure 1).

After some percolation, the entire track

will be converted into a QuickTime movie with no picture. The resulting sound is much better than you could hope for by going through the microphone jack.

You will need a utility, such as Scott Lindsey's freeware Movie2Snd, to convert your new sound from a QuickTime movie into a standard System 7 sound file. Once it's converted, you can use the result for such things as an alert sound, a startup sound to greet you when you turn on your Mac, or as a sound in presentations. You can find Movie2Snd on various on-line services (on ZiffNet/Mac, it's located in Library 1 of the Download & Support Forum, filename MOV2SD.SIT).

Screen Saver Saved

Q. Can you tell me how to capture a screen from a screen-saver program? Using Command-Shift-3 doesn't work, because pressing any key clears the screen-saver image before I can capture it.

Jon Ellenbogen
Penland, NC

BOB: The commercial program Capture (\$129.95), from Mainstay (805-484-9400), has a setting for delayed screen captures that does just what you ordered. Set Capture's delay to 10 seconds or any setting that gives you enough time to move the pointer to the sleep-now corner of your screen, and wait for Capture to take the shot. That's all you have to do to get a screen dump of flying toasters or Opus swimming with his fellow penguins.

Any Mac, Any Printer

Q. I have an old dot-matrix printer, a C. Itoh model 8510, that I'd like to use as a backup if my LaserWriter ever fails. What kind of cable do I need in order to connect it to my Centris 650? What printer driver will I need?

Richard Moore
Chubbuck, ID

BOB: Problems like this used to be a nightmare before GDT Softworks (800-663-6222 or 604-291-9121) introduced its PowerPrint cable-and-software packages, with prices starting at less than \$150. These kits make it possible to connect any of thousands of previously unconnectable printers, including the C. Itoh 8510, to your Mac.

ANDY: The Grappler Printer Interface Kit (\$79), from Orange Micro Systems (714-779-2772), also has what you need in order

to connect a Mac to a non-Apple printer. The kit, which includes cable and software, translates QuickDraw commands from your Mac into whatever lingo your third-party printer uses. However, GDT's driver software is so impressive that it gives PowerPrint the distinct advantage.

Questionable Drive

Q. Yesterday I got a flashing question mark when I tried to start up my Centris 650. Could there be a problem with the partitions I created with FWB Software's HDT Primer? I thought there might be a problem with the boot blocks, but Norton Utilities says the hard disk is fine. SAM 3.5 says I don't have any viruses. Any suggestions?

Juan Martinez
via the Internet

BOB: The flashing question mark means your Mac doesn't see a disk with valid boot blocks or valid system software and Finder. It should be easy to fix.

Your problem might be with the configuration of FWB Software's HDT Primer. To check the configuration, launch HDT Primer; double-click on the name of the boot volume; and in the next window, select the name of your hard drive and click on the Modify button. Make sure both the Auto-mount and the Bootable options are

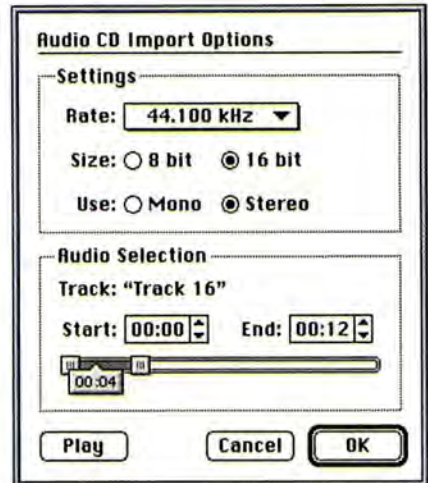


figure 1 / Importing sounds from an audio CD into your Mac can create huge files that hog several megabytes of space on your hard disk. To keep sound files small, Apple's MoviePlayer lets you set the sampling rate and select which portion of a track you want to import.

checked in the boot-partitions dialog box (see figure 2). If one or both are unchecked, you'll get the flashing question mark.

If checking those options doesn't resolve your problem, run Disk First Aid (it comes on the Disk Tools disk you got with your Mac) on your boot volume. Even though Norton gave your hard disk a clean bill of health, sometimes Disk First Aid can find

TIPS / ClarisWorks 2.0

FONT NAMES

If you ever encounter font names that look something like UPC bar codes in the ClarisWorks Font menu, you can quickly solve the problem by quitting ClarisWorks and trashing the Claris Fonts file, inside the System Folder. Restart ClarisWorks, and the program will rebuild the Claris Fonts file and clean up the troublesome menu. The corrupted Claris Fonts-file problem usually occurs on Macs that are running ATM or Adobe Type Reunion.

Valerie J. Rusetsky
North Massapequa, NY

CUSTOM-DESIGN COMMANDS

The ClarisWorks word processor doesn't have a command for changing a word to all caps or all lowercase, but you can create one yourself, using macros and the ClarisWorks spreadsheet module. To create an all-caps command with this technique, do this:

1. In the word-processing module, select the word or words you want to convert to uppercase letters, and begin recording a macro. Name the macro Uppercase, and press Return.

2. Press Command-C, press Command-N, click on the Spreadsheet radio button, and press Return. Press Command-V, and then press Tab.


3. Type =UPPER (A1), and press the Enter key (or click on the Accept button in the entry bar). Press Command-C.

4. Press Command-W to close the spreadsheet window. Click on the No button.

5. Press Command-V, and then press Command-Shift-J to stop recording the macro.

If you want to create a lowercase macro as well, follow the steps above, but name the macro Lowercase and type =LOWER (A1) as the code font in step 3.

Michael Kostos
Idaho Falls, ID



GET POWER MACINTOSH MEMORY FROM US AND WE'LL LET YOU IN ON A LITTLE TRADE SECRET.

TRADE IN YOUR MEMORY FOR BIG DISCOUNTS.

It's no secret what makes TechWorks the leader in memory products. Exceptional quality and Outrageous Customer Service. And we're bringing this same commitment to our new line of Power Macintosh memory. Now for a limited time you can trade in your old memory when you upgrade your Macintosh. So give us a call for details. And learn how this little trade secret can save you big money.

TECHWORKS 

CALL! 1-800-934-4019

and repair a problem Norton missed.

If neither of these techniques works, perform a clean install of your system software (called clean because you delete your old system and Finder and install new ones): Boot from the Disk Tools disk, delete the system and Finder from your boot partition, shut down your Macintosh, insert the Install 1 disk, turn your Mac on, and install your

system software on the boot partition.

ANDY: The classic causes of a flashing question mark are a wonky SCSI setup (incorrect termination, duplicate SCSI IDs, faulty cables or connectors), a drive that's overlooked because its disk is still spinning up when the Mac is looking for devices, and an incompatibility between the driver software and your hardware.

To figure out the cause, look for the happy Mac. If it precedes the flashing question mark, you can be pretty sure your system software is damaged. If so, follow Bob's instructions for performing a clean install. If the happy Mac never appears, that means your Mac didn't see your drive and you have a hardware problem. Try checking your cable connections. If that doesn't help, hook up new cables if you have extras lying around. Also, check your SCSI devices to make sure you haven't assigned the same ID number to two of them.

If you still end up with the flashing question mark after all of our solutions, you probably have a hardware problem that deserves the attention of an Apple-authorized service provider.

Call-Waiting Blues

Q. The call-waiting feature on my home phone line becomes a frustration when I have my modem hooked up to that line and someone calls — it terminates the modem session. Can I temporarily turn call waiting off while I'm using the modem?

Jason Tyree
Turlock, CA

BOB: Yes. All you have to do is type *70 or 1170 before issuing a dial command to the modem. So, for example, if you usually dial a local BBS by typing ATDT 555-1212, instead type ATDT *70 555-1212 (or ATDT 1170 555-1212) to temporarily turn call waiting off. When you hang up, call waiting will automatically be turned back on. You have to experiment to see whether your phone system uses *70 or 1170.

ANDY: You can also contact your phone company to sign up for spiffy alternatives to call waiting such as routing calls to voice-mail or automatically calling back a caller who couldn't get through to you, as soon as you hang up. These solutions don't make any noise that might cause your modem to skid into a guardrail.

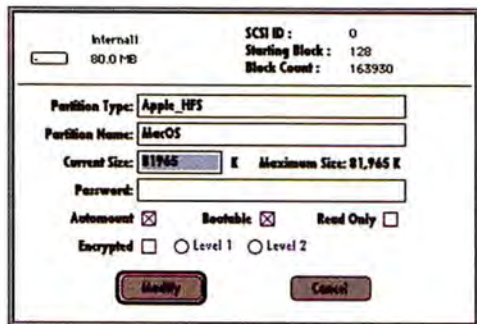


figure 2 / **Configuring hard-disk** partitions correctly can make the difference between being able to start up your Mac and not being able to. If you use HDT Primer, from FWB Software, make sure the Automount and Bootable options are checked in the Partitions dialog box.

Horse Pill

Horse Pill.sit

Which would you rather take?

© 1994 Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6206 fax.

All that data tough to swallow? Need fast acting relief? Compressing files and folders using StuffIt Deluxe is the most effective antidote for bloated hard drives and unbearably long modem transfers.

Highly recommended by thousands of users worldwide for its speed and effectiveness, StuffIt Deluxe was the 1993 MacUser Editors' Choice Award winner for Best Compression Program.

To order StuffIt Deluxe today, call (408) 761-6200 or visit your favorite software dealer.

StuffIt Deluxe. Fast. Safe. Turquoise. Effective.



The Prescription for Compression.

Without *training*, thousands of dollars already spent on computers and software is needlessly wasted.



"...just one short-cut on your Word video saved me 20 minutes of set-up time, not to mention frustration..."

Harland Anderson - Computer Consultant

\$3,800 Wasted Without TRAINING!



"As a result of your videos my Mac is running lean and mean..."

J. J. Johnson - San Jose, CA

\$1,800 Wasted Without TRAINING!



"A company having a difficult business year is often the one that needs to train the most, because they're clearly in a competitive situation where it's even more important to elevate the skills of their people... We find the **BEST RETURN ON ANY INVESTMENT COMES FROM TRAINING...** your rewards go for the lifetime of the employee rather than just for the lifetime of the equipment." Tom Peters

Excellent Low Cost Training Solution

MacAcademy training videos are simple, low cost, easy-to-use and extremely effective. New users to the Mac or to a Macintosh program can master a program by watching t.v.! Each technique is described in detail with the user *seeing* each step on a Macintosh screen.

Award Winning Excellence in Training

MACWORLD Magazine readers voted MacAcademy the World Class Award for training giving MacAcademy more than twice as many votes as any other training product or company.

Guaranteed Results

Each MacAcademy Training Video carries an iron clad, money-back guarantee. If, within 30 days, you are not totally satisfied with every video you purchase from MacAcademy you may receive a full refund...no questions asked!

MacAcademy Videos Work

MacAcademy training videos have helped over 100,000 people learn new Macintosh skills. By using the videos new users can cut their learning curve by up to 75%.

To Order

To order with a credit card call 800-527-1914 Dept. MU694. Purchase orders, checks, and credit card orders may be mailed to the address listed below. Please add \$3 plus \$1 per video shipping and handling. FAX number is 904-677-6717, International 904-677-1918.



477 S. Nova Rd.
Ormond Beach, FL 32174

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- Acius 4th Dimension (1)
- Acius 4th Dimension (2)
- Acius 4th Dimension (3)
- Acius 4th Dimension (4)
- Adobe Illustrator 3.2 (1)
- Adobe Illustrator 3.2 (2)
- Adobe Illustrator 3.2 (3)
- Adobe Photoshop (1)
- Adobe Photoshop (2)
- Adobe Photoshop (3)
- Adobe Photoshop (4)
- Aldus Freehand (1)
- Aldus Freehand (2)
- Aldus Freehand (3)
- Aldus Freehand (4)
- Aldus PageMaker (1)
- Aldus PageMaker (2)
- Aldus PageMaker (3)
- Aldus PageMaker (4)
- Aldus Persuasion (1)
- Aldus Persuasion (2)
- Aldus SuperPaint (1)
- Aldus SuperPaint (2)
- Aldus SuperPaint (3)
- Claris FileMaker Pro (1)
- Claris FileMaker Pro (2)
- Claris FileMaker Pro (3)
- Claris FileMaker Pro (4)
- Claris HyperCard (1)
- Claris HyperCard (2)
- Claris HyperCard (3)
- Claris MacDraw Pro (1)
- Claris MacDraw Pro (2)
- Claris MacProject II (1)
- Claris MacProject II (2)
- Claris MacProject II (3)
- Claris MacWrite II (1)
- Claris MacWrite II (2)
- ClarisWorks (1)
- ClarisWorks (2)
- ClarisWorks (3)
- ClarisWorks (4)
- Deneba Canvas (1)
- Deneba Canvas (2)
- Deneba Canvas (3)
- Intuit Quicken (1)
- Intuit Quicken (2)
- Learning Macintosh (1)
- Learning Macintosh (2)
- Learning Macintosh (3)
- Microsoft Excel (1)
- Microsoft Excel (2)
- Microsoft Excel (3)
- Microsoft Excel (4)
- Microsoft Excel (5)
- Microsoft PowerPoint (1)
- Microsoft Word (1)
- Microsoft Word (2)
- Microsoft Word (3)
- Microsoft Word (4)
- Microsoft Works (1)
- Microsoft Works (2)
- Microsoft Works (3)
- Microsoft Works (4)
- QuarkXPress (1)
- QuarkXPress (2)
- QuarkXPress (3)
- Using PowerBooks (1)
- Using PowerBooks (2)
- WordPerfect (1)
- WordPerfect (2)

\$49/ea.

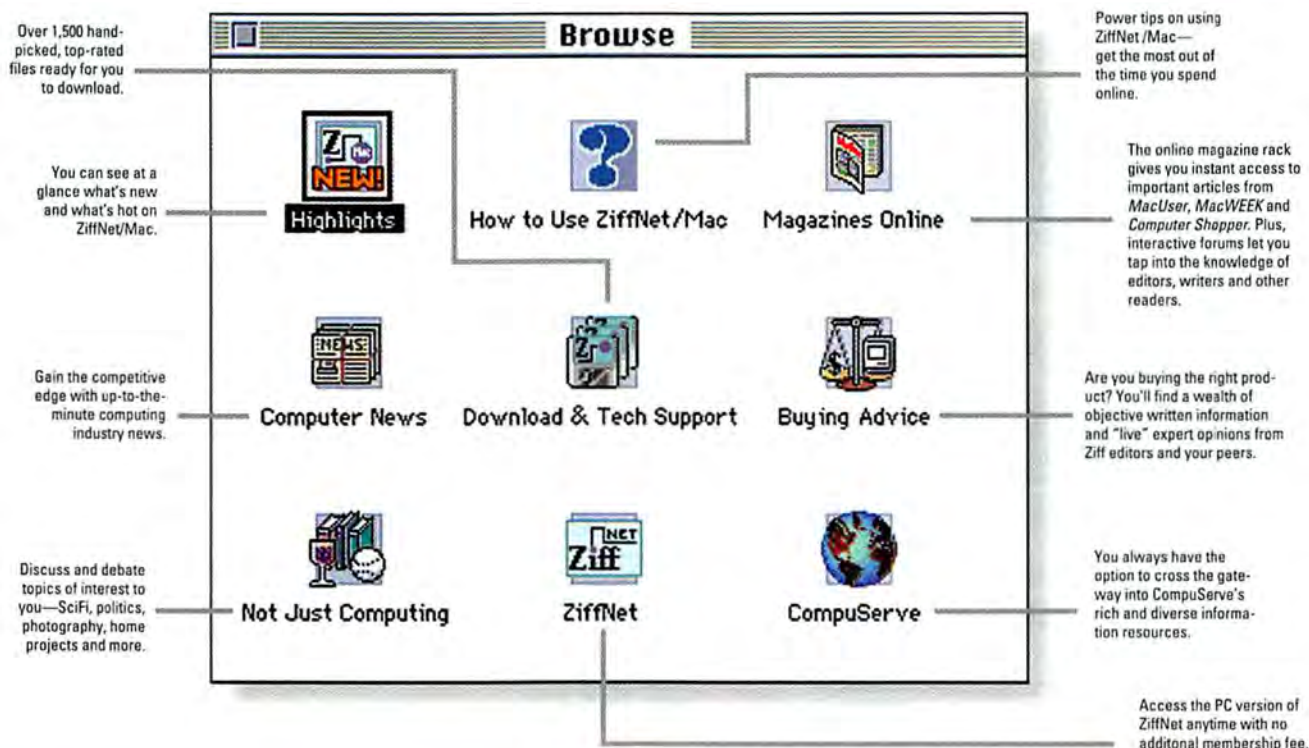
MacAcademy Training Videos

\$49/ea.

Point and Click your way onto ZiffNET

All about Mac computing online

Mac



Over 200,000 interested computer users rely on ZiffNet

for virtually anything that has to do with computing. It's all here...late breaking news...computer buying information...interactive industry forums...technical support and much more—all available online!

Plus, you'll find the best in downloadable software

Choose from over 1,500 of the highest quality Mac shareware, freeware and public domain programs, including utilities, business applications, games and education titles—all selected for quality, reliability and affordability by the experts at Ziff, and all ready to download so you can try them right away. The library includes the highly regarded utilities from *MacUser*, including exclusive System 7 utilities.

Call now for your **FREE** starter software and \$15 usage credit*

CompuServe Members can log on today!
Just GO: ZMAC

To order call
800-848-8199

Outside the US (614-555-1212)

Ask for the MacUser CIM offer

Or, send your order to: Mac CIM Special Offer, ZDI, 25 First Street, Cambridge, MA 02141

* ZiffNet/Mac membership fee is just \$2.95 a month. Standard CompuServe connect-time charges apply for certain services like downloading software. Rates are fully explained online, GO RATES. Offer expires 12/31/94.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Service-Bureau Shuffle

Q. Recently I saw someone bring a large file into a service bureau to be printed, but instead of clumsily bringing it in on his hard drive, he managed to spread it across four high-density floppy disks and printed it out from the service bureau's drive. How did he do this?

Jack Jerghalian
Belleville, IL

ANDY: He probably had a run-of-the-mill backup program, such as HFS Backup, from PCPC (800-622-2888 or 813-530-0123), or Retrospect, from Dantz Development (510-253-3000), and instead of using it to back up an entire hard disk to floppy disks, he backed up a single jumbo file. But that's too quick and direct an answer, so I'm also going to suggest that he might have used an archiving utility such as StuffIt, from Aladdin Systems (408-761-6200), or Compact Pro, from Cyclos Software (415-821-1448).

Much like raisins, which the American Raisin Council declares "are not just for oatmeal cookies anymore," archiving utilities have plenty of uses. Most of them can *segment* a file or a folder — chop it up into

floppy-disk-sized portions — with or without compression.

Besides their ability to make files smaller and to free up space on your hard disk, most

archivers also offer ironclad file encryption that can (according to legend) be broken only by the fine men and women of the National Security Agency. ☞

TIPS / Spreadsheets

CLARISWORKS 2.0 — BORDERS

ClarisWorks 2.0 has an annoying bug that prevents you from printing some outside borders on forms you've created in its spreadsheet module. There's a way to squash this bug: Select the cells adjacent to the borders that won't print, and create a new border. If the border on the right side of your form refuses to print, for example, select the cells just to the right of that border. Use the Borders command, on the Format menu, to create a right border for the adjacent cells. If the missing border is at the bottom of the form, select the cells immediately below the border and use the Borders command to create a bottom border. Then make the column or row with the new borders as narrow as possible. When you print, the new outer borders won't print but the original borders will.

Jesse Castri
New Orleans, LA

EXCEL 4.0

Rounding numbers in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet can clean up its appearance and make it much easier to read. Here's how to do it without losing the real values:

1. Select the numbers you want to round.
2. Select the Number command from the Format menu.
3. Select the #,##0 format from the scrolling list.
4. Add a comma immediately after the code in the Code box, and click on OK. The comma will round the number up to the nearest thousand.

The numbers will be more readable, because they're not so long. Even though you can't see as many numbers, you can still access them — if you click in any of the formatted cells, Excel will display the full value.

Gregory Wasson
Contributing editor, *MacUser*



**One Of The Hardest Tests You Take
Won't Be In The Classroom.**

Which would you choose?

- A. menthol B. extra long C. none of the above

The answer is C. To learn more about the dangers of smoking, call 1-800-AHA-USA1. *You can help prevent heart disease and stroke. We can tell you how.*



**American Heart
Association**

Direct Line

MAIL ORDER SECTION



For many of you, mail-order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section. Direct Line offers a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. But before you shop by phone, look for the mail-order company that is best for you. Here are a few tips to help you get the most out of your buying experience.

How to Buy Mail Order Products

Research The Company

Well-established companies tend to be reliable, but if you're not sure how well established a company is, it pays to do a little research and ask a few questions.

Know What You Want

Know exactly what you want before you call. Magazines, on-line forums, and user groups are all good places to seek advice.

Check Compatibility

To avoid having to return merchandise, find out whether the product you're interested in is compatible with your system.

Pay With Credit

Whenever possible, use a credit card. Some credit-card companies do such

things as double your warranty or give you a refund if you find a lower price elsewhere. If you have a problem, your credit-card company will deal with the mail-order company.

Confirm Prices

Confirm the price when you place your order, including delivery charges. Some companies will waive the delivery charge.

Delivery Methods

Ask about delivery methods — find out what carriers are used, how fast they are, and how much each one costs. Record delivery information.

Return Policies

Because you're buying sight unseen, make sure the company has a return policy you're comfortable

with. Find out if you're responsible for paying shipping charges on returned goods and whether you'll be charged a restocking fee.

Check Packing Slips

Before you use your new merchandise, make sure it's exactly what you ordered — the correct model or version number, for example. It's easier to return goods before they've been unpacked.

Repair/Replacement Services

If you're buying hardware, find out how the company handles repairs or replacements.

Technical Support

Technical support varies from company to company. Make sure you know what help is available.

USE OUR TOLL-FREE INTERNATIONAL PHONE LINES

Australia 0014-800-125-712
 Canada 800-548-2512 • Denmark 0434-0297
 France 0590-1099 • Italy 1678-74086
 Japan 0031-11-1351 • Netherlands 06-022-8613
 Norway 050-12029 • Switzerland 046-05-3420
 United Kingdom 0800-89-1178
 Our Fax # 310-222-5800



Order Toll Free
800-222-2808

Call us for all your Apple® Macintosh® needs!

FREE FEDEX

SHIPPING ON YOUR
 FIRST ORDER* AND
 \$3.00 ON FUTURE ORDERS*



**FINANCING & LEASING AVAILABLE!
 EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!**

RASTEROPS™
 THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR™

RasterOps 20/20 Color Display

- .31mm super fine dot
- Supports 640x480 to 1158x870 (8 presets)
- Anti-static/glare coating
- Digital user controls
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

\$1499

PaintBoard Lighting **\$769** 63453
 20T Trinitron® **\$1969** 60848

Memory & Storage Products

Quantum 270MB LPS SCSI Internal... **\$258** 63196
 Quantum 270MB LPS SCSI External... **\$358**
 Quantum 540MB LPS SCSI Internal... **\$468** 63194
 Quantum 540MB LPS SCSI External... **\$538**
 1MB x 8 80ns SIMM* memory..... **\$44** 2224
 4MB x 8 80ns SIMM* memory..... **\$155** 2239
 4MB SIMM 80ns 72pin Quadra/Centris* **\$149** 4468
 8MB SIMM 80ns 72pin Quadra/Centris* **\$309** 4177
 44MB SYQUEST Cartridge..... **\$58** 1906
 88MB SYQUEST Cartridge..... **\$88** 3304
 105MB SYQUEST Cartridge..... **\$58** 61242

*Memory prices fluctuate on a daily basis. CALL for current pricing

CLARIS

Claris Impact™

The all-in-one business graphics presentation program

Includes word processing and presentation capabilities; 3,000 clip art images; imports EPS, TIFF, PICT and QuickTime movies. Sophisticated drawing tools, automatic styles.

Claris Impact for PowerMac™... **\$265** NEW!
 Claris Impact **\$265** 63474
 ClarisWorks 2.1 for PowerMac **\$195** NEW!
 MacWrite Pro 1.5 **\$99** 61256
 FileMaker Pro 2.1 **\$265** 62272

radius Intellicolor 20"

NEW LOW PRICE ON HIGHLY RATED 20" TRINITRON DISPLAY

\$1939 61362

LeMans GT Display Adapter **\$2369** 63788
 INCLUDES BONUS NEC 3XE CD-ROM DRIVE DIRECT FROM RADIUS

Radius VIDEO VISION STUDIO **\$2849*** 61362
 *Final price after Radius 5500 rebate with video card trade-up - CALL!!

Precision Color PRO 24X **\$1399** 61769
 INCLUDES BONUS NEC 3XE CD-ROM DRIVE DIRECT FROM RADIUS

WACOM

UD-1212R Drawing Tablet

New features include: a full menu strip, a transparent overlay surface, a fully customizable pen, and a more powerful interface with 120 levels of pressure. 12x12" tablet.

UD1212R Tablet \$499 62484
 Art-Z 6x8" Tablet **\$289** 60962

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Turbo 040 Accelerators

Turbo040 - 33MHz Accelerator w/FPU and cache **\$914** 61022
 Turbo040 - 40MHz Accelerator w/FPU and cache **\$1084** 63421
 Turbo040i - 40MHz Accelerator w/cache (no FPU) ... **\$744** 62305
 FastCache Turbo (128K cache for Turbo040) **\$164** 60925
 33MHz POWERCACHE (with FPU) **\$358** 60062
 33MHz POWERCACHE (no FPU) **\$274** 60061
 50MHz POWERCACHE (with FPU) **\$538** 60066
 50MHz POWERCACHE (no FPU) **\$414** 60065
 Adapter for Turbo 040/ 040i / PowerCache **\$98** CALL!

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESKWRITER Inkjet Printer

Brand new, three year limited warranty. Hurry! Limited supply! **\$198** 2075

HP DeskWriter 550C ... **\$489** 60746
 HP DeskWriter C color inkjet **\$389** 3310
 HP DeskWriter 520C NEW Inkjet **\$289** 63820
 HP DeskWriter 560C NEW color Inkjet ... **\$579** 63821
 HP DeskWriter 310 Inkjet for PowerBook **\$299** 62564

MacMail CD-ROM Drive

- DOUBLE SPEED MECHANISM!
- Photo CD (Multisession) Compatible
- High-speed access: 320 ms
- High-speed transfer rate of 300Kb/sec.

Includes FREE FWB CD-ROM Bundle **\$289** 64089

SAVE UP TO \$500 ON CD-ROMS - PURCHASE EITHER OF THESE GREAT CD-ROM BUNDLES WHEN YOU ALSO PURCHASE ANY CD-ROM DRIVE FROM US!

Encyclopedia Bundle Entertainment Bundle

Includes these great titles:
 • Grubler Multimedia
 • Animals CD, US Atlas CD,
 • World Atlas CD **\$99** 63310

Includes these great titles:
 • Secret of Monkey Island CD
 • Secret of Monkey Island 2 CD
 • Indiana Jones CD
 • Spies Shuttle CD **\$79** 63713

CD-ROM DRIVE! **\$99** NEW!

- NEC® MECHANISM
- CADDYLESS ALL-IN-ONE DESIGN
- NEW WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Limited Supply. HURRY!
 Includes FREE FWB CD-ROM Bundle

"Heidi's Girls" CD

NO NUILITY
 150 provocative images of five "Heidi Girls" shot on location throughout Beverly Hills and Los Angeles. Macintosh and Windows compatible. **\$39.95** 64099

HP SCANJET IIp \$499
 300dpi greyscale scanner with Free Calera WordScan OCR 60124

HP ScanJet IICX Color 400dpi scanner **\$939** 62885

HP LASERJET LASER PRINTERS

HP LASERJET 4ML **\$1029**
 300dpi PostScript L2
 4MB RAM, for Mac/PC

HP LASERJET 4MP **\$1389**
 600dpi PostScript L2
 6MB RAM, for Mac/PC

TIME WARNER CD-ROM

Hell Cab CD **\$63.95** 61808
 Get set for a hell ride through history's most infamous periods.

The New Family Bible CD **\$32.95** 64088
 Explore the Bible in beautiful watercolor pictures and stories enhanced with original music.

Seven Days in August **\$49.95** 63898
 Short Attention Span Theatre:
 It's All Relative **\$27.95** 63942

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

Fill out and mail this coupon to:
 Creative Computers - MacMail, 2645 Maricopa St.,
 Torrance, CA 90503, Attn: Advertising

Name _____
 Address _____ Apt. _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
D451MG14



ORDER TOLL FREE 800-222-2808

MacMail Policies *FREE overnight shipping via FedEx* offer applies to first order, up to 10 lbs. delivered in continental U.S. only. \$3.00 for future orders to 10 lbs. Orders over 10 pounds incur additional shipping charges. *Next Day* shipping is available only on orders placed before 5:00 pm EST and may exclude certain rural areas. Call Customer Service at 800-560-6800 for a Return Authorization if necessary. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging, with blank warranty card, and must be sent back within 30 days of our invoice date. No refunds on labor or freight charges. For tech support call 800-760-0300. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All trademarks are used to benefit and without intent to infringe on the mark holder. **NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!**

FREE CD!!

Get up to \$200 worth of FREE software included on this disk. Plus interactive previews of over 100 software programs. To purchase any of the programs, simply call the Toll-Free Unlocking Center and you can own the programs instantly.

CD-ACCESS REQUEST WITH ANY ORDER

APPLIED ENGINEERING • ADDRESS • RENOVATION • INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS • CONNECTIX • SYMANTEC • RAYDREAM • FARALLON • BRODERBUND • ADOBE • BERKELEY

UMAX • IOMEGA • GLOBAL VILLAGE • CLARIS • DAYSTAR • MAXWELL • MICROSOFT • TARGUS • ALDUS • SUPRA • NEWER TECHNOLOGIES • LIND • AND MANY OTHERS

• SONY • RASTEROPS • ASANTÉ • E-MACHINES • SUPERMAC • WACOM • HEWLETT PACKARD • PSI • RADIUS • STORAGE DIMENSIONS • PLI •

CIRCLE 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OFFER CODE D451MG14

- Our 8th year selling quality drives at incredible prices.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.
- Fast, friendly, and smart service.
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Thank you for your business!

SYQUEST INCREDIBLE SALE!

- Complete External Subsystem Includes:
- Syquest drive in an external enclosure.
 - 2 year warranty on drive & case.
 - 1 Cartridge (1 year warranty)
 - 2 SCSI cables (25 to 50 & 50 to 50)
 - External plug in SCSI terminator.
 - Anubis (by CharisMac) formatting software

105MB \$369 270MB \$579



CD ROM DRIVE SALE!

External CD ROM includes: External drive with external RCA jacks. SuperSpot driver with music play, terminator, and cable.

TOSHIBA 3401, 200ms, Double Speed \$409
 NEC CDR510, 195ms, Triple Speed \$499
 NEC CDR900, 180ms, Quad Speed \$1029

1GIG DRIVE SHOOTOUT!

FWB Bestest software used on list. PSR=Peak Sustained Read, PSW=Peak Sustained Write, RT = Read Transactions/sec, WT=Write Transactions/sec, OI = Overall Index

#1 Quantum Empire 1080S 1029MB
 PSR=2823, PSW=2555, RT=581, RW=617, OI=5.7

#2 Conner CFP1060S 1013MB
 PSR=2778, PSW=2509, RT=775, WT=94, OI=5.6

#3 Seagate ST11200N 1006MB
 PSR=793, PSW=793, RT=538, WT=93 OI=4.8

#4 Micropolis MC4110 1002MB
 PSR=2561, PSW=2305, RT=332, WT=93, OI=4.7

#5 Fujitsu M2694ESA 1033MB
 PSR=798, PSW=834, RT=549, WT=93, OI=4.7

MICROPOLIS NEW PRODUCT!

• Hard Drives specifically designed for enhanced digital video and audio performance in applications such as multimedia, desktop publishing, and video editing.

Capacity	Model	Internal	External
1000MB	MC2210AV	\$919	\$999
1700MB	MC2217AV	\$1229	\$1269
3000MB	MC1936AV	\$2199	\$2299

HARD DRIVES

Quantum™

WE HAVE THE DRIVE YOU WANT AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE!



Capacity	Model	Internal	External
170MB	ELS170S	\$179	\$239
270MB	LPS270S	\$238	\$298
341MB	LPS340S	\$275	\$335
540MB	LPS540S	\$444	\$504
1080MB	EMP1080S	\$779	\$839
1800MB	PD1800S	\$979	\$1039

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
105MB	19ms	4464	31K	Maxtor	1 Year	\$469 (Type III PCMCIA)	
170MB	17ms	3600	32K	Quantum	2 Years	\$179	\$239
240MB	16ms	4306	256K	Quantum	2 Years	\$249	\$309
240MB	14ms	4500	256K	Fujitsu	1 Year	\$329 (2.5" for Powerbook)	
270MB	12ms	4500	128K	Quantum	2 Years	\$238	\$298
340MB	12ms	4500	128K	Quantum	2 Years	\$275	\$335
540MB	9.5ms	5400	128K	Quantum	2 Years	\$444	\$504
1052MB	9ms	5400	256K	Seagate	5 Years	\$779	\$839
1052MB	8.5ms	5400	256K	Micropolis	5 Years	\$799	\$849
1060MB	9ms	5400	512K	Conner	5 Years	\$789	\$849
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	512K	Quantum	5 Years	\$769	\$829
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	Fujitsu	5 Years	\$789	\$849
1690MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	5 Years	\$1459	\$1559
1750MB	10ms	5400	256K	Micropolis	5 Years	\$1169	\$1199
1800MB	10ms	4500	512K	Quantum	5 Years	\$979	\$1039
2145MB	8ms	7200	1024K	Seagate	5 Years	\$1689	\$1769
2148MB	9ms	5400	512K	Seagate	5 Years	\$1429	\$1529
3020MB	11ms	5400	256K	Micropolis	5 Years	\$2139	\$2169
9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	Micropolis	5 Years	\$4099	\$4199

Includes formatting software and cables.

SYQUEST DRIVES

Capacity	Model	Speed	Buffer	Warranty	Internal	External
44 / 88MB	SQ5110C	20ms	32K	2 Years	\$379	\$445
105MB	SQ3105	14.5ms	64K	2 Years	\$309	\$369
270MB	SQ3270	13.5ms	128K	2 Years	\$519	\$579

Media Qty 1 / 5 88MB \$96 / \$89ea. 105MB \$58 / \$56ea. 270MB \$93 / \$89ea.

Includes 1 Cartridge, formatting software, and cables. Multiple Syquest drive towers in stock!

CD ROM DRIVES

Brand	Model	Speed	Transfer	Type	Internal	External
Teac	CD-50	265ms	335KB/sec	Single disk	\$299	\$359
Toshiba	XM3401	200ms	330KB/sec	Single disk	\$349	\$409
NEC	CDR510	195ms	450KB/sec	Single disk	\$439	\$499
Pioneer	DRM-602X	300ms	307KB/sec	6 Disc Changer	n/a	\$919
Pioneer	DRM-604X	300ms	614KB/sec	6 Disc Changer	n/a	\$1169
Pioneer	DRM-1804X	300ms	614KB/sec	18 Disc Changer	n/a	\$2099

Includes driver software with music play, \$25 Photo CD processing coupon, and cables. Multi Drive CD Towers in stock!

TAPE DRIVES

Capacity	Type	Brand	Speed	Internal	External
250MB	QIC 150	Archive	7MB/min	\$459	\$529
2Gig	DAT	Conner	11MB/min	\$839	\$899
2Gig	DAT	Hewlett Packard	12MB/min	\$959	\$1019
4-8Gig	DAT	Conner	88MB/min	\$1269	\$1329
4-8Gig	DAT	Hewlett Packard	42MB/min	\$1089	\$1109
4-10Gig	DDS-2 DAT	Sony	88MB/min	\$1139	\$1199
4-10Gig	DDS-2 DAT	HP (Fastest Tape!)	88MB/min	\$1449	\$1499

Includes Retrospect 2.0 (#1 backup software), 1 tape, and cables.

OPTICAL DRIVES

Capacity	Speed	Brand	Cache	Feature	Internal	External
1.3Gig	32ms	NEC	1MB	MultiFunction	\$2439	\$2499
1.3Gig	19ms	Maxtotox Tahiti III-4	4MB	MultiFunction	N/A	\$799

Includes formatting software, 1 disk, and cables. 128MB Fujitsu, 650MB & 1.3Gig HP models also in stock.



1-800-786-1191
 M-F 8-7 Sat 9-3 Central
 Local (713)333-1910
 Fax (713)333-3024
 No international orders accepted.



1110 NASA Rd. 1 #306
 Houston, Texas 77058

Prices and specifications subject to change. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable.

From Newtons to PIMs,

Since 1984,
the original Macintosh mail-order
source. Over 3500 products.
★ denotes Money Back Guarantees.

HOURS:
8 a.m. Monday continuous
thru 5 p.m. Sunday ET

POWERBOOK/NEWTON

Apple Computer	
1332 MessagePad 110.....	\$599.95
★ Applied Engineering ... 30 day MBG	
8799 Auto Adapt 69. 8800 Batt. Charger	67.
ASD Software	
15864 Wiz Tools for PowerBook.....	59.95
★ Battery Tech., Inc. ... 30 day MBG	
7562 140-180 Batt. 59.95 10392 Charg. 64.95	
★ Connectix ... 30 day MBG	
8441 CPU 2.0.....	55.
★ Global Village ... 30 day MBG	
7720 PowerPort/Silver 269. 7710 /Gold 299.	
★ I/O Design Cases ... 30 day MBG	
8121 PowerBook SL.....	47.95 8113 EX... 59.
★ Kensington Cases ... 30 day MBG	
14018 Notebook 35.95 9585 Executive 115.	
Lind Electronic Design	
14587 SBC-2 139. 14841 BL4-200.....	179.95
★ Sophisticated Circuits ... 30 day MBG	
7419 PowerPad Granite w/QuickKeys.....	109.
7425 (granite) 69.95 7057 (platinum) 69.95	
★ Targus Cases ... 60 day MBG	
11207 Leath. PB Case 95. 1305 Universal ...	69.
Technoggin, Inc. ... 30 day MBG	
14014 PowerPlate 3X 219.95 14015 5X 279.95	
14013 PowerPlate Mini 3.....	154.95
U.S. Robotics	
11841 WorldPort 14.4 Fax.....	269.
★ VST ... 30 day MBG	
2634 ThinkPack Complete.....	189.95
2636 ThinkPack Plus.....	269.95
★ Zoom Telephonics ... 30 day MBG	
10267 FaxModem PBK144.....	199.95

DAILY BUSINESS

Abacus Concepts	
7106 StatView 4.01.....	439.
★ Aldus ... 30 day MBG	
11558 TouchBase or 11557 DateBk. Pro ea. 49.	
11559 TouchBase Pro/DateBook Pro.....	89.95
★ Attain Corporation ... 60 day MBG	
8465 In Control 85. 11545 w/Dynodex 99.95	
★ Best! Ware ... 30 day MBG	
14187 M.Y.O.B. 55. 14188 w/Payroll ...	109.95
★ Cambridge Sci. Comp. ... 30 day MBG	
15014 ChemOffice Plus 2.0.....	1199.
★ CheckMark ... 60 day MBG	
5863 Multilegder 229. 5862 Payroll.....	169.
★ Claris ... 30 day MBG	
3903 ClarisWorks 2.1 for Mac.....	199.95
3836 FileMaker Pro 265. 14732 MWrite Pro 95.	
Creative Think	
14540 Creative Whack Pack.....	29.
★ DeltaPoint ... 30 day MBG	
12974 DeltaGraph Pro 3.....	139.95
15819 DeltaGraph Pro 3 Comp. Upgrd.	79.95
Gold Disk	
12279 Astound.....	249.
★ Inspiration ... 30 day MBG	
11269 Inspiration 4.0.....	165.95
★ Intuit ... 30 day MBG	
11845 Quicken 4.0.....	39.95

★ Lotus Development ... 60 day MBG	
11580 Spec.: 1-2-3 Mac & DeltaGraph Pro	\$107.
★ MECA ... 60 day MBG	
2796 Managing Your Money 6.0.....	35.
★ Microsoft ... 30 day MBG	
2884 Works 3.0 155. 4902 Word 5.1.....	295.
3669 Excel 4.0 295. 5454 MS Office 3.0 475.	
★ Now Software ... 30 day MBG	
1793 Now Up-to-Date 65. 2366 (10 pk.) 519.	
14027 Now Up-to-Date & Now Contact ...	99.95
★ Palo Alto ... 60 day MBG	
6975 Bus. Plan 75. 4690 Mkt. Plan Tik. 75.	
★ Paradygn Concepts ... 30 day MBG	
15001 HomeWorks ClarisWorks.....	37.95
14978 HomeWorks MS Works.....	37.95
★ ProVue ... 60 day MBG	
4582 Panorama 249. 11540 PowerTeam 95.	
★ Symantec ... 60 day MBG	
7636 ACT!.....	169.
★ WordPerfect ... 30 day MBG	
4268 WordPerf. 3.0 299.95 4711 Upgd. 74.95	

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

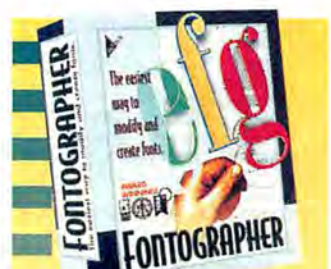
★ Abacadata, Ltd. ... 30 day MBG	
12083 Design Your Own Railroad.....	39.95
Architect., Interiors or Landscape ea.	49.95
Adobe	
4145 Adobe Premiere 3.0.....	449.95
12435 IlluStr. 389.95 12886 Photoshop 549.95	
★ Aldus ... 30 day MBG	
13711 Home Publisher 2.0.1.....	44.95
11548 PageMaker 579.95 10864 Upgrd. 145.95	
15021 Aldus Persuasion 3.0.....	324.95
1330 FreeHand 389.95 4728 Upgrd. 145.95	
1306 Aldus Paint & Publish Bundle.....	84.95
Altsys	
1195 Fontographer.....	258.95
★ Apple Computer ... 30 day MBG	
3008 Apple Font Pack.....	45.95
Broderbund Software	
13603 Print Shop Deluxe 49. 3572 Kid Pix 34.	
★ Claris ... 30 day MBG	
14158 Impact or 2518 MacDraw Pro ea.....	269.
★ Deneba Software ... 30 day MBG	
11055 artWORKS 99. 3227 Canvas 3.5 259.	
Fractal Design	
10402 Painter 2.0A 265. 1564 PainterX2 94.95	
Gryphon	
4202 Morph 2.0.....	154.95
★ Harvard Systems Corp. ... 30 day MBG	
11193 Kai's Power Tools for Photoshop 119.95	
Imageline, Inc.	
14438 Super Bundle EPS.....	94.95
14457 Value Pak 1 EPS.....	64.95
14444 Office Clips EPS.....	25.95
★ Manhattan Graphics ... 30 day MBG	
4990 Ready, Set, Go! 6.0.....	219.95
Quark	
7612 QuarkXPress 3.2.....	589.95
★ Ray Dream ... 30 day MBG	
12264 JAG II..... 89. 4761 Designer 3.0 249.	
SoftMaker, Inc.	
10556 Intini Type Plus.....	52.95
★ T/Maker ... 30 day MBG	
ClickArt (bitmapped) 34.95 (EPS) 55.95	
3144 Incred. Images or 3147 CD-ROM ea.	89.95
Virtus	
3185 WalkThrough Pro.....	249.95
3189 Virtus VR.....	64.95

PROGRAMMING/UTILITIES

★ Abbott Systems ... 30 day MBG	
5236 CanOpener 2.0 59. 9578 Kaleidoscope 25.	
★ Aladdin Systems ... 30 day MBG	
7410 StuffIt SpaceSav. 34.95 6740 Deluxe 69.	



VST Power Systems
Run your PowerBook for 5 to 9 hours with the *ThinPack Complete*. Includes ThinPack rechargeable battery, utilities software, cable, and more. *ThinPack Plus* packs twice the power! Ideal for color PowerBook users.
2634 VST ThinPack Complete **\$189.95**
2636 VST ThinPack Plus..... 269.95



Altsys **\$258.95**
1195 Fontographer—Create professional-quality PostScript and TrueType fonts with ease. Modify existing type or create your own with a palette of precise tools. Trace characters, or rotate, scale, or skew them.



Aldus Consumer
1306 Aldus Paint & Publish Bundle—Includes SuperPaint 3.5 and Home Publisher 2.0. Here's all the tools you need to draw, paint, write, design, and publish everything from greeting cards to brochures. Easy to learn, fun to use. **\$84.95**




Apple Computer
1332 Newton MessagePad 110—The second generation is here! Sleeker, more compact; better handwriting recognition; longer battery life; more memory. Weighs just 1.28 pounds.
\$599.



Call for our latest catalogs.



CREATIVE THINK
14540 Creative Whack Pack—Improve your creative thinking! Interactive software designed to open mental blocks, gain insight into your own creative thinking, and establish methods for encouraging innovative ideas. Includes best-selling book, *A Whack on the Side of the Head*. **\$29.**



Aldus Corp.
Get professional design, illustration, and production tools in one powerful program, with *Aldus FreeHand 4.0*. Create impactful presentations with *Aldus Persuasion 3.0*, combining powerful charting, formatting, and multimedia tools. **\$389.95**
1330 Aldus FreeHand 4.0
15021 Aldus Persuasion 3.0..... 324.95

MacConnection®

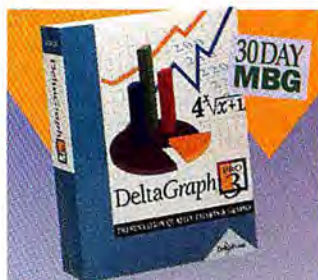
800-800-4444

694MU



14 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-4444 FAX 603-446-7791

CD-ROMs to Modems,



DELTAPOINT

12974 *DeltaGraph Pro 3*—This program is unsurpassed for creating visually stunning, technically accurate charts and graphs, all with publication quality. More than 100 new features!

\$139.95

15819 *Competitive Upgrade*..... 79.95



Berkeley Systems

Fight computer boredom with Spider-Man, the X-Men, and more with the new **Marvel Comics Screen Posters**. Delight in the magic of your favorite Disney characters with **The Disney Collection Screen Saver**.

14842 *Marvel Comics Screen Posters*..... **\$19.95**

1502 *Disney Collection Screen Saver*..... 29.



DANTZ DEVELOPMENT

7945 *Retrospect Remote 2.0*—Powerful Mac network backup software. For automatic, centralized backup and archiving. Supports compression, encryption, & verification. **\$259.**

3393 *DiskFit Pro 4.1*—A fast and efficient data backup solution..... 72.



NOW SOFTWARE

14027 *Now Up-to-Date & New Contact*—Integrated scheduling and contact management; includes reminders, to-do lists, word processing, and instant access to your contacts and events. 1993 MacUser Eddy Award winner. **\$99.95**

* **Apple Computer** ... 30 day MBG
1206 At Ease \$45.95 7072 QuickTime Kit \$105.
1074 System 7.1 59.95 13047 S7 Pro... 99.95
10478 System 7.1/Font Pack Bundle 62.

ASD Software

15865 ASD Security Trio:
FileGuard/TrashGuard/FileDuo 149.95

Berkeley Systems

5737 After Dark 2.0x (30+ screens!)..... 29.
2198 More After Dark 25. 2196 Bundle 39.95
1502 The Disney Collection Screen Saver... 29.
3392 Star Trek 29. 14842 Marvel Comics 19.95

Bit Jugglers, Inc.

14676 Underware 29.95

CE Software

1727 CalendarMaker 39. 7927 QuickKeys 105.

Central Point

5041 MacTools 3.0 85.95 11812 Upgd. 99.95

Connectix

14789 RAM Doubler or 10765 Virtual ea. 55.

Dantz Development

9115 DiskFit Direct 1.0 29. 3393 Pro... 72.
5255 Retrospect 145. 7945 Remote 2.0 259.

Datawatch

4803 Virex 5.0 65. 11486 SuperSet Util. 94.95

Dayna Comm.

15773 Profiles 1.0 79.95

FWB, Inc.

2999 Hard Disk ToolKit 125. 7929 Pers. 49.
1165 RAID Toolkit..... 639.

Golden Triangle

11731 TimesTwo (1.44)..... 85.

Inline Software

15849 Pop-Up-Folder 34.95
15850 TimesSquare 49.95
7068 INITPicker or 1740 Redux Deluxe 49.95

Kent Marsh Ltd.

9513 FolderBolt 73. 1839 NightWatch II. 89.

Metrowerks, Inc.

15444 CodeWarrior Bronze..... 199.

MicroMat Computer Systems

3732 MacEKG II... 89. 2998 DriveTech... 42.

Now Software

12303 Now Compress 46. 12304 FUN!... 29.95
6925 Now Utilities 4.0..... 84.

Symantec

3955 Suitcase 53. 14244 SuperDoubler 79.95
5176 SAM..... 65. 6748 NUM..... 95.

LEARN & PLAY

Broderbund

13601 The Treehouse 36.

Davidson & Associates

2574 MathBlast. Plus or 1076 Zoo Keep. ea. 34.
14848 Cruncher 34.

Delta Tao

13714 Eric's Ultimate Solitaire 36.95

Edmark Corporation

7155 Kid Desk 24. 7318 Millie's Math Hse. 29.
1078 Bailey's Book House..... 29.
12989 Thinkin' Things 39.

Electronic Arts

1907 PGA Golf 38.95 2805 Tour. Course 18.95

GameTek

13813 Jeopardy or 7433 Wheel of Fortune 24.95

Great Wave

6693 KidsMath or 2276 Kid's Time Dlx \$27.95

Inline Software

11188 Pax Imperia 36.95
9792 Deliverance or 9797 Firefall Arcade 29.95

Interplay Productions

1615 Mario Teaches Typing 29.95
Bridge Dix or Out of This World ea. 34.95

Leister Productions

7126 Reunion 3.0 115.

Maxis

13818 SimCity 2000 39.95 5279 Classic 24.95

MECC

3959 Word Munch 19. 3963 Oregon Trail 29.

Microsoft

2868 Flight Simulator 4.0 (CP) 42.
14214 Creative Writer 42.95

Nordic Software

7723 Lang. Explorer or 7767 ClockShop ea. 29.
8260 Word Quest or 7470 Jungle Quest ea. 30.

Software Toolworks

15815 Miracle Piano Software 84.95
5201 The Miracle Piano System 269.95

StarPlay Productions

3675 Crystal Callburn 33.95

Upstill Software

14140 Mangia 33.95

Voulette

4764 FLOWERscape 48.

VIDEO AND SOUND

Coda Music Technology

5604 Finale 3.0 549. 12307 Fin. Allegro. 259.

Great Wave

1014 ConcertWare Pro 1.0..... 175.

Macromedia

7651 Action! 219.95. 5087 Director 3.1 849.95

Nova Development

11101 Kaboom! 29. 12278 w/More Kaboom 40.

Radius

1738 PrecisionColor Pivot (req. Interface) 899.95
14597 PhotoBooster 799.95

RasterOps PaintBoard Series

14750 Lightning 849.95 12909 Turbo XL 1199.

Sony Multiscan Trinitron Monitors

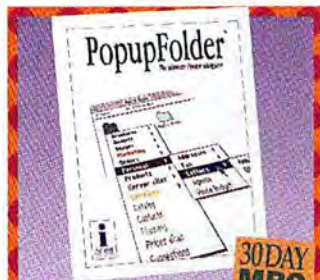
10529 CPD-1730 17 1099.

SuperMac/E-Machines

12704 20+Color 1849. 10321 Col.Pg. T1611 1299.
10322 Presenter or 8028 Futura IISX... ea. 469
8005 Ultra LX 1199. 7985 EtherDock. 649.
15087 Simply TV 419.95

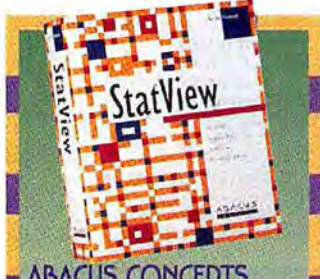
OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we pay freight on shipment(s) that complete the order (in U.S.).
- No sales tax, except OH (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: U.S. \$100 minimum, add 2% surcharge and \$2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax information.



Inline Software

15849 *Pop-up-Folder*—Find and save files without clicking on folder after folder! New software lets you easily navigate through your hard disk by hierarchically displaying the contents of all folders and subfolders. **\$34.95**



ABACUS CONCEPTS

7106 *StatView 4.01*—The statistical analysis package that gives you complete, descriptive statistics for continuous and nominal variables. Offers a variety of presentation formats for great-looking tables and graphs. Output is hot-linked to data. **\$439.**



We have memory for every Macintosh. Please call for the best pricing!



MOBIUS TECHNOLOGIES

15189 *Speedster 040 Accelerator 33MHz w/o FPU*—Plug-in Quadra performance for your current Mac. An instant speed boost of up to 700%! You also get a FREE 128K Cache for even faster acceleration! Supports Mac Ix, Ilex, IIsi, and IIfx. **\$579.95**

15191 33MHz w/FPU 779.95

15190 40MHz w/FPU 1149.

• COD maximum \$1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional \$4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.

• 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.

• We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is \$3. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (no CODs) phoned in weekdays by

3:15 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3:15 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may req. additional time/charges. All other areas: Please call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information. Business offices: 603-446-7711 M-F 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET.

We're Your Source.

The Complete Scanning Tool Kit.
Scan • Read • Fax • Edit



omniSCAN

CAERE New lower pricing!

7925 OmniScan—Caere's OmniScan is a handheld scanning solution with integrated OCR (OmniPage Direct), image-editing (Image Assistant 65) & recognition capabilities (FaxMaster) in a convenient package.

\$2999.95



\$60 rebate on BOTH through June!

30 DAY MBG

Texas Instruments

13658 TI microLaser Pro 600 PS23—Photo-quality, 600 dpi with 8ppm RISC power, 500-sheet capacity, 6MB, Adobe PostScript level 2 w/23 fonts, PCL5, Mac/PC ready. **\$1399.**

13659 microLaser Pro 600 PS65..... 1599.

EPSON AMERICA

8219 ES-800C Pro-Mac Flatbed Color Scanner—If scanning is your livelihood, get the ES-800C Pro-Mac from Epson. It offers an optical resolution of 400 dpi, enhanced to 800 dpi with software interpolation. Choose from 23 levels of resolution, starting at 50 dpi. It scans in 24-bit color and reads 16.7 million colors and 256 shades of gray. Image-enhancement features include three halftoning modes, seven brightness levels, sharpness and contrast options, and red, green, and blue tone-curve graphs. You also get color- and gamma-correction controls. It comes with the full version of Adobe Photoshop 2.5, Kai's Power Tools, and Scantastic PIM & DA. The ES-800C Pro is a PC Computing Best 200 Hardware Products Category Winner for 1993; Macworld (8/93) called it "full-featured and easy-to-use."



\$50 MFG rebate & FREE Astound by Gold Disk!
Offer good from 5/1/94 to 7/31/94.

\$1379.95

SMALL SITE FAX




CommForce

15862 4-Sight—A simple but powerful faxing solution for up to 10 networked Macs. Schedule automatic faxing, transmit multiple documents to multiple locations, and more. Includes FaxModem.

\$599.95

VersaTerm



30 DAY MBG

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

6618 VersaTerm—Make the most of your on-line sessions. Offers high-quality terminal emulations, TCP/IP network connections, and a graphical interface with mail, news, directory, and file transfers for Internet communications.

\$119.95

- CD-ROM**
- * Claris Clear Choice ... 30 day MBG
 - 13907 From Alice To Ocean (book w/CD) \$46.95
 - Broderbund
 - 13600 The Tortoise and the Hare..... 34.
 - 13602 The New Kid on the Block..... 34.
 - FWB, Inc.
 - 10198 CD Toolkit..... 49.
 - * Microsoft ... 30 day MBG
 - 1741 Musical Instruments on CD-ROM 54.95
 - 14913 Art Gallery on CD-ROM..... 54.95
 - 14914 Dinosaurs on CD-ROM..... 54.95
 - PhotoDisc, Inc.
 - Full line of great CD-ROM images..... call
 - * Presto Studios ... 30 day MBG
 - 11330 The Journeyman Project..... 44.95
 - Software Toolworks
 - 12968 The Animals!..... 54.95
 - * Spectrum Holobyte ... 30 day MBG
 - 1485 Iron Helix..... 59.95
 - Time Warner
 - 7454 Hell Cab 1.0 (CD-ROM)..... 64.95

- COMMUNICATIONS**
- * Apple Computer ... 30 day MBG
 - 7073 Mac PC Exchange..... \$59.
 - 10453 AppleShare 4.0 1469. 14576 Upgd. 539.
 - 7101 AppleTalk Remote Access 1.0..... 149.
 - 14231 Remote Access 2.0 Client for Mac 54.95
 - Asanté Technologies, Inc.
 - Asanté Lite Ethernet Cards..... call
 - 2775 10/T Hub-8 249. 2772 10/T Hub-12 499.
 - BOCA Research
 - 11052 M1441 V.32bis FaxModem..... 159.95
 - Coactive Connectors
 - 1184 Mac... 29.95 1189 Mac to PC... 159.95
 - CommForce
 - 15862 4-Sight..... 599.95
 - * CompuServe ... 60 day MBG
 - 1676 Membership Kit..... 25.
 - 1673 Navigator 3.2..... 49.
 - * DataViz ... 60 day MBG
 - 1823 MacLink Plus/PC Connect 7.5..... 129.
 - 12613 MacLink Plus/Easy Open Translators. 69.
 - 12093 MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 7.5..... 95.

- * Dayna ... 60 day MBG
- 11878 DOS Mounter Plus..... \$54.95
- 8719 EtherPr. or 9888 (IOBASE-T) ea. 339.95
- * Delrina Technology ... 60 day MBG
- 10080 FaxPRO for Macintosh 1.5..... 79.95
- * Farallon Computing ... 30 day MBG
- 11696 Etherthin Mac/PB..... 309.
- 11499 EtherWave AAUI Transceiver..... 109.
- 4869 PhoneNET Connector 10-Pk (DIN8) 195.
- 14545 Timbuktu Pro 135. 4866 Remote 129.
- 9516 PowerPath 105. 9518 LocalPath. 139.
- 6922 Replica/Mac 69.95 7407 (10 user) 499.95
- * Freesoft ... 30 day MBG
- 6115 White Knight 11..... 85.
- 14804 Second Sight..... 119.95
- * Global Village ... 30 day MBG
- 7889 TelePort/Bronze II 95. 2179 Gold 299.
- Hayes
- 10822 ACCURA 2400 74.95 11422 96 Fax 159.95
- 11419 ACCURA 144-Fax144..... 169.95
- 2300 Smartcom II 84.95 5971 OPTIMA 24 119.
- Insignia Solutions
- 7557 AccessPC 3.0..... 85.
- 4089 SoftPC... 109. 10554 SoftPC Pro... 215.
- * Practical Peripherals ... 30 day MBG
- 8063 PM14400FX FaxModem..... 429.95
- 11045 PM14400FXMT FaxModem..... 209.95
- * Shiva ... 30 day MBG
- 6555 LanRover/L..... 599.
- 14837 NetModem/E..... ea. 1479.
- * Software Ventures ... 30 day MBG
- 1964 MicroPhone II 109. 3455 Pro 139.95
- Sonic Systems
- Ethernet Adapters..... call
- * STF Technologies ... 30 day MBG
- 7639 FaxSTF 3.0..... 39.95
- SupraFAXModems
- 11223 V.32bis 14400..... 234.95
- 5337 14400LC..... 164.95
- * Synergy ... 30 day MBG
- 6618 VersaTerm 5.0..... 119.95
- 6619 VersaTerm 5.0 PRO..... 169.95
- Technology Works
- 1582 GraceLAN..... 449.
- U.S. Robotics
- 11842 Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax..... 229.
- * Zoom Telephonics ... 30 day MBG
- 7757 FaxModem AFX..... 69.95
- 3553 FaxModem VFX V.32bis..... 164.95
- 14152 FaxModem VFX 14.4V for Mac..... 174.95
- 15895 FaxModem VFX 28.8..... 239.95

- IOMEGA**
- 6499 90MB Transp. (reqs. interface) \$479.95
 - 2467 90MB Gold Std. Rem. Cart. (3) 289.95
 - 8781 Mac Transportable 90 PRO..... 369.95
 - 10499 Transportable MultiDisk 150..... 479.
 - * MDS Drives ... 30 day MBG
 - 15097 44MB SyQuest (drive only)..... 239.95
 - 8141 44MB SyQuest (with cartridge)... 299.95
 - 15802 88MB SyQuest (drive only)..... 299.95
 - 8125 88MB SyQuest (with cartridge)... 389.95
 - Mobius Speedster 040 Accelerators
 - 15189 AC4331 33MHz w/128K Cache 579.95
 - 15191 AC4331 33MHz FPU w/128K Cache 779.95
 - 15190 AC440F 40MHz FPU w/128K Cache 1149.
 - Peripheral Land (PLI) full line available
 - 11470 Infinity 88/RW 44..... 549.
- INPUT/OUTPUT**
- Advanced Gravis
- 1482 Game Pad 39. 9963 MouseStick II 69.
- Caere
- 4930 OmniPage Pro 489. 7705 Direct ... 189.
 - 7925 OmniScan..... 299.95
- CoStar
- 1885 Stingray ADB..... 63.95
 - * Datadesk ... 30 day MBG
 - 9830 MAC101E 129. 2384 w/QuickKeys 159.
- Epson
- 8194 Action Scanner (ES-600C SCSI) 879.95
 - 8219 ES-800C Pro Mac..... 1379.95
 - * GDT Softworks ... 30 day MBG
 - 2499 PowerPrint 99.95 12717 PP. NW 329.95
 - Hewlett-Packard LaserJets
 - 14689 MacScan Jet 999.95 4312 4ML 1069.95
- Interex Computer Products
- 12862 105 Key Deluxe Keyboard..... 99.
 - * Kensington ... 30 day MBG
 - 2547 Turbo Mouse 4.0 ADB..... 107.
- Key Tronics
- 6974 Mac Pro+Keybd 135. 1070 TrakPro 219.
 - * Microtek Labs, Inc. ... 30 day MBG
 - 13815 ScanM. IIG 499.95 13814 IISP 779.95
 - * Mouse Systems ... 30 day MBG
 - 7520 Litt. Mouse ADB or 8001 Plus ea. 69.95
 - * Soph. Circuits ... 30 day MBG
 - 8009 PowerKey 75. 8008 Remote..... 32.
 - * TI microLaser Pro 600 ... 30 day MBG
 - 13658 microLaser Pro 600 PS23..... 1399.
 - 13659 microLaser Pro 600 PS65..... 1599.
- UMAX
- 13748 UC630 719.95 13751 UC1260 1469.95

- UPGRADES & DRIVES**
- * Applied Engineering ... 30 day MBG
 - 8361 1.44MB HD Drv. 229. 5290 Pls. Drv. 299.
 - 10282 TransWarp 4300 (40MHz, no FPU). 399.
 - * DayStar Digital ... 30 day MBG
 - 11987 FC 040 (Quadra 700, 800, 900, 950) 319.95
 - 12695 040 40MHz 1099.95 1302 33MHz 799.95
 - 1670 PowerCache 50MHz (no FPU)..... 459.95
 - FWB, Inc.
 - 9529 PocketHammer 170..... 459.95
 - 14322 PE 340 FME..... 579.95
 - 14318 PocketHammer1000FME..... 1349.95
- ACCESSORIES**
- Apple Computer
- 11663 StyleWrit. II Cart. 23. 11669 (3 pk.) 63.
 - LaserWriter Toners: Pers. 65. LW II 85.
 - Disks/Carts.: BASF, Fuji, 3M, Sony
 - * I/O Design Cases... 30 day MBG
 - 8812 Ultimate Class. 62.95 1941 Ult. LC 89.95
 - 13549 PowerBook Leather Satchel (black) 77.95
 - * Targus Cases... 60 day MBG
 - 7369 Notepad..... 35.95
 - 13941 Business Commuter Case..... 114.95

MacConnection®
800-800-4444 694MU



14 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-4444 FAX 603-446-7791

© Copyright 1994 PC Connection, Inc. MacConnection is a division and registered trademark of PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacTV is a trademark of PC Connection, Inc.

17" Trinitron \$799

- ▶ Plug & Play with On-Board Video for the Quadras, AVs, Centris, LCIII, PowerMacs!!
- ▶ WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot, 75Hz
- ▶ 1 Year Warranty
- ▶ Dealers, call for volume discounts
- ▶ **\$1,149** with 24-bit Accl. NuBus Card
- ▶ **\$1,799** with TouchScreen & Software



UMAX Scanners

- UMAX 630 OCR -600dpi/TypeReader OCR\$649
- UMAX 840 -800dpi/PhotoShop 2.5.1\$899
- UMAX 1260 -1200dpi/PhotoShop 2.5.1\$1,195
- UMAX 1200SE -1200dpi/PhotoShop 2.5.1 ...\$2,389
- TypeReader OCR Software, with scanner purchase..\$99
- UMAX Transparency Adapter **\$449**

30-DAY
Satisfaction
Guarantee!
One Year Free
On-Site Service!



Kodak ColorEase PS
Color DyeSub Printer/PS level 2\$6,589

High Performance Drives

- Seagate Hawk 1.08GB/9ms access.....\$849
- Seagate Hawk 2.4GB/9ms access.....\$1,499
- 2GB DAT Tape Backup\$699

NEW Wacom Tablet!

UD1218RM 12x18 tilt w/ calligraphy pen..\$739

PowerBook SCSIswitch

Switchable from SCSI to Dock Mode,
Sturdy Metal Shielded Connectors
LED Activity Indicator



\$36

FREE with PowerBook Purchase!

DIGITAL



512-329-7001
800-622-4873
Fax 512-327-0921

THE INTERNATIONAL DEALER SUPPORT NETWORK

Corporate and Government P.O.s accepted, Subject to Approval, Wire Transfer, COD All Major Credit Cards Accepted, UPS, FedEx, DHL 2-day to Europe * 5000 Plaza On The Lake, STE 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746

CIRCLE 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Changing your mailing address?

It's a simple procedure to ensure that your next issue of MacUser will catch up with you as soon as you move.

Please send your **NEW** address **PLUS** your current mailing label to:

MacUser
P.O. Box 56986
Boulder, Colorado
80322-6986

Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Shareware to the Macs.



ISBN: 1-56276-076-9
Price: \$34.95

MacUser contributing editor Gregory Wasson critiques hundreds of top-notch programs, explains how to obtain them, and notes their requirements and limitations. Includes a bound-in disk that contains a selection of the finest Macintosh shareware available.

Available at fine bookstores, or call

1-800-688-0448

ext. 194



© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

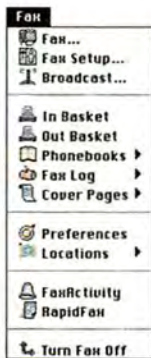


Buy Direct from PSI

High-speed Modems designed especially for the Mac®



\$199
COMstation™ 14.4



As a Macintosh® user you want integrated solutions. Powerful solutions. Solutions designed to work the way you do. That's why you want a PSI fax/data modem.

PSI designs modems especially for the Macintosh. Each PSI product offers a telecommunications solution designed to fit your work style and your kind of computer.

Plus, each PSI faxmodem comes complete with FAXcilitate™ fax software! Designed by the Macintosh experts at PSI, FAXcilitate gives you quick and easy access to lots of powerful features. Like a power-packed fax menu that's available from any standard Macintosh application. And a flexible phonebook that makes it easy to fax from multiple locations. And quick fax forwarding. And Free OCR! All powerful features. All extremely easy-to-use!



\$269
COMstation™ 14.4 Plus
U.S. Pricing

COMstation 14.4 The COMstation 14.4 offers great features like 14,400 bps fax/data speeds and compatibility with most fax software and fax machines. It's the perfect high-speed modem for the cost-conscious user!

COMstation 14.4 Plus Call us about this top-of-the-line external 14,000 bps fax/data modem. Features include Silent Answer™, Caller ID, voice compatibility and international approvals. Also compatible with most fax software and fax machines.

PowerModem 14.4 The PowerModem 14.4 is a 100% internal fax/data modem designed exclusively for the PowerBook™, models 100-180c. Boasting 14,400 bps fax/data speeds, the PowerModem 14.4 offers compatibility with Apple Remote Access™ and most fax software and fax machines.



\$249
PowerModem™ 14.4

FAXnetwork™ Software

Start with the server, add the number of users you need

\$99 Server
\$199 5-User Pack
\$299 10-User Pack
\$499 25-User Pack

With FAXnetwork each workstation in an Ethernet™ or LocalTalk™ network can transmit faxes using a single, centralized modem. PSI FAXnetwork software works completely in the background, so no dedicated server is required.



Order risk-free! All PSI modems come with a 30-day money-back guarantee, free support and a 5-year limited warranty. Plus, when you call PSI you'll speak with a knowledgeable PSI customer advisor with the expertise to answer all your questions. Call Monday through Friday, 8am to 5pm, PST. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, cashiers checks, money orders and company PO's.



COMstation, PowerModem, FAXcilitate and FAXnetwork are trademarks of Supra Corporation. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1994 PSI, a division of Supra Corporation.



Direct from PSI
1-800-296-6952

PSI • 501 SE Columbia Shores Blvd., Ste. 700
Vancouver, WA 98661 • (408) 559-8544
CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We're not like the other We go the extra

Macintosh™ Systems



Whether you need a system for high-end color publishing, professional pre-press applications, desktop design and production or simply business productivity – Express Direct can custom configure a Mac System that's right for your specific job and right for your budget.

And remember, all Macs aren't created equal! At Express Direct we do more than take orders and ship boxes. We install the memory, video card and system software. Then we test every System – so all you need to do is plug it in! And only Express Direct gives you Toll-Free Technical Support with every Mac!

New Low Prices

Apple Quadra 840 AV with CD-Rom Drive
8MB RAM, 230 MB HD, includes Ethernet & FPU.
*Add 16" Trinitron display with accelerated 24 bit color card, Extended Keyboard & System 7.1.
Call for Complete System prices

Power Macintosh™

PowerPC™ Talk to an expert.



\$3799

newgen The new high-resolution, edge-to-edge Newgen Imager 8L produces 600 dpi, 11x17 production-quality output. Also available is the 800 dpi, letter size Newgen 800p. \$1849

Newgen's superior engineered products bring high-resolution, "service-bureau-like printing" to the personal printer. Newgen's proprietary Image Enhancement Technology produces incredibly crisp output normally found in printers at twice the price. And patented Auto Recognition Technology allows all Newgen printers to be attached to multi-platform networks for maximum flexibility and compatibility.



\$2349
\$1699

SuperMac Thunder (24) (a), "the fastest 24-bit card" with free DSP & the award winning 20-TXL, 20" Trinitron display (b)

SUPERMAC™

For color publishing & pre-press, nobody delivers more power and performance than SuperMac. SuperMac's 24-bit graphic accelerators constantly sweep MacWorld magazine's top 3 ratings for the fastest cards on the market. SuperMac's large screen displays are tailored to the demands of the graphics professional.



\$2979

Get true RAID performance on any NuBus Mac with the potent combination of FWB's 2.0 GB SledgeHammer 2000 FMF NuBus and FWB's SCSI JackHammer accelerator card.

FWB
incorporated

FWB produces the industry's broadest range of affordable, high-performance disk array storage subsystems. Choose the solution that's best for you from the SledgeHammer family of disk arrays, which now includes the top performing SledgeHammer II and SledgeHammer Wide. No matter which Macintosh you have, you'll benefit from the unsurpassed professional performance of an FWB disk array. Power Macintosh compatible.

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

1-800-765-0040

Express Hours (CST) M-F 8am-7pm, Sat 10am-2pm • 24hr Fax • Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

Get it Direct!

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. A 2% surcharge applies to American Express purchases. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. All warranties on Macintosh or Apple brand products sold by Express Direct will be honored by Express Direct or its authorized agents only. All other manufacturers' warranties still apply. *Extended Service Plans are optional and available for an additional cost. Call for complete details.

mail order companies. mile for you.



We'll give it to you straight.

When it comes to product knowledge and understanding the needs of graphic professionals – **nobody even comes close to Express Direct.** Not the other mail-order companies, not the superstores, not even your local dealer.

When you call us - **you'll talk with an expert.** Someone who's done their homework, knows the product, knows what they're talking about. Not an order-taker, like you get with the other mail-order companies.

We carry only top-notch products from the industry's best manufacturers. No garbage. You demand quality and so do we. What's more, our strict criteria for selecting products means we always get the lowest price – directly from the manufacturer. So **nobody can give you a better value** than Express Direct.

But that's just the beginning. With customer service and technical support that's the best in the industry, we make it our business to take care of you. All this is just a free phone call away. So, call Express Direct today. **You're going to love working with us!**

a \$1049
b Call

FOCUS
enhancements

Performance and Value: FOCUS Enhancements razor sharp Lapis 171 (a) & the most affordable accelerated 24-bit color interface (b).

FOCUS Enhancements' Lapis T17 is without a doubt the best value available today. Offering an unmatched combination of performance and price, this 17" Trinitron gives you sharp, brilliant color in 4 resolutions. Add the accelerated 24-bit color card, and you've got all the features and speed at half the price of all the comparable systems. Now you can have the performance you demand at a price you can afford.

\$1199

The Umax UC1260 offers incredibly accurate 1200 dpi scanning in 1 to 24-bits of color. Shown with optional transparency adapter.

UMAX

From affordable 24-bit color at under \$900, to top-of-the-line, 1200 dpi performance, Umax offers a scanner for every need and budget. With Adobe Photoshop for image editing and manipulation and an optional transparency adapter for scanning slides and transparencies, Umax scanners bring professional power to the desktop!



• Flexible payment & leasing terms for those who qualify

• Unlimited toll-free technical support

• Full warranty coverage

• Authorized service & sales



International Orders Shipped Daily
Fax: 312.549.6447 Ph.: 312.549.0030

1801 W. Larchmont Ave., Chicago, IL 60613 USA



"The Color Experts"

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All Products
We Sell Are
PowerPC
Compatible!

MACCENTER®

CD ROMs

NEW!

Eagle MultiMedia Kit
(includes CD ROM drive, 4 CDs,
& Multimedia speakers)

\$499



Eagle Multimedia kit.....	\$499
Eagle CD ROM w/3 CDs (including MultiMedia Encyl).....	\$399
Apple CD300 w/5 CDs.....	\$399
NEC MultiSpin 3Xe.....	\$599
Pioneer DRM-604x.....	\$1299

CD ROM Titles

Hundreds Available!

CALL FOR PRICES!

Multimedia Speakers-
Sony, Altec, Koss,
Labtec.....CALL



\$799 Sony 17" Monitor
Plug and play with the on
board video on your LCIII,
Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook.
WYSIWYG, 832 x 624, .26mm dot pitch.

MONITORS

Sony 1730.....	\$1099
E-Machines T1611.....	\$1149
SuperMac 20•TXL Special.....	\$2399
Radius IntelliColor 20.....	\$1899
SuperMac Thunder II.....	CALL
RasterOps MoviePak.....	\$749
Radius PrecisionColor 24x Pro.....	\$1399
SuperMac ThunderStorm.....	\$439

Mac CPUs

Quadra•PowerBook•Duo•Newton•LC•Power PC Mac
CALL FOR POWER PCs and
the NEW POWERBOOKS!!

MODEMS

Global Village PowerPort Gold.....	\$299
Global Village PowerPort Mercury.....	CALL
US Robotics Sportster 14.4/14.4.....	\$239
SupraFax Modem 14.4 LC.....	\$169

MEDIA

128 MB Optical Cartridge.....	\$29
44 MB SyQuest Drive Cartridge as low as.....	\$49
88 MB SyQuest Drive Cartridge as low as.....	\$79
DAT Tapes.....	CALL

HARD DRIVES

PowerBook 40 MB.....	\$99/169
PowerBook 80 MB.....	\$189/289
Seagate 235 MB (PowerBook).....	\$399/499
Fujitsu 240 MB (PowerBook).....	\$389/489
Toshiba 345 MB (PowerBook).....	\$519/659
Fujitsu 1.2 GB (3.5").....	\$859/959
Seagate 1 GB (3.5").....	\$899/999
Micropolis 1.2 GB (3.5").....	\$849/949
Seagate Barracuda 2.4 GB (3.5").....	\$1899/1999

We stock all Micropolis, Fujitsu, & Seagate drives.

PUMA™ OPTICAL DRIVES

Puma 256.....	\$999
---------------	-------



PRINTERS

**Texas Instruments
microLaser Pro 600**

- 6 MB RAM (22 MB max)
 - 20 MHz RISC Processor
 - Mac and PC compatible
 - True 600 dpi
 - PostScript Level 2
 - 8 pages per minute
 - 2 paper drawers
- \$1339***
*with Mfg. rebate

Texas Instruments microWriter PS23.....\$699*
*with any system purchase

QMS 860/860 Plus.....	\$3999/CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/1000.....	\$4279/CALL
Hewlett Packard 4M/4ML.....	\$1999/CALL
Hewlett Packard 310.....	CALL
NEC SilentWriter 640.....	\$729
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630/810.....	\$2099/CALL
Citizen Notebook Printer.....	\$369
Apple StyleWriter.....	\$329



SCSI Tower™ PowerBook SCSI Adapter

- Docking Units Now Shipping!
- The only PowerBook SCSI adapters which do not interfere with the ADB port and the modem jack.
- The only internally shielded PowerBook SCSI adapters (eliminates SCSI chain problems encountered with other types of adapters).
- The lightest PowerBook SCSI adapters: less than 1 oz. vs. 1/4 pound.
- Work with all DuoDocks
- The most compact - 2 in. vs. 3 in.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.

\$29

\$39

Trade In Your Old SIMMs!

MEMORY LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL SIMMs

The only company that accepts SIMM trade ins!
We carry memory for all Macs. Call and Save!

1 MB SIMM as low as.....	\$29
4 MB SIMM 80ns.....	\$129*
4 MB, 72 Pin SIMM 70ns.....	\$149
PowerBook 160/180/165c/180c, 4 MB.....	\$169

(* with trade in)



MACCENTER®

4930 South Congress, Suite 303
Austin, Texas 78745
FAX 512.444.3726
International Orders 512.445.5114
OVERSEAS TOLL FREE NUMBERS
Mexico- 95-800-292-7029
United Kingdom- 0800-89-4062
Germany- 0130-81-9054
France- 0590-1970
8 AM - 8 PM CDT Monday-Friday
10 AM - 5 PM CDT Saturday
AppleLink.....MacCenter
CompuServe.....MacCenter 75260.334
All returns require approval and are subject to a restocking fee.
© MacCenter 1993

800 944 0944

Number 1 on Reader Service Card
Number 1 in Service

MacLand®

Since 1987

NEW!

200c

**5.25" Removable
Hard Drive**

\$499

The 200c will read and write 88 and 44MB cartridges, but will not format 44 or 88MB cartridges.

88c

**5.25" Removable
Hard Drive**

\$329

The 88c drive will read and write 44MB cartridges, but will not format 44MB cartridges.

FWB All MacLand Hard Drives are bundled with the FWB Personal Tool Kit, FREE!

**Quantum
1.8 Gig**

**Internal \$999
External \$1,099**

**UMAX
UC630
1200 DPI
Scanner
\$689**

**Call For The Latest
Memory Prices!**

Your No. 1 Removable Media Source!

**SyQuest
Removable Drives
Unbelievable Prices!**



NEW!

SyQuest

**270MB
Cartridges
\$89**

**105MB
Cartridges
\$59**



**270MB
\$499**

**3.5"
Removable
Hard
Drives**

**105MB
\$299**

Now With A 5 Year Warranty!



FORMATTED
SyQuest Cartridges

88MB \$89 | 44MB \$59 | 200MB \$119

Any quantity!



SyQuest

Products subject to availability/Prices subject to change.

MacLand®

CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-333-3353

4685 S. Ash Ave., Suite H-5 • Tempe, AZ 85282



24 HR. FAX
(602) 345-2217

MEMORY • MEMORY • MEMORY

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX.	VIDEO	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
NEW Newton	640K	4MB		\$220							
Powerbook 100	2MB	8MB		\$85	\$179	\$270					
Powerbook 140	2MB	8MB		\$85	\$169	\$240					
Powerbook 145	4MB	8MB			\$169	\$240					
Powerbook 145B	4MB	8MB			\$159						
Powerbook 160, 165	4MB	14MB			\$179	\$255	\$345	\$395			
Powerbook 165c	4MB	14MB			\$179	\$265	\$359	\$449			
Powerbook 170	2MB	8MB		\$85	\$169	\$240					
Powerbook 180	4MB	14MB			\$179	\$255	\$345	\$395			
Powerbook 180c	4MB	14MB			\$179	\$265	\$359	\$449			
NEW Powerbook Duo 210, 230, 270	4MB	24MB	512K		\$169		\$305				
Plus, SE	1MB	4MB		\$86							
SE/30	1/2MB	32MB			\$168				\$572		
Classic	1MB	4MB		\$86							
Classic II	2/4MB	10MB		\$86	\$160		\$273				
Color Classic	4MB	10MB	256K		\$160		\$273				
LC	2MB	10MB	512K	\$86	\$160		\$273				
LC II	4MB	10MB	512K		\$160		\$273				
LCIII	4MB	36MB	256K		\$145		\$295		\$549	\$1,299	
Ilx	1MB	16MB			\$168				\$612		
Ilx	1MB	16MB	CALL		\$168				\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Ilxi	2/3/5MB	65MB			\$168		\$320		\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Ilxi	1/5MB	128MB			\$168		\$320		\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Ilfx	4MB	128MB			\$191				\$579	\$1,341	\$2,588
Ilvi	4/5MB	68MB			\$168		\$320		\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Ilvx	4/5MB	68MB	512K		\$168		\$320		\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
NEW Centris 610, Quadra 610, 605	4MB	68MB	512K		\$145		\$295		\$549	\$1,299	
Centris 650, Quadra 650	4MB	132MB	512K		\$145		\$295		\$549	\$1,299	
NEW Centris 660AV	8MB	68MB			\$145		\$295		\$549	\$1,299	
Quadra 700	4MB	68MB	512K						\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Quadra 800	8MB	136MB	512K		\$150		\$299		\$619	\$1,349	
Quadra 840AV	8MB	126MB			\$150		\$299		\$619	\$1,349	
Quadra 900, 950	4MB	256MB	512K		\$168				\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Performa 200	4MB	10MB			\$160		\$273				
Performa 400, 405	4MB	10MB		\$94	\$160		\$273				
Performa 430	4MB	10MB		\$94	\$160		\$273				
Performa 450	4MB	35MB	256K		\$145		\$295		\$549		
Performa 600, 600CD	4/5MB	68MB			\$168		\$320		\$572		
NEW Workgroup 60 File Server	8MB	68MB			\$150		\$299		\$619	\$1,349	
NEW Workgroup 80 File Server	8MB	136MB			\$150		\$299		\$619	\$1,349	
NEW Workgroup 95 File Server	16MB	256MB			\$168				\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356



WE SET THE STANDARD:

- MEMORY GUARANTEED - 100% COMPATIBLE IN FORM, FIT, AND FUNCTION
- ALL PRODUCTS USER INSTALLABLE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH MOST MEMORY PRODUCTS
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- CORPORATE PO'S, APO/FPO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PRICING
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
- SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!



TOLL FREE FROM USA & CANADA

800-504-9866
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
714-448-7750
FAX ORDERS
714-448-7760

BUSINESS HOURS:
 Monday - Friday, 7am-5pm, P.S.T.
 Saturday, 9am-3pm, (Orders Only Please)



MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
 First Source International, Inc.
 7 Journey
 Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

Our Guarantee: First Source International, Inc. will gladly replace any defective or incompatible product within 30 days of the original invoice date. Terms & Conditions: Defective memory products for replacement only. Original software is non-refundable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns; please contact our customer service department. Memory products are sold "as-is"; manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.



& MUCH MORE!

APPLE SIMMS



First Source stocks a complete line of SIMM modules for your Apple machine no matter what the model! All SIMMs are manufactured in the USA by Paragon Memory and carry a Lifetime Warranty!

1x8-70	'42	1x32-70	'145
2x8-70	'78	2x32-70	'295
4x8-70	'143	4x32-70	'549
4x8-70/PAL	'158	1x32-60	'150
8x8-70	'315	2x32-60	'299
16x8-70	'589	4x32-60	'619

VIDEO RAM SPECIALS

MORE COLORS & HIGHER SCREEN RESOLUTIONS!

By upgrading your Video RAM to 1MB, increase the colors & screen resolution on your monitor!

SYSTEM	BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER VRAM UPGRADE
Centris 610, 650	256	32,768
Quadra 605, 610, 650	256	32,768
Quadra 800	256	32,768
Quadra 840AV, 900, 950	32,768	16.7 million
Powerbook Duo 210, 230, 250, 270c	256	32,768

512K Upgrade \$49

POWERBOOK MEMORY BLOWOUT!

PowerBook 100	M1033LLA	\$179
4MB	PN N/A	\$270
PowerBook 140, 145 and 170	M1033LLA	\$169
4MB	PN N/A	\$240
PowerBook 160 and 180	M4664LLA	\$179
4MB	PN N/A	\$255
6MB	PN N/A	\$345
8MB	PN N/A	\$395
PowerBook 165c & 180c	PN N/A	\$179
4MB	PN N/A	\$265
6MB	PN N/A	\$359
8MB	PN N/A	\$449
PowerBook Duo 210, 230 & 270	M4184LLA	\$169
4MB	M4183LLA	\$305

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS 800-504-9866

SYEX EXPRESS

Where You Always Get the Best for Less

SYEX EXPRESS is Your Source for Great Products, Service, and Low Prices!

10 years experience
selling Macintosh peripherals

Storage Devices

PLI

Infinity 270 Turbo Removable Ext. **\$625**

Infinity 88/RW44 Removable Ext \$449

Infinity 105 3.5" Removable Ext \$419

NEC



MultiSpin® 3Xe
CD-ROM reader
\$559

Features a data transfer rate of 450 kb/sec & a 195 ms access time. Kodak Multisession PhotoCD™ & QuickTime compatible. Requires interface kit.

New! MultiSpin 4X Pro \$929

Designed for high performance CD-ROM applications, multimedia development, and networks. 600KByte/sec data transfer rate, 180 ms average access—fast access for seek intensive applications.

Removable Cartridges



45MB \$65
88MB \$95
105MB \$59

Modems



TelePort/Gold™
14,400 bps data; 14,400
bps send/receive fax
\$265

PowerPort/Gold™ \$275

14,400 bps data; 14,400 bps send/receive fax

PowerPort/Mercury™ \$325

19,200 bps data; 14,400 bps send/receive fax

TelePort/Mercury™ (external) \$325

19,200 bps data; 14,400 bps send/receive fax

Supra Corporation®

SupraFAXModem™ 144LC (ext.) \$159

14,400 bps data, 14,400 bps send/receive fax

SupraFAXModem 144PB

Int. for PowerBooks \$279

14,400 bps data & send/receive fax

* Discover, MasterCard and VISA only. * Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions are limited to available stock. * Manufacturer's warranties are honored by SYEX Express as well as the original manufacturer. * We ship via Airborne Express Overnight service. (Some rural areas require an extra day for delivery.) * UPS rates are available upon request. * Orders placed by 4 p.m. CST weekdays for "in stock" items will ship that day for overnight delivery. * APO/FPO box orders are shipped first class U.S. Mail. * We are not responsible for typographical errors. * Defective software will be replaced immediately, and hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. * Other returns may be subject to a restocking fee. * A Return Authorization Number is required for any product returned. * All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. * SYEX Express does not guarantee product compatibility. Orders placed on foreign credit cards are subject to a processing fee.



Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 310
Printer

\$329

Includes
sheet feeder
& color kit

300 dpi printing. Great value on new, factory-sealed dealer demos.



Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 520
Printer

\$295

Delivers professional quality 600 x 300 dpi printing in black. Features HP's own Resolution Enhancement technology



Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 560C
Color Printer

\$575

Affordable laser quality 600 x 300 dpi black & 300 dpi color printing. Features HP's breakthrough ColorSmart technology.

Monitors and Graphics Cards



SUPERMAC.

SuperMatch™ 20
Plus Color Display

\$1625

20", 1152 x 870, great value for WYSIWYG

SuperMatch 20-T XL Multimode Trinitron® Color Display \$2479

20" Trinitron® display with unmatched versatility.

SuperMatch 21 Two-Page Color Display \$2379

Great for color publishing. 1152 x 870, Plugs directly into Quadra's built-in video.

SuperMac™ Graphics Cards

Spectrum/24™ Series IV \$765

Spectrum™ Power • 1152 \$1179

Thunder/24™ \$1659

DigitalFilm™ \$3099

Complete line of SuperMac products available

E-MACHINES

ColorPage™ T16 II Color Display .. \$1129

16" Trinitron display, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870

NEC

MultiSync® 3V™ 15", 1024 x 768 \$469

MultiSync 4FGe™ 15", 1024 x 768 \$619

MultiSync 5FGe™ 17", 1024 x 768 \$985

MultiSync 5FGp™ 17" 1152 x 870 .. \$1099

MultiSync 6FGp™ 21", 1152 x 870 .. \$1999

Printers

NEC

Silentwriter®
Model 95f
\$889

300 dpi, 2MB RAM expandable to 5MB, 6ppm, 35 Adobe fonts & 22 HP fonts, Mac & DOS autoswitching

Silentwriter
Model 640
\$719

6ppm, 3MB RAM Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2, 17 Adobe Type 1 fonts, 35 TrueType fonts, EnergyStar compliant

Silentwriter Model 1097 \$1399

600 dpi, 10 ppm, 7MB RAM, PhotoMatch™ gray scaling, Adobe PostScript Level 2, 35 Adobe Type 1 fonts, high-speed RISC processor, Mac & DOS auto-switching

Toner

Dataproducts 1560 Toner \$219

Fits Compaq Pagemark & RealTech™ Laser 400

NEC Long Life EP toner \$169

For NEC Model 95, 97, & 1097 printers

Dataproducts 960 Toner \$49

Fits TI MicroLaser and RealTech™ Laser



radius

IntelliColor™
Display/20

\$1799

20" Trinitron, Macintosh AV compatible



Radius™
PrecisionColor™
Pivot® Display

\$649*

15" dual-orientation, anti-glare full-page color display *price after \$150 mail-in rebate

Radius Full Page Display/gs \$499

15" diagonal portrait display. 640 x 870 resolution

Radius Two-Page Display™/20gs \$795

20" monochrome display, Mac AV compatible.

Radius Two-Page Display/21gs \$969

21" monochrome 2-page display. 1152 x 870

Radius PrecisionColor Display/17 \$1199

17" Trinitron display, 1152 x 870 resolution

Radius PrecisionColor Display/20v \$1569

Low cost 20", 1152 x 870, "on-the-fly" resolution switching. Great for desktop design work.

Radius Graphics Cards

Call for Details on Radius' Worry-Free Warranty.

PrecisionColor Pro™ 24XP Card \$429

PrecisionColor Pro 24X \$1339

LeManGT™ \$1839

VideoVision™ with software \$1825

VideoVision Studio™ \$3299

Complete line of Radius products available

Networking

Farallon®

EtherWave Transceiver 10Base T \$99

EtherWave™ 10Base-T NuBus \$169

ASANTÉ

FriendlyNet™ Adapters \$65

MacCon+™ LC Thin or 10T \$139

MacCon+ IIE64 Thin or 10T \$139

MacCon3™ NuBus or IIsi \$189

AsantéPrint \$325

MINI EN/SC PB/MINI EN/SC 10T \$295/\$235

10T Hub/8 / 10T Hub/12 \$229/\$465

Complete line of Asanté products available

Dayna

DaynaPORT™ TRX Ethernet transceiver \$59

DaynaPORT™ E/II, LC \$119

SCSI/Link™ \$239

EtherPrint™ or EtherPrint T \$319

EtherPrint Plus \$379

Complete line of Dayna products available

FREE ExpressNet

Network Consultation

Fax your network needs and a list of your systems, including hosts, to SYEX Express (713) 956-5741, & we'll fax back a networking solution that fits your needs—all at no charge

Scanners



UMAX®

UMAX UC-1260
Color Scanner

\$1229

1200 dpi 24-bit color scanner. Ideal for desktop publishers, & pre-press professionals. Incl. Adobe Photoshop v.2.5



UMAX UC-840
Color Scanner

\$889

800dpi 24-bit color scanner. Incl. Adobe Photoshop v.2.5

UMAX UC-630LE \$679

600 dpi through hardware, Photoshop LE v.2.5

hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD
Authorized Dealer



HP ScanJet IIcx
Scanner

\$929

Provides one pass 24-bit color scanning & 256 levels of gray. Incl. Photoshop LE v.2.5

Accelerators



DAYSTAR
DIGITAL

PowerPro 601

66MHz \$1529

80MHz \$2029

FastCache PowerPro \$509

33MHz Turbo 040i \$739

33MHz Turbo 040 with cache \$999

40MHz Turbo 040 with cache \$1159

Quad 040 \$1239

FastCache Quadra 610,650,7,8,9,950 \$315

PowerBook Docks

E-MACHINES

E-Machines EtherDock™ \$575

Full-speed Ethernet support, SCSI, ADB, Serial ports

Lapris SCSI Dock \$135

SCSI access for the Macintosh PowerBook Duo.

SYEX Express also carries a wide range of carrying cases for your notebook computer

Call your SYEX representative today.

Keyboards

SIIG, Inc.

Suntouch Mac

Extended Keyboard \$89

To Place an Order Call:

Mon-Thurs: 8 am - 7 pm

Fri: 9 am - 7 pm

(Central Standard Time)

Corporate POs

accepted, Sorry

no C.O.D s

Call Today!

FREE CATALOG
CALL 1-800-876-3467
or fax name & address
to (713) 956-5741

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1030 Wirt Rd. #400 Houston, TX 77055

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-876-3467

Outside the Continental United States: call (713) 957-1999 or fax to (713) 956-5741

MacUser 6.94



DIRECT CONNECTIONS

SHIPPING DRIVES FOR **7** YEARS !!

Fully Compatible
Power PC Drives

TECH:612-937-9604

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK



FAX:612-937-6285 HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST

HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
240MB*	2.5"	14MS	\$ 375	\$ 435
330MB*	3.5"	9MS	\$ 315	\$ 375
1.261G	3.5"	8.5MS	\$ 825	\$ 885

Seagate

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
545MB	3.5"	9MS	Hawk 1	\$ 685
1.261G	3.5"	9MS	ST31200N	\$ 899
2.461G	3.5"	9MS	ST12400N	\$ 1555
2.061G	3.5"	8MS	Barracuda 1	\$ 1585
2.561G	3.5"	8MS	Barracuda 2	\$ 1855
2.561G	3.5"	8MS	WIDE	CALL
3.461G	5.25"	10MS	Elite 3	\$ 2195
9.061G	5.25"	11MS	Elite 9	\$ 4995

CONNER

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
545MB	3.5"	12MS	\$ 430	\$ 460
1.061G	3.5"	9MS	\$ 755	\$ 815

HITACHI

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
3.761G	5.25"	12.8 MS	\$ 1845	\$ 1945

Anubis Formatting Software included with all hard drive purchases

THE DC DIFFERENCE

More knowledgeable, courteous and reliable. \$4 Million in Inventory. 96% shipped same day. Not flashy, just the Best!

OPTICAL DRIVES

INCLUDES ONE CARTRIDGE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	ACCESS	EXTERNAL
128MB	Ricoh	30MS	\$ 839
128MB	Fujitsu	30MS	\$ 765
650MB	Ricoh Hyperspace	28MS	\$ 1799
1.061G	Panasonic	90MS	\$ 1999
1.361G	Sony	40MS	\$ 2299
1.361G	Tahiti 3	19MS	\$ 2799

CD ROMS

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Toshiba 4401		\$ 320
Toshiba 3401		\$ 439
Sony CDU-561		\$ 385
Ricoh Playwright 1000	Recordable CD. Make your own!	\$ 3899

Direct Connections 7668 Executive Dr. Eden Prairie, MN 55344

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

INCLUDES TAPE + RETROSPECT SOFTWARE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
250MB	Sankyo CP-150	DC6250	\$ 415	\$ 475
1.3-261G	Archive 4320*	4MM	\$ 839	\$ 899
1.3-861G	Archive Turbo*	4MM	\$ 1039	\$ 1099
1.3-561G	Exabyte 8205	8MM	\$ 1539	\$ 1599
1.3-1061G	Exabyte 8505	8MM	\$ 2179	\$ 2279
4.0-861G	Sony 4000	4MM	\$ 1089	\$ 1149
4.0-861G	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	\$ 1189	\$ 1249

MEDIA

60M 4mm Tape	\$ 10	1/4"	DC6250	\$ 35
90M 4mm Tape	\$ 12	128MB	Optical	\$ 35
112M 8mm Tape	\$ 18	650MB	Optical	\$ 89
120M 4mm Tape	\$ 22	1.361G	Optical	\$ 105

RAID SYSTEMS

1.0 GIG RAID	\$ 1499
2.0 GIG RAID	\$ 2199
6.0 GIG RAID	\$ 3999

* UP TO 84GIG CUSTOM DESIGNED.
* FAST AND WIDE SCSI II INTERFACE.

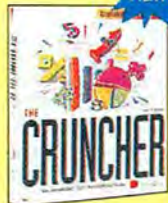


CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORDER TODAY FROM AMERICA'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY!

Save up to 60% every day on home, school and academic versions, lab packs, site licenses and network versions of the most popular educational software. Great prices on multimedia, hardware and accessories, too! Call today.

NEW



The Cruncher
It computes, talks and teaches math. Combines a full-featured spreadsheet with simple step-by-step tutorials.

\$33.95 MAC
(Retail \$59.95)
School Version \$62.95
Ages 10 - Adult

NEW



K-12 Graphics Collection
Over 300 professionally-drawn color PICT graphics for all school subjects.

\$41.95 MAC
(Retail \$69.95)
Ages 5 - Adult

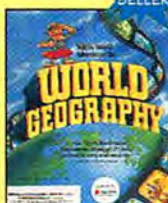
TOP SELLER



The Writing Center
Produce illustrated reports, newsletters, signs, cards, awards, calendars and more. Imports K-12 Graphics Collection.

\$48.95 MAC
(Retail \$89.95)
School Version \$94.95
Ages 7 - Adult

TOP SELLER



Nigel's World
Leadership strategy game set in prehistoric times. 6 levels of challenge. Photos, video clips, cartoons, music, sound effects, etc.

\$26.95 MAC
(Retail \$39.95)
School Version \$41.95
Ages 7 - Adult

Parents & Teachers -
Call 800-860-9003 for your FREE Educational Technology Catalog!

USA/Canada 800-624-2926 In Illinois 708-888-8300

Your #1 Source for Educational Software & Technology

Spring 1994 FULL-LINE CATALOG

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES



Look Inside for Hands-on Training see page 156

800-860-9003 USA/Canada 708-888-8300 Illinois

Educational Resources • 1550 Executive Dr., Elgin, IL 60123 • Fax 708-888-8499/8689



Checks & School P.O.s welcome • \$25 min. on charge cards • Free shipping over \$400 in U.S. • Under \$400 add 5% shipping with \$5 min. • Canada under \$200 add 10% with \$6 min./over \$200, add 5% - also add 7% GST • Prices effective through July 29, 1994

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEC

NEC MULTISYNC MONITORS

15" MultiSync 3V	\$469
15" MultiSync 3FGe	\$599
15" MultiSync 4FGe	\$629
17" MultiSync 5FGe	\$989
17" MultiSync 5FGp	\$1099
21" MultiSync 6FGp	\$1999

NEC Monitors carry a THREE Year Warranty.

NEC PRINTERS

Silentwriter 640 (16ppm, 300 dpi, PS Level 2, 52 fonts)	\$719
Silentwriter 1097 (10ppm, up to 600 dpi, PS Level 2)	\$1379

NEC Silentwriter 640 carries a TWO Year Warranty. NEC 1097 carry a ONE Year Warranty.

\$1099
MultiSync 5FGp

October 1993
NEC MultiSync 5FGp

NEC CD-ROM READERS

MultiSpin 3Xe (External, 195ms access time)	\$589	\$689
MultiSpin 3Xi (Internal, 195ms access time)	\$499	\$599
MultiSpin 3Xp (Portable, 250ms access time)	\$439	\$539
MultiSpin 4X Pro (External, 180ms access time)	\$935	\$1035

\$935
MultiSpin 4X Pro

ClubMac's CD Bundle includes:

- Mayo Clinic
- Toolworks Encyclopedia v.0
- The Animals
- Atlas Pack (World & US)
- Lucas Game Pak II
- Pair of Quickshot Speakers

radius

ASK ABOUT RADIUS WORRY-FREE SERVICE WARRANTY



\$1249
PrecisionColor Display 17

MULTIMEDIA

VideoVision Studio	\$3389
VideoVision Studio Upgrade	\$1529

Get a FREE CD-ROM READER

Purchase the following graphic cards:
LeMansGT
PrecisionColor Pro 24X
and get a FREE NEC MultiSpin 3Xe CD-ROM Reader



Offer expires 08/31/94

MONITORS

PrecisionColor/21	\$2149
IntelliColor Display/20	\$1949
PrecisionColor Display/20v	\$1679
PrecisionColor Display/17	\$1249
PrecisionColor Pivotal	\$819
Pivot Display	\$565
Full Page Display (FPD)	\$489
TPD/20gs/21gs	\$799/\$1005
VideoVision (Basic)	\$1515

GRAPHIC CARDS

LeMansGT	\$1949
PrecisionColor Pro 24X	\$1349
PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	\$735
PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	\$435
PrecisionColor 24X	\$844

* After Manufacturer's 50.00 rebate
* After Manufacturer's 75.00 rebate
Offers expire 08/31/94

SONY

SONY 17" MultiScan Trinitron

This new 17-inch Trinitron display features a unique Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC), supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 60Hz, has a 0.25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch and is Energy Star compliant.

17" MultiScan Trinitron (GDM-17SE1)	\$1185
640 x 480 up to 1600 x 1200 at 60 Hz, Energy Star compliant	

17" MultiScan Trinitron (EPD-1730)	\$1079
640 x 480 up to 1024 x 768 at 72 Hz, Digital Controls	

Sony Monitors include a ONE Year Warranty



\$1185
17" MultiScan

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer



\$299
HP DeskWriter 520

HP DeskWriter 520 Inkjet Printer

- Clear, sharp 600 x 300 dpi
- 3 ppm, 35 available fonts
- Light weight, only 4.3 lbs.
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies
- Standard LocalTalk/Serial interface
- EnergyStar Compliant

HP DeskWriter 310	\$299
-------------------	-------

Optional Color Kit Available

HP DeskWriter 310	\$369
-------------------	-------

with Lubsheet Feeder (60-sheet), Optional Color Kit Available

DeskWriter Inkjet 520	\$299
-----------------------	-------

600 x 300 dpi, 3ppm, 35 font, LocalTalk/Serial

DeskWriter Inkjet 560C	\$579
------------------------	-------

600 x 300 dpi color, 3ppm, 35 font, LocalTalk/Serial

HP DeskWriter 310 carry a ONE Year Warranty

HP DeskWriters carry a THREE Year Warranty

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

POWERCACHE

33 MHz PowerCache	\$275	\$359
50 MHz PowerCache	\$415	\$539
PowerCache Adapter		\$99

* Req'd for non-Mac IIcx, Iivx, Performa 600

CALL NOW FOR PowerPC UPGRADE!

PowerPC Products

66 MHz PowerPro 601	\$Call
80 MHz PowerPro 601	\$Call
Fast Cache PowerPro - 1 MB cache	\$Call

TURBO 040 ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 (with FPU support)	
25 MHz Turbo 040	\$749
33 MHz Turbo 040	\$915
40 MHz Turbo 040	\$1085
FastCache Turbo (128K cache for Turbo 040 family)	\$165
Turbo 040i (w/o FPU support)	
20 MHz Turbo 040i	\$589
25 MHz Turbo 040i	\$665
33 MHz Turbo 040i	\$745

APPLICATION ACCELERATORS

Image 040 (Quadra/Centris)	\$1839
Quad 040 (Quadra/Centris)	\$1249
Charger (Photoshop Accelerator)	\$485
Charger Plus / PFS	\$639/1829



GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT (PWRBKS)

Mercury/Bronze/Silver/Gold	\$329/95/255/279
----------------------------	------------------

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT (Ext. Desktop)

Mercury/Bronze/Silver/Gold	\$329/95/255/279
----------------------------	------------------

Quantum

ClubMac 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Featuring the high-performance 540MB Hard Drives

EMPIRE 540MB

- Fast SCSI-3
- 5,400 RPM
- 9.5 ms seek time
- WriteCache and DisCache Firmware

\$609
Empire 540MB



LPS 540MB

- Fast SCSI-2
- 4,500 RPM
- 10 ms seek time
- WriteCache and DisCache Firmware

\$529
LPS 540MB

GO•DRIVE SERIES 2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
170mb	17ms	\$259	\$379
256mb	17ms	\$339	\$459

QUANTUM DRIVES 3.5" LOW PROFILE, LOW POWER

Capacity	Access	Internal	External
170mb	17ms	\$185	\$245

3.5" LOW PROFILE

270mb	11ms	\$259	\$319
340mb	11ms	\$289	\$349
540mb	10ms	\$469	\$529
540mb	9.5ms	\$549	\$609
1080mb	11ms	\$799	\$859

3.5" HALF HEIGHT

1800mb	10ms	\$1099	\$1139
--------	------	--------	--------

A ClubMac Quantum Drive is the best "plug-and-play" storage solution for your Macintosh computer. All Quantum drives are backed by ClubMac's 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. (Go•Drives include ONE Year Warranty).

FEATURING



SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY



\$659
270MB External

CLUBMAC 270MB REMOVABLE

ClubMac 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac 44mb (5.25")	Internal	\$249	External	\$289
ClubMac 88c (5.25")	Internal	\$379	External	\$419
ClubMac 200mb (5.25")	Internal	\$559	External	\$599
ClubMac 105mb (3.5")	Internal	\$339	External	\$379
ClubMac 270mb (3.5")	Internal	\$619	External	\$659

CARTRIDGES

SQ400	\$59
SQ800	\$89
SQ2000	\$99
SQ310	\$59
SQ327	\$99

All SyQuest drives include a TWO Year Warranty, SCSI Director formatting software, and necessary cables for "plug-and-play".

All SyQuest cartridges include a ONE Year Warranty.

DAT BACKUP by CLUBMAC

CLUBMAC DAT DDS & DDS-DC DRIVES

Provide up to 3.0 gigabytes of cost effective and highly reliable data storage on a pocket size Digital Audio Tape (DAT) cassette. Available in 2 models: ClubMac DAT using the DDS tape format and the ClubMac DAT/DC with the efficient DDS-DC compression format. They are ideal for hard disk backup, archival storage, data file distribution.

- 20 sec average data access time (60m tape)
- 14mb/min backup rate, 180KB/sec transfer rate
- MTBF of 60,000 hours • TWO Year Warranty
- Includes RetroSpect v.2.0 Backup Software and ONE 90m Tape Cassette



\$799
ClubMac DAT External

FREE RETROSPECT V2.0 BACKUP SOFTWARE (\$139 VALUE)

Capacity	Model	Format	Media	Internal	External
2.0GIG	ClubMac DAT	DDS	60m, 90m	\$749	\$799
2-4GIG	ClubMac DAT/DC	DDS-DC	60m, 90m	\$949	\$999

CLUBMAC DAT/2 DDS-2 DRIVE

Provides up to 8.0 gigabytes of high performance, cost effective and reliable data storage on a pocket size Digital Audio Tape (DAT) cassette. The ClubMac DAT/2 has a significant number of key features which make it adaptable to a wide range of user environments and system applications. It also includes RetroSpect Remote v.2.0 (3 pack) Network Backup Software and ONE 120m Tape Cassette. ClubMac DAT/2 DDS-2 Drives carry a ONE Year Warranty.

4-8GIG	ClubMac DAT/2	DDS-2	60m, 90m, 120m	\$1329	\$1379
--------	---------------	-------	----------------	--------	--------

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Warranties: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. Money Back Guarantee: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. Returns: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHIN an RMA number will be repaired. All product information and prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ClubMac

1-800-258-2622

Info (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718



No Surcharge!

1-800-258-2622
1-800-CLUBMAC
1-800-258-2622

Our Break-Through Technology Caught the Competition by Surprise... Wait 'Til They See Our New Prices!

\$599



AVEC Colour

Avec Colour 2400

- 2400 dpi Resolution
- Free Photoshop LE

\$1499



RELISYS

New Relisys RELI 2412

- 2400 dpi Resolution*
- Free Transparency Unit
- Free Full Photoshop
- Free OmniPage OCR

* Increased hardware resolution now delivers true 1200x300 dpi scanning and interpolation up to 2400 dpi!

**Now with
more DPI!**



Now you can have all the features without the high cost.

Before now, buying a quality scanner meant spending a fortune. Relisys' new Cold Scan Technology changes everything. Finally, a family of full-featured scanners at prices you can afford!

Dust-Free, Cold Scan Technology. Ordinary hot-lamp scanners rely on a fan to circulate cool air - and dust - throughout the scanning process. But new cold scan technology allows Relisys to fully encapsulate the process. So you get unprecedented, dust-free accuracy.

Exceptional Value. What's more, our new technology is not only superior to the competition's - it's more affordable!

Plus, Relisys gives you free software with all of our scanners; like Caere OmniPage Direct, so you can scan text directly into your word processing program and Adobe Photoshop for image editing and manipulation.

Call today for details on the complete line, or to order direct.

Order Direct:

1•800•723•7755



Customer Service Hotline: **800-677-3888**

MacNews Hours: M-TH 8am-7pm; Fri til 6pm (CT) Sat 10am-2pm

Mac News

24HR Fax 1-312-871-4556—International orders welcomed

MacNews 1555 Sherman Avenue, Suite 361, Evanston, IL 60201

These offers expire May 31, 1994. Prices subject to change without notice. A 2% surcharge applies to American Express purchases. All returned orders may be subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for manufacturers' RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MAC SOLUTIONS HOUSE

June 1994



PERIPHERALS

UMAX

UC 1260 \$1149 or \$39 p/m*

1200 DPI Color Scanner w/
PhotoShop 2.5



UC 840 \$ 895

800 DPI Color Scanner with PhotoShop 2.5

radius

Radius Precision Color17" Trin. \$1175

Radius IntelliColor 20" Trin. \$1895

Radius VideoVision Studio \$3350

We Carry the Full Line of Radius Mac
& Power Mac Products



Newline Systems Corporation

NEW7II ImagePlus 6L... \$395

880P (800 DPI)..... \$1795

Call for Higher End Models!



HEWLETT PACKARD ScanJet IIcx 24-Bit Scanner... \$949

NEW Color DeskWriter 560C... \$595

HP 4MP (600dpi) Laser Printer.....\$1395 / \$47 p/m*



DeskTape

Now available on CD-ROM



2 GIGABYTES FOR \$19!

Optima DeskTape Software.....\$299

"...a technology that turns our conceptions of the world upside down. That's exactly what Optima Technology has created" - MacUser Magazine

- Multiple AWARD WINNING software lets you do more with a DAT drive than backup and restore. DeskTape software mounts any DAT or 8mm tape drive directly on the Macintosh desktop for click and drag copying, viewing, and printing of up to 2 Gigs directly from tape, (Over 19 Syquest 105MB cartridges on a single cartridge), at a cost of 1 penny per Meg.

Desktop Mountable Tape

Optima DAT MiniPak 8000...\$1750/\$59 p/m*

Small external unit with either horizontal or vertical orientation

CALL ABOUT OUR WIDE SELECTION
OF OPTIMA INTERNAL
& EXTERNAL DAT, OPTICAL
& HARD DRIVES



*Price Per Month on Lease. Please Call for Details.

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE

If You have Questions about Any of the products on this page (or any of our 100s of other name brand items) Please Call Us. We pride ourselves on our Friendly, Specially Trained Mac Computer Specialists. Unlike some "Box Movers" or "Order Takers" that masquerade as complete computer dealers, ABC is truly designed with the customer in mind. ABC prides itself on its Knowledgeable Help, Service and its TOLL-FREE Technical Support. After four years of Mac Sales and Support, we have earned the title of "The Mac Solutions Experts". We carry a Wide Variety of Macintosh computers and products, so if you don't see something on this page, please call us. And if a package below isn't exactly right for you, we will help you put together a System or Network to match YOUR Needs.

MAC & POWER MAC SYSTEMS



All Systems Featured Below include the ABC Software Bundle:
Symantec GrandWorks, Norton Utilities, ClarisMac Analis HD Utility

Power Mac 8100/80 SuperSystem \$249 p/m*

- Power Macintosh 8100/80MHz w/24MB RAM, 1 Gigabyte Hard Drive, CD ROM Drive, 16-Bit Sound
- Radius 20" Trinitron Monitor
- UMAX UC840 24-Bit Scanner
- Apple Adjustable Keyboard
- Texas Instruments 600 dpi Laser Printer
- Adobe PhotoShop 2.5
- ABC Software Bundle & Cables

Power Mac 6100/60 AV System...\$5195/\$155 p/m*

- Power Macintosh 6100/60MHz w/16MB RAM, 1 GIG HD, CD ROM, AV Technologies, 16-Bit Stereo
- MicroNet 88/44 Syquest Drive
- Extended Keyboard
- Proton 14" AV Monitor
- UMAX 6000DPI Color Scanner
- ABC Software Bundle & cables

Power Mac 7100/66 SoftWindows System

\$5545/\$160 p/m*



- Power Macintosh 7100/66 MHz w/16MB RAM, 1 GIG Hard Drive, CD ROM Drive
- SoftWindows Software
- Radius PrecisionColor 17 Monitor & 16-Bit VRAM
- Extended Keyboard
- ABC Software Bundle & Cables

Quadra 605 Home Office System \$1699/\$59 p/m*

- Quadra 605 4/80
- Relisys 14" Color Monitor
- Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem
- Quicken 4.0 + ABC Software Bundle & Cables
- Ext. Keyboard

Power Mac 6100/60 8/160...\$1725

Quadra 8400 8/230/CD...\$3220

Power Mac 7100/66 8/250...\$2750

Quadra 6600 8/230/CD...\$1995

NO PAYMENTS OR FINANCE CHARGES FOR 90 DAYS ON APPROVED CREDIT!
ASK ABOUT THE MAC SOLUTIONS HOUSE FINANCE PLAN!

*Price Per Month on Lease. Please Call for Details.

PERIPHERALS

WACOM



ARTZ (6" x 8") Graphics Tablet \$285

NEW! UD 1212R (12" x 12") \$495



ADESSO

Adesso Extended Keyboard...\$ CALL

Adesso PowerBook Keypad...\$ 49

Adesso Mouse.....\$ 29



MICRONET

128MB 3.5 R/W Optical Drive.....\$ 995

88MB/44MB Syquest Drive w/Cartr.....\$549

STORAGE DIMENSIONS

ValueStor 1 GigaByte Ext. Drive.....\$ 1045

2 GigaByte Mass Storage DISK ARRAY...\$ 3295

4 GB Array...\$ 5259



TENBA

415c Computer Traveler Case.....\$ 89

PowerPak Compact Case.....\$ 75

Tenba Computer Back Pack.....\$ 110



FARGO

Fargo Color Printer.....\$ 969

Fargo Photo Realistic Upgrade Kit.....\$ 249

COMPARE OUR DRIVE PRICES w/Our COMPETITORS!

QUANTUM 230MB Hard Drive...Int \$195/Ext \$275

88MB/44MB Syquest Drive w/Cartridge.....\$449

Syquest 44MB Cartridge.....\$57/88MB Cartridge...\$86

POWERBOOK

AE APPLIED ENGINEERING

POWERCHARGE BATTERY (20% More Power than Apple's).....\$ CALL

POWERCHARGE SINGLE (Unique Battery Recharger/Conditioner)...\$64

PB AUTO ADAPTER (Powers PowerBook from Car).....\$68

The ABC PowerBook 180c Executive Package Below Features the ABC Deluxe PowerBundle:
CPU PowerBook Utilities, GrandWorks Drive 7, Norton Utilities, Applied Engineering Extra PB
Battery and Advanced Battery Recharger + Permanent Surge Suppressor.

PowerBook 180c EXECUTIVE PACKAGE

\$3970/\$129 p/m*

PowerBook 180c 8/240

Citizen NoteBook II Color Printer

w/B/W & Color Cartridge

14.4 Fax Modem

Targus Leather Case

ABC Deluxe PowerBundle



We Carry the Full Line of Mac PowerBooks & DUOs

*Price Per Month on Lease or Finance Plan. Please Call for Details.

1 (800) 723-8262
fax: 1 (310) 325-4073

SE HANJA
ESPANOL

ADVANCE
BUSINESS
CENTER

1 (800) 723-8262
fax: 1 (310) 325-4073

Return Policy: Call Customer Service at (310) 325-1422 to obtain a return authorization. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging and must be sent back within 30 days of purchase date.

Macintosh Products, Networks, Downloadable Software, and Related Documents are subject to a 15% Restocking Fee. No Returns on Opened Printers or Software packages. No Returns on Specialty-Ordered Items. No Refunds on Freight.

Conditions: Prices and Information are subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. We reserve the right to refuse to sell to anyone.

Credit Cards: We accept Mac, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, Visa and Diners. Nominal Fees apply on some cards.

Not responsible for typographical errors. All information presented believed accurate at time of printing.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 723-8262 • (310) 325-1422 / fax: (310) 325-4073 • 23510 Telo Ave. #5, Torrance, CA 90505 • HOURS: From 6:00am (Pacific Time)

MacWAREHOUSE

SPECTACULAR SUPER SAVERS!

ASD Security Trio

Take FileGuard, TrashGuard & FileDuo together and save!
 Publisher: ASD Software
 UTI 0423

\$149⁹⁵

Also available:
 FileGuard 2.7 - "It's sleek, fast and safe. I highly recommend it." MacUser. Protect your hard drive, applications, files, and folders (including System Folder) from erasure, unauthorized access, deletion, and illegal copying.
 UTI 0135

★★★★★ **\$139**

TrashGuard - Delete files forever, with TrashGuard. Using the Trash Can to delete a file only makes the



space available, but does not erase data. TrashGuard not only deletes files, it actually removes them from your hard disk.
 UTI 0322

\$49

FileDuo - Backup your important files quickly and automatically! FileDuo creates backups any time you want: every 5 minutes, at a specific time, or when you shut down your Mac.
 UTI 0323

★★★★½ **\$89**

Avec Colour 2400

Produce high quality, dust free scans! The Avec Colour 2400, with an optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi, provides three pass scanning accuracy with maximum FREE includes.

scan area of 8.5" x 14". Includes Photoshop L.E. for image editing and OCR software for scanning text.
 Manufacturer: Relisys
 INP 0356

\$599

Newton MessagePad 110

The incredible new technology you've been waiting for is here! Apple's Newton MessagePad is a communications assistant that helps you stay in touch with the world, organize your life, and keep track of your ideas. Because it is designed to know how you work, it actually acts as your assistant.
 Manufacturer: Apple Computer, Inc
 PDA 0029

\$599

Adobe Illustrator 5.0 -with FREE Streamline!

Illustrator 5.0 offers more flexibility, more powerful tools, and a friendly new user environment. Create dazzling gradients, unlimited layers with write protect options, unlimited levels of Undo and Redo, work in the Preview mode and more...



Order today and get Streamline 3.0 FREE!
 Publisher: Adobe
 GRA 0657
 While supplies last.

\$389

FREE upgrade to Illustrator 5.5 - call for details.

Images with Impact CD-ROM

Add impact to your publishing and design projects with high-quality, versatile illustrations on one dual format disc. Over 1700 images (4000 when ungrouped) include: Places & Faces, Accents & Borders, People, Graphics & Symbols, Business and much more...
 Publisher: 3G Graphics
 GRA 0397

\$279⁹⁵

QuarkXPress 3.3

Unequaled design flexibility and more color & graphics support than before make QuarkXPress the page-layout application favored by publishers. Create innovative, design-intensive publications! You can create variable-shaped text boxes, undo multiple-item, and much much more!
 Publisher: Quark
 DTP 0110

\$589



Apple Personal Diagnostics

The most complete and easy-to-use diagnostic software for your Mac. Keep your Mac trouble-free by checking and reporting on the well-being of your computer's logic board, disk drives, display and system software. Diagnostics constantly monitor your computer and alert you BEFORE problems arise.
 Publisher: Apple Computer, Inc
 UTI 0514

\$99⁹⁵

Apple Remote Access Personal Server

Everything you need for both the calling and answering Macintosh in one package and it requires no special equipment. Take advantage of remote access to a single Mac or an AppleTalk network. Features built-in data compression and error detection and supports a range of network types.
 Apple Computer, Inc
 COM 0211

\$189



Aldus Persuasion 3.0

Aldus Persuasion makes it incredibly quick and easy to create winning slide shows and on-screen presentations. New features include: Powerful charting, State-of-the-art OLE capabilities, On-screen presentations, new & easy interfaces, precision controls and more...
 Publisher: Aldus
 BUS 0365

\$325⁹⁵

Retrospect Remote 2.0

Powerful Mac network backup software for centralized backup and archiving. Create scripts with multiple sources, destinations, and file-selection criteria with ease. Then schedule the scripts so your backups run automatically on any day and at any time. Supports compression, encryption and verification.
 Publisher: Danitz Development
 UTI 0196



\$259

Mac Handwriter

The power of pen computing is now available to users at all levels of experience. Point, write, draw. It's as simple as using a pen and paper-allowing you to maximize your comfort and creativity. And our Handwriter Recognition System is unbeatable!
 Manufacturer: Communications Intelligence Corporation
 INP 0357

\$299⁹⁵

14" Color Display

View up to 256 colors, selected from over 16 million, on this 14" screen. 640 x 480 resolution, with super fine 0.29 mm dot tri design, provides legible, flicker-free images. Brightness and contrast controls are easily accessible and a tilt/swivel base provides maximum convenience.
 Manufacturer: Magnavox
 MON 0051

\$299

MicroPhone Pro 2.0

MicroPhone Pro 2.0: complete communications for the Mac. Internet Mail and News, MacSLIP, Telnet and MacTCP. Multiple concurrent sessions. Intelligent scripting capabilities for graphical communications. Wyse 50, PowerDriver, Fax, MacWeek. For standard (dial-up) telecommunications... MicroPhone has no peer...
 Publisher: Software Ventures
 COM 0209
 While supplies last.
 Offer expires 6/30/94

\$149⁹⁵

Yearn 2 Learn -with FREE Snoopy doll

Join Snoopy and the entire PEANUTS gang in the second Yearn 2 Learn title. Make learning fun, kids can choose from different activities including: Interactive Comics, math games, word games, an art studio, and more...
 Publisher: Image Smith
 BND 0268

\$39⁹⁵

WindowWatch

WindowWatch 1.5.5 tracks window usage on stand-alone or networked Macs—perfect for Desktop Publishers or any business that bills clients for computer time! The program keeps track of every minute spent in any program, and records this information in the form of a timesheet. It can even differentiate between actual use and paused time, which is handy when you're working on several jobs at once.
 Publisher: ASD Software
 UTI 0264

\$89

DesignCAD 2D/3D

DesignCAD is a professional computer-aided design and drafting package that provides complete 2D drafting and 3D modeling in one package! It's designed for engineering, architecture, engineering, animation, desktop publishing, and multimedia. DesignCAD is easy to use and comes complete with all the precision tools you need for professional results.
 Publisher: American Small Business
 CAD 0043

\$155

1-800-255-6227
 Overnight Delivery-Only \$3.00

Power User Double Speed CD-ROM DRIVE Only \$199

For a Limited Time...

Your Choice Only \$9.95

Order your Power User CD-ROM Drive now for only \$199 and, for only \$9.95 more, we'll include your choice of any ONE of these popular chart-topping CDs:

The BodyGuard soundtrack with Whitney Houston; Billy Joel's *River of Dreams*; Sting's *Ten Summoner's Tales*; or *Music Box* by Mariah Carey!

HURRY, quantities are limited!



Plays your music CDs, too!

Get the entire 21-volume Grolier Encyclopedia on ONE CD-ROM!

PLUS... for only \$99!



Buy now and also get 2 BONUS CD-ROMs FREE!



Power User Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
Ask for item# BND 0316 **\$199**
*PLUS, for only \$9.95, choose ONE of the following music CDs (limit 1 per customer):
 Item# AAP 0002 Whitney Houston-The Bodyguard
 Item# AAP 0003 Billy Joel-River of Dreams
 Item# AAP 0004 Sting-Ten Summoner's Tales
 Item# AAP 0005 Mariah Carey-Music Box
The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia PLUS The Animals! FREE and Atlas Pack FREE! Ask for item# BBD 0007
Total Suggested Retail: \$585.95 **\$99***
* When you order the Power User CD-ROM Drive at the same time.

THE Mac SUPERSTORE

BUSINESS & PRESENTATION

- A LASTING IMPRESSION ResumExpert (Full line available) ea. 59.
- ALDUS BUS0298 DateBook Pro 49.
- DATA1014 TouchBASE Pro 49.
- CLARIS DAT0112 FileMaker Pro. 2.1 269.
- INTUIT FIN0201 Quicken 4.0 44.95
- LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LOTUS188 Lotus 1-2-3 for Macintosh 1.1 299.
- MICROSOFT BUS0223 Excel 4.0 295.
- BUS0181 Project 3.0 445.
- BUS0285 Office 3.0 475.
- BUS0269 PowerPoint 3.0 295.
- WRD0059 Word 5.1 295.
- BESTWARE FIN0212 M.Y.O.B. 4.0 w/o Payroll 59.95
- FIN0213 M.Y.O.B. 4.0 w/ Payroll 109.95
- WORDPERFECT CORPORATION WRD0068 WordPerfect 3.0 w/FREE Grammatik ... 299.95
- COMMUNICATIONS & NETWORKING ADOBE COM0171 Adobe Acrobat Starter Kit 669.
- APPLE COMPUTER, INC. NET0250 AppleShare 3.0.1 969.
- COM0211 Apple Remote Access Pers. Server ... 189.
- COM0126 Macintosh PC Exchange 59.95
- DAYNA COMMUNICATIONS, INC. NET0358 EtherPrint-3 Plus 449.
- FARALLON™ COMPUTING NET0007 PhoneNET® Plus, SE & II 29.95

- GLOBAL VILLAGE (FULL LINE AVAILABLE) PowerPorts Call.
- HAYES MOD0130 ACCURA 144+Fax 144 239.95
- MOD0129 ACCURA 96+Fax96 209.95
- INSIGNIA (FULL LINE AVAILABLE) UT10433 AccessPC 3.0 89.95
- POWERUSER® MOD0116 14.4 Send/Receive Fax Modem 189.95
- SHIVA NET0246 LANRover/L 599.
- ZOOM TELEPHONICS MOD0109 VFX V.32bis MacPack 169.95

- EDUCATIONAL & ENTERTAINMENT BRODERBUND GRA0268 Kid Pix 1.2 35.
- NORCO SOFTWARE EDU0051 MacKids Turbo Math Facts 2.0 25.
- PERSONAL TRAINING SYS. (FULL LINE AVAILABLE) Excel 4.0, Word 5.1, Filemaker Pro 2.0 ea. 49.
- THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS BND0169 Miracle Piano Bundle 269.

- GRAPHICS & DESIGN ADOBE SYSTEMS, INC. (FULL LINE AVAILABLE) GRA0657 Illustrator 5.0 w/ FREE Streamline 389.
- GRA0430 Photoshop 2.5.1 559.
- ALDUS GRA0654 FreeHand 4.0 389.95
- BND0319 SuperPaint SUPER BUNDLE 99.
- DTP0088 PageMaker 5.0 579.
- UPG0032 PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade 149.

- APPLE COMPUTER, INC. GRA0347 QuickTime Starter Kit 109.
- CLARIS GRA0350 MacDraw Pro 1.5 269.95
- ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING (EFI) GRA0432 Cachet 299.
- QUARK, INC. DTP0110 XPress 3.3 589.
- SOFTKEY SOFTWARE FON0480 KeyFonts 49.

- INPUT & OUTPUT CAERE INP0289 OmniScan 399.
- KENSINGTON INP0231 Turbo Mouse (SE or II) 4.0 109.
- MICROTEK (FULL LINE AVAILABLE) INP0246 Microtek ScanMaker II 699.
- MOUSE SYSTEMS INP0132 Little Mouse ADB 74.
- SUPERMAC MON0053 SuperMatch 20+ Color Display 1799.

- POWERBOOK PRODUCTS BATTERY TECHNOLOGY INC. ACC0840 Battery for Powerbook 59.95
- KENSINGTON INP0221 Notebook Keypad 79.

- SOPHISTICATED CIRCUITS INP0232 Powerpad 69.95

- UPGRADES & DRIVES DAYSTAR DIGITAL DR10469 Universal PowerCache 33 MHz 299.95
- DR10806 20 MHz Turbo 040i Accelerator 629.95
- PERIPHERAL LAND, INC. DR10615 Infinity 88/RW44 559.95
- POWERUSER® CHP0011 4 Meg SIMMs 80ns Call.
- CHP0013 1 Meg SIMMs 100ns Call.
- BND0176 44/88C MB SyQuest Removable 429.95
- BND0094 44MB SyQuest Removable 279.95

- UTILITIES & PROGRAMMING ALADDIN SYSTEMS UT10302 StuffIt Deluxe 3.0 69.
- APPLE COMPUTER, INC. SYS0004X System 7.1 Personal Upgrade Kit 59.95
- SY0010 At Ease 2.0 45.95
- CAERE UT10293 OmniPage Direct 99.95
- MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS UT10285 MacEKG 2.0 89.
- SYMANTEC CORPORATION UT10151 Norton Utilities for the Mac 2.0 95.
- UT10334 Symantec Antivirus 3.5 (SAM) 65.95

MacWAREHOUSE®

1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701
©1994 Micro Warehouse Inc.

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- If we ship a partial order, we pay the freight on the remaining portion.
- All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge.
- C.O.D. orders accepted (add \$6.00 including shipping)-\$1,000 maximum.
- All products are covered by a 120-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Some products may have system requirements. Call for details.
- Sales tax: CT residents add 6%, NJ residents add 7%, Ohio residents add appropriate tax.

- SHIPPING
- All orders add \$3.00 per order. We ship Airborne Express overnight unless UPS Ground delivers overnight. (Some rural areas require an extra day.)
- Orders placed by 12:00 MIDNIGHT (EST) (weekdays) for "in-stock" items ship same day (barring system failure, etc.) for overnight delivery.
- C.O.D. orders ship via UPS (Blue Label if you are more than 2 days from us via UPS Ground). Charge is \$6.00 including shipping.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call 908-367-0440 for information. Some products are not available outside the U.S.

■ We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.
■ For latest arrivals for catalog customers, use computers recognize incoming calls by the telephone number and usually locate your records.

©Copyright 1994 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and Micro Warehouse® are registered servicemarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

I'm Kerry, call me at:
1-800-255-6227
(1-800-ALL-MACS)
Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Inquiries: 908-367-0440 FAX Your Order to: 908-905-9279
CompuServe Code: GOMW
NEW! Express Customer Service Number:
1-800-925-6227



FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION MU0694
Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year subscription and mail this coupon to:
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

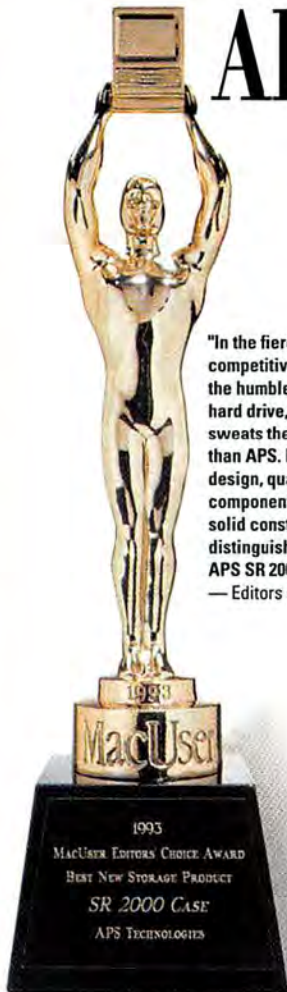
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue within 4-6 weeks).





Great Products. Priceless Support!



"In the fiercely competitive world of the humble desktop hard drive, nobody sweats the details more than APS. Elegant design, quality components, and rock-solid construction distinguish the compact APS SR 2000 Case."
— Editors of MacUser

— Editors of MacUser

1993
MacUser EDITORS CHOICE AWARD
BEST NEW STORAGE PRODUCT
SR 2000 CASE
APS TECHNOLOGIES

APS HARD DRIVES

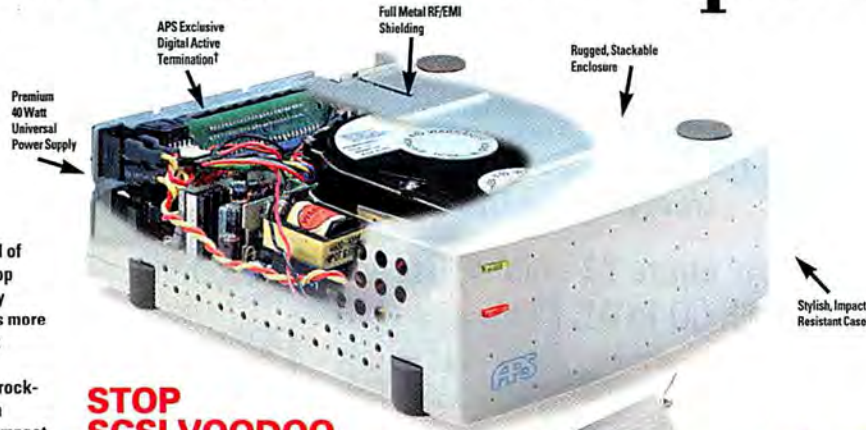
Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
-------	----------	----------	--------

122MB - 1029MB

APS Q 127 ²	122MB	\$189	\$279
Quantum 127 mechanism			
APS Q 170 ²	163MB	229	319
Quantum 170 ELS mechanism			
APS MX 240 ²	234MB	259	349
Maxtor 7245 mechanism			
APS Q 270 ²	257MB	359	449
Quantum LPS270 mechanism			
APS MX 290 ²	276MB	329	419
Maxtor 7290 mechanism			
APS MX 345 ²	324MB	339	429
Maxtor 7345 mechanism			
APS 340 ²	327MB	429	519
340 mechanism			
APS Q 540 ²	516MB	529	619
Quantum 540 mechanism			
APS MS1.2AV ⁵	965MB	999	1089
Micropolis 2210AV mechanism			
APS MS1.2 ⁵	1001MB	899	989
Micropolis 2210 mechanism			
APS MS4110 ⁵	1002MB	999	1089
Micropolis 2210 mechanism			
APS Q 1080 ⁵	1029MB	859	949
Quantum 1080S mechanism			

* Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available.
* Internal Price Listing

All Drives Are Not Equal.



STOP SCSI VOODOO

DATerm, APS' own patent-pending digital active termination technology helps you end SCSI Voodoo by eliminating SCSI line pulse fluctuations, as well as confusing signal and voltage reflections. Its unique impedance-matching characteristics provide superior signal-to-noise ratios, decreases SCSI retries, allows more reliable data transmission and improves SCSI chain stability. DATERM is available in the award-winning APS SR 2000 enclosure, as well as our new portable SR 1000 enclosure and SCSI Sentry™.

SR 2000 StackKIT™ \$24

- End Cable Bondage Forever!
- Minimize SCSI Chain Length
- Heavy Metal Shielding Protects SCSI Signal
- StackKIT Includes Four Concave Stacking Feet
- StackKIT Includes Exclusive APS SCSI C "Connector"



Just \$99 SCSI Sentry™

Now you can "stop SCSI Voodoo" on your SCSI Chain, even when you're not ready to buy a new drive. Our new SCSI Sentry™ gives you all the benefits of APS' acclaimed DATERM technology in the form of an external SCSI performance monitoring instrument.

Benefits	SCSI Sentry
Optimizes Overall SCSI Performance	✓
Exclusive Digital Active Termination	✓
Provides Ideal Termination Power	✓
Drastically Reduces SCSI Retries	✓
Regulates SCSI Line Voltage	✓
Solves Bus Impedance Issues	✓
LED Activity Indicators Diagnostic Tool	✓
Easy Installation: Takes Seconds	✓

APS MX 290

The APS MX 290 provides great performance with transfer rates of 1.8MB per second, access speeds of 24 ms and seek times as low 13.1 ms. This 276MB drive is a terrific upgrade for any Mac.

\$329*



M-F 6AM-12Midnight CST.
SAT & SUN 9AM-9PM CST.

International: 1-816 483-6100 FAX: 1-816 483-3077 (24 Hours).
For a Free Catalog, call APS Sales: 1-800 233-7550
InfoFax: 1-800-374-5802

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity	LW Pro 630	Internal	Companion II AC/DC
APS PB 85 ¹	80MB	\$249	—	—
APS PB 170 ¹	160MB	349	\$299	\$439
APST 213 ¹	202MB	409	359	499
APS PB 250 ¹	240MB	449	399	539
APST 340 ¹	324MB	579	529	649
APST 520 ¹	500MB	949	899	1039



Amazing price on the new APS T 520 Companion II Drive in our SR 1000 enclosure featuring DATERM

YES!! \$1039

4 Hour Battery!



APS Technologies

1-800-235-3707

APS DAT is Best!

Only APS DATs bring you all the benefits of our SR 2000 enclosure with DATerm, Digital Active Termination

APS DAT

The amazing APS DAT offers you great performance and reliability. Get up to 2.0GB on a 90 meter tape with backup speeds as high as 10MB per minute.

All DATs Include Retrospect, a \$139 Value, Free!

APS HyperDAT Speed

If you need high-speed backup (not the kind that ties your server up and slows down your network), you need the DDS-2 power of the APS HyperDAT! Back up locally at rates as high as 28MB per minute! Pack up to 10GB on a single tape! Best of all, your regular DDS and DDS compression tapes can be read in the APS HyperDAT, too!

DAT

Model	Capacity*	Internal	SR 2000
APS DAT ²	1.8-2G on 90m tape	\$749	\$799
APS Pro DAT ²	4-5G on 90m tape	949	099
APS Turbo DAT ²	4-5G on 90m tape	1149	1199
APS HyperDAT ¹	8-10G on 120m tape	1449	1499

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
60 meter DAT Tape - \$12, 10 Pack - \$110
90 meter DAT Tape - \$16, 10 Pack - \$130
120 meter DAT Tape - \$35, 10 Pack - \$300
All APS DAT Drives Include Retrospect by Dantz & 1 FREE DAT Tape

CD ROM

Model	SR 2000
APS T 4101	\$299
APS T 3401	399

Attention INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS! Contact APS' International Sales Department on parole Français. Se habla Español. Wir sprechen Deutsch. International fax response in less than 24 hours, during business hours. Guaranteed!!

何卒迅速なくで日本語でファクスでも申し込みして下さい。

New International phone numbers are:
Français (816) 920-4135 Español (816) 920-4136
Italiano (816) 920-4137 Deutsch (816) 920-4138

Some day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)



Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge.

* All data sources back guarantee (Excludes optical software). Some risk or cost of shipping.
† Drive for Drive Return - Registered Warranty - The warranty length is defined for the appropriate number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
‡ All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
§ Backup software support for existing file.
¶ Hard drive and backup device cables, media and LTO required for operation with the specified hardware where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.1.1 software, at least 7 MB of compressed, publicly-distributable software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerBall 3.0/3.5 SCSI format hard disk operations.
** All external drive products and cases come with a 3-year warranty. APS SCSI Cables, Compression II drives, (not cases) include a 3-year PowerBook SCSI cable.
*** International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
†† All non-technical support is provided. Regular hours are 9am to 5pm Monday thru Friday, 9am to 1pm Saturday, Central Time.

APS DAT
\$429



APS HyperDAT™

\$1499

1993/94 Macworld Magazine World Class Award - APS Hard Drive Series Readers' Choice



MAGNETO OPTICAL

Model	Internal*	SR 2000
APS 128MB MO ¹	\$769	\$799

Mechanism is Epson Magneto-Optical OMD-5010
All MO Drives Include 1 FREE Cartridge
128 MO cartridge - \$49 unformatted, \$55 formatted

TAPE DRIVES

APS T 155 MB Tape Backup	\$479
--------------------------	-------

155MB Backup Tapes - \$19, 10 Pack \$170
*Only Available in ZFP Case.

POWERBOOK STUFF

APS SCSI DOC w/PowerMerge	\$39
---------------------------	------

Palm-Sized 25-30 PowerBook SCSI Adapter that includes a docking adapter for PowerBook and termination power indicator. Receive Power-Merge Lite Free with every APS SCSI DOC!

APS SCSI BOY	\$29
--------------	------

Rugged Palm-Sized 25-30 PowerBook SCSI Adapters

APS PowerBalls	\$9.99 ea
----------------	-----------

Brighten up that dull granite with a colorful APS PowerBall. Manufactured to the same exacting specifications as the Apple original, the APS PowerBall lets you customize your PowerBook® environment.

APS Technologies 6131 Deramus
Kansas City, MO 64120



All APS Drives Are Power PC Mac Compatible! **YES!**



THE APS ADVANTAGE

30-Day MBG

Toll-Free Support

Awesome Warranties

Factory Direct Quality

Rapid Repair Return

24-Hour Product InfoFax



APS 44MB SQ 555

\$299



APS SyQuest

SYQUEST

APS SQ 555 ²	44MB	\$299
APS SQ 5110c ²	44/88MB†	459
APS SQ 3105 ¹	105MB	429
APS SQ 3270 ¹	270MB	659

† Does not format 44MB cartridges
44MB cartridges - \$65 unformatted, \$70 formatted
88MB cartridges - \$100 unformatted, \$105 formatted
105MB cartridges - \$59 unformatted, \$64 formatted
270MB cartridges - \$95 unformatted, \$100 formatted
All SyQuest Drives Include 1 FREE Cartridge

APS
Technologies

Great Products. Priceless Support!

1-800 235-3707

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING MEMORY

POWERBOOK MEMORY AS LOW AS \$169



PB140-170-4/6	\$169 / \$259
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	\$169 / \$259 / \$329 / \$419
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	\$169 / \$272 / \$332 / \$442
DUO 4/6/8/10	\$169 / \$219 / \$305 / \$355
DUO 12/14/20/28	\$575 / \$649 / \$775 / \$1692

ACCESSORIES

Battery Charger - Battery 140-180 Bundle	\$125
Long Life Battery 140-180c	\$59
Automobile Adapter 100-180 / DUO	\$58 / \$69
Newer Technology DUO Micro Dock SCSI / Color	\$135 / \$259
Axion Switch-3 Serial Ports	\$95
Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0	\$106
Wacom ARTZ	\$305

SCANNERS / PRINTERS

HP IICX	\$999
UMAX UC630 LE	\$729
Microtek ScanMaker IIXE	\$1079
Citizen Notebook II Color Printer	\$378
GCC Write Impact	\$549
LaserWriter 810 4MB / 8MB Memory	\$259 / \$459
HP Printer Memory 4MB / 8MB	\$179 / \$359

PB160-180-10MB \$419

Ask about our Lifetime Warranty on all our memory products. Prices and availability are subject to change.

MEMORY

1x8x80	\$40
1x8x100	\$39
1x8x80 (fx)	\$57
2x8x80	\$73
4x8x80	\$145
4x8x80 (fx)	\$150
4x8x80 (II,IX)	\$155
16x8x80 (Low Profile)	\$625
16x8x80 (fx)	\$619

CENTRIS-LC III-QUADRA

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	\$139 / \$149
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	\$290 / \$299
16MB-70ns non-composite	\$609
16MB-60ns non-composite	\$619
32MB-60ns	\$1299

VIDEO RAM / MATH COPROCESSORS

Video RAM 256K / 512K	\$20 / \$38
16MHz LC / Classic II	\$59
16MHz Color Classic	\$49
25MHz LC III	\$69
35MHz Performa 600 / Duo Dock FPU	\$65
Centris FPU	\$319



MicroMac SIMMdoubler	\$137
MicroMac SIMMchanger	\$98



Rumi SYQUEST DRIVES AS LOW AS \$289



Includes FREE Cartridge from SyQuest!

Rumi SYQUEST DRIVES

Rumi 44MB SyQuest	\$289
Rumi 88c (R/W 44) SyQuest	\$469
Rumi 105MB SyQuest	\$445
Rumi 85MB Int / Ext	\$209 / \$279
Rumi 170MB Int / Ext	\$219 / \$299
Rumi 270MB Int / Ext	\$299 / \$369
Rumi 525MB Int / Ext	\$639 / \$699
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext	\$879 / \$939
Rumi 1.2GB Int / Ext	\$1089 / \$1109
Rumi 2.0GB Barracuda Ext	\$2269

SYQUEST \$59

SyQuest 44MB Cartridge/Formatted ..	\$59 / \$65
SyQuest 88MB Cartridge/Formatted ..	\$94 / \$99
SyQuest 105MB Cartridge	\$80

Rumi DAT DRIVES Includes Tape*

Rumi 2.0GB DAT Drive w/Retrospect*	\$1069
Rumi 8.0GB DAT Drive w/Retrospect*	\$1219

Rumi CD-ROM DRIVE \$299

Rumi OPTICAL DRIVE

Includes 5 Verbatim Cartridges	\$995
Rumi 128MB Optical Drive	

MORE DRIVES Includes Disk*

PLI Infinity 44*	\$355
PLI Infinity 88 R/W 44*	\$515
PLI Infinity 105 Turbo*	\$535
PLI CD-ROM Int / Ext	\$509 / \$559
PLI 128MB 3.5" Optical (Sony Mech)* ..	\$1219
PLI 128MB 3.5" Optical (IBM Mech)* ..	\$949
PMO Sierra 1.3GB Optical	\$2879
FWB SCSI JackHammer	\$649
FWB HardDisk ToolKit	\$159
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit	\$69

SONIC AS LOW AS \$89



Sonic Micro SCSI PowerBook... \$235

Sonic Ether 10T/Thin-II/LC	\$89
Sonic Micro SCSI PowerBook	\$235
Sonic FriendlyNet 10T/Thin	\$49
Sonic Starbase T9	\$195
Sonic HubLite 5 port	\$145
Sonic PowerBridge	\$95

MODEMS

Supra v.32bis S/R Fax 14.4 w/ C & S	\$225
Supra v.32bis S/R Fax 14.4 LC w/ C & S	\$165
Supra 2400 Modem ONLY	\$59
Supra 2400 Modem S/R Fax 9600 w/ C & S	\$139
Supra v.32bis PowerBook 14.4	\$229
Global Village Teleport / Powerport (Bronze) 24/96/48	\$97
Global Village Teleport / Powerport (Gold) 14,400	\$299
Global Village Teleport / Powerport (Mercury) 19,200	\$349
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 S/R Fax	\$237
Prometheus PowerBook 14.4 w/Voice	\$309
Zoom Pocket 14.4 w/Voice	\$239
Zoom 14.4 w/Voice	\$189



FAX
206-454-7302

Educational/Government
1-800-848-1424

Fortune 1000 Companies
1-800-848-1418

AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET

40MHz Turbo 040
\$1129



DAYSTAR
DIGITAL

UPGRADE
POWER PC
PROMOTION

* Buy eligible 040 products between 1/7/94 and 3/31/94 and receive a PowerPC upgrade for only \$199!

TURBO 040 ACCELERATORS AS LOW AS \$609



40MHz Turbo 040 / with cache	.....	\$1129 / \$1209
33MHz Turbo 040 / with cache	.....	\$949 / \$1039
25MHz Turbo 040	.....	\$779
040i 20MHz Turbo (No FPU)	.....	\$609
040i 25MHz Turbo (No FPU)	.....	\$695
040i 33MHz Turbo (No FPU)	.....	\$779
128k Cache for Turbo 040's	.....	\$172
Value 040i 33MHz (No FPU)	.....	\$779
Value 040 33MHz	.....	\$949
Value 040 40MHz	.....	\$1129

CENTRIS & QUADRA 040 ACCELERATORS

Image 040 40MHz	.....	\$1899
Quadra 040 40MHz	.....	\$1299



50MHz 030
w/ FPU \$565

UNIVERSAL POWERCACHE 68030

UPGRADABLE TO TURBO 040	.....
33MHz / 33MHz with FPU	.....	\$289 / \$379
50MHz / 50MHz with FPU	.....	\$439 / \$565

33MHz Powercache SE/Classic	.....
w/ video & adapter	.....	\$779
50MHz Powercache SE/Classic	.....
w/ video & adapter	.....	\$909

MORE DAYSTAR PRODUCTS

Quadra Cache	.....	\$249
Adapter IISI NUBUS	.....	\$389
Charger	.....	\$505
Charger Plus w/ Suites	.....	\$649
Photomatic	.....	NEW! \$199



CD-Recordable 640/74Min. \$23

VERBATIM AS LOW AS \$23

128MB 3.5" Optical	.....	\$32*
*Limited Offer Expires 4/30/94		
128MB 3.5" Optical, Apple Format	.....	\$36
600 / 650MB 5.25" Optical (512 b/s / 1024 b/s)	.....	\$85
1.2 / 1.3GB Optical (512 b/s / 1024 b/s)	.....	\$112
CD - Recordable 640 / 74 min	.....	\$23
DC2120 w/QIC80	.....	\$19.50
4mm 90m / 60m	.....	\$11.50 / \$8.90
8mm 112m	.....	\$10

SONY MEDIA

1.3 / 1.2GB Optical	.....	\$135
650 / 600MB Optical	.....	\$109
128MB 3.5" Optical	.....	\$46

SONY 3.5" DISKS	.....
3.5" DD/3.5" Color / Hard Case	.....	\$7.50 / \$14
3.5" HD/HD Mac Formatted	.....	\$12 / \$13.50

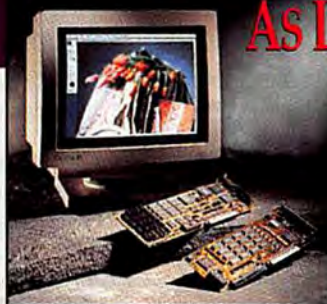
SONY 1/4" DATA CARTRIDGES	.....
1/4" Mini D/C 120MB / 150MB / 250MB	.....	\$18 / \$20 / \$26
1/4" Mini QIC-80 120MB Formatted	.....	\$23
1/4" D/C 525MB	.....	\$30
1/4" D/C 2.65GB	.....	\$49



SONY PCMCIA CARDS	.....
GRAM Card 1MB / 2MB	.....	\$225 / \$369
Flash Card 2MB / 4MB	.....	\$269 / \$469
SONY CD-R	.....
650MB/74 Min.	.....	\$25
553MB/63 Min.	.....	\$23

SONY 4mm DAT	.....
4MM 60M 1.3GB	.....	\$13
4MM 90M 2GB	.....	\$15
4MM 120M 4GB	.....	\$24
Cleaning Cartridge	.....	\$12.50
SONY 8mm DAT	.....
8MM 15M 600MB	.....	\$12
8MM 54M 2.4GB	.....	\$14
8MM 112M 5GB	.....	\$16
Cleaning Cartridge	.....	\$28

RASTEROPS MONITORS AS LOW AS \$949



RASTEROPS
THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR™

DUO DOCKS

Duo Mate 8	.....	\$349
Duo Mate 16SC	.....	\$559

MONITORS / VIDEO

PaintBoard Turbo 20"/16"/13"	.....	\$1159
PaintBoard 8Li / 20"/16"/13"	.....	\$339
PaintBoard Lightning	.....	NEW! \$829
24STV	.....	\$769
24Mx	.....	\$609
24XLTV	.....	\$2699
Movie Pak 2	.....	\$1539
Movie Pak 2 Pro Suite	.....	\$3479

RasterOps Sweet 16 Monitor	.....	\$949
RasterOps 20" MultiScan Color Display	.....	\$1619
RasterOps 20T Color Monitor	.....	\$2479

Sony 14"/17" MultiScan	.....	\$669 / \$1139
Sony 17SE1	.....	NEW! \$1289
Sony GDM 2036s 20" MultiScan	.....	\$2169

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

300 120th Avenue NE
Bldg 1, Suite 120
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 454-7258

"With customer Service Guaranteed. Depend on LLB for Quality, Service and Value"

- Airborne Express Overnight \$6 and up
- First quality New, Brand Name products
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted with no surcharge.
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped
- Orders received before 7:30 pm Eastern time weekdays shipped same day
- We export to most countries in the world
- All returns require approval and are subject to a restocking fee
- Prices subject to change
- Open 7 am to 6 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays

Call 1 - 800 - 848 - 8967

CIRCLE 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Magic 1GB RAID \$1,899

Transfer Rates up to 10 Megs a Second

Magic 2GB Tape \$699

The Magic RAID System is a Nubus SCSI 2 card based array system. RAID levels 0 and 1 and/or levels 0,1,4, and 5 with access times down to 4ms and transfer rates up to 10 MB/Sec at RAID level 0 can be configured from

software. The system is compatible with SCSI 1 and 2, SCSI Manager 4.3. RAID drives are all metal construction complete with all cables and software.
 Magic 1.0 GB RAID.....\$1,899
 Magic 2.0 GB RAID.....\$2,699

**5X faster
than the
APS Pro DAT**

The Magic 2Gb compression tape drive will backup your data at amazing speeds over 68MB / Minute. It is the only tape drive fast enough to keep up with a RAID drive. You can do a full 1GB backup in only 15 minutes. Retrospect 2.0 included.

RailGun Dual Screen Accelerators For Plus, SE, and Classic.

	RailGun	Pro
68030 RailGun 16MHz	\$279	\$299
68030 RailGun 25MHz	\$299	\$399
68030 RailGun 33MHz	\$399	\$499
19" Two Page Monitor		\$299

*All prices quoted for SE version. Call for pricing on Classic or Plus version

Magic Memory

Memory upgrades available for all PowerBooks. Call for best pricing.

PowerBook RAM	Call
Newton 1MB / 2MB	From \$159
1MB / 2MB SIMMs	From \$25
4MB / 8MB SIMMs	From \$144

All Magic memory has a 30 day money back guarantee and a lifetime warranty

16MB / 32MB SIMMs	Call
LC/Quadra VRAM	\$29/19
ColorBlaster LC™	\$149
Blazing high end color graphics for LC & Performa. Faster, larger QuickTime movies.	

Magic Network

Magic Net Adapter	\$14
Manufactured under license from Farallon.	
Magic 10BaseT Adapter	\$49
Magic ThinNet Adapter	\$49
Magic 8 Port 10BaseT Hub	\$149

Magic Modems

All FaxModems come with full feature Fax ST™, Microphone®, America Online, and CompuServe Startup Kit.

Magic Hard Drives



Magic 240 Ext. for \$299
 Custom configurations available. Call for current pricing and warranty information.

Manufacturer	Sizes Available in Megs.			
Maxtor	345	540	1200	1240
Micropolis	1200	1700	2400	3000
Quantum ELS	127	170		
Quantum Go	85	127	170	256
Quantum LPS	240	270	340	525
Quantum PRO	700	1225	1800	
Empire	540	1080		
Seagate	1200	2500	3400	9.0
Barracuda	1900	2500		
SyQuest	44	88	105	270
Fujitsu	240	520	1200	2400

Precision

- A premium optical cartridge
- Free data recovery
- Lifetime warranty

Magic Optical 2 Year Warranty

Magic 256MB Optical**	\$899
Magic 128 / 256MB Cart.	\$34/\$65
Precision 128 Carts / 10 Pack ^c	\$290
CDR 63/74 Min	\$20/24

Magic SyQuest

Magic 45R SyQuest**	\$299
Magic 88C SyQuest**	\$489
Magic SyQuest*105/200/270	CALL
Omega 150 Transportable*	\$579
SyQuest 45/88/105 Cartridge	\$59/89/64
150 Transportable Cartridge	\$99

* One Year Warranty ** Two Year Warranty
 *** Three Year Warranty †† Five Year Warranty

PowerBook Accelerators



MacProducts USA can transform your Powerbook 140 or 145 into a 170, your 160 into a 180, or your DUO 210 into 230.

140 Upgraded to 170	
25mhz (68030/68882)	\$329
33mhz (68030/68882)	\$399
145 Upgraded to 170	
25mhz (68882)	\$129
160 Upgraded to 180	
33mhz (68030/68882)	\$399
210 Upgraded to 230	
33mhz (68030)	\$299
24 hour turn around backed with 1 year warranty.	



Magic FaxModems

Magic V Fast Class \$249.00
 28,800bps modem. 14400bps send & receive fax, V.42bis/V.32bis hardware & MNP-1-10 protocols. 2 year warranty, 30 day money back guarantee.

Magic 14,400 Data Fax Modem \$139.00
 57,600 bps data. 14400bps S/R fax, V.42bis/V.32bis, MNP 1-5 protocols. Beats the Supra Lc Hands Down in Performance

With VoiceMail	\$189
High Speed Modem Cable	\$15
Hardware Handshaking	

Magic PowerBook Modems

14400 bps Data/Fax Modem \$199
 57,600 Data 14400 Fax, V.32bis, V.42bis, MNP 1-5.
 24/96 Data/Fax Modem \$79
 2400bps modem. 9600bps send & 4800bps receive fax. V.42, MNP 1-5.



MacProducts USA

800 622 8721

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

International Sales 512-476-5295 Fax 512-499-0888

Magic. Hard Working Tools For Your Macintosh Since 1985.

Corporate & Educational purchase orders accepted. MasterCard, Visa, Discover, American Express & COD accepted. Prices subject to change & availability. Texas residents add 8% sales tax. MacProducts cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. MacProducts

offers a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all Magic™ Products, excluding Original Shipping. Call for RMA before returning merchandise. Returns subject to a restocking fee. All brands & product names are trademarks of their respective holders.



M64MU

Still Faster Than Fujitsu for \$719

Magic 128 Optical With a 2 Year Warranty

- Faster than the Fujitsu 128
- Twice the warranty 2 years
- Better Software than APS or FWB
- Authorized Repair Center

The 128 mechanism used in the Magic 128 Magneto-Optical was rated in

MacWorld December 93 as being 15% faster overall than the Fujitsu 128. The Magic 128 Optical has a max transfer rate of 3.3 MB/Sec using a split head laser design.

Magic 128 Optical **\$719
 Magic 256 Optical **\$899



Magic CD-ROM

Absolute CD-ROM Compatibility and Blazing Speed. The AllCache™ driver software replaces your CD-ROM drive's original driver software, allowing drive access functions to be sped up significantly.

Magic CD Pro 410iToshiba\$349
 Magic CD Pro 340iToshiba\$499
 Magic CD Pro 6 Quadraspin™\$1399

CDs

CD-ROM Multimedia Encyclopedia\$49
W/purchase of CD Drive
 6 CD Bundle\$49
 Call for CD-ROM Catalogue ♦



Jet Inc. Ink Jet Refills
 TwinPacks for Deskwriter
Two Pack Black \$15.99
BUY 3 GET 1 COLOR FREE
High Capacity Black \$19.99
Apple Color printer BJ800, 550C, 560C 310 BJ300CALL



Free NEC 3Xe with purchase of Lemanse GT or 24x Pro



Diimo 50MHz \$413.00
Diimo 50MHz With FPU \$518.00



TI MicroLaser Pro
 PRO 600 PS23 / 65
 \$1299/1465 After \$60rebate
TI MicroWriter \$679.00



Umax 630 LE \$700.00
Umax 1260 \$1149.00



Wacom ArtZ and 12 x 12
 6x9 \$279
 UD1212RM \$509



Apple PowerBook 180c 4/160 \$Call



Cartridges
 44MB \$55.00
 88MB \$85.00
 105MB \$64.00



Quark Express 3.2 \$539.00

SYSTEMS

Custom Configurations Available	
PowerMacs from	\$1749.00
PowerMac Upgrades	Call
Quadra 840av	\$2,650.00
Quadra 660av	\$1,529.00
Quadra 650	\$1,899.00
Quadra 610	\$1,349.00
Quadra 605	\$849.00
Duos/PowerBooks/Newtons	Call

COMMUNICATIONS

Asante 10T Hub/12	\$459.00
Asante 10T Friendlynet	\$59.00
Asante 10T Hub/8	\$219.00
Starnet Ethernet Card	\$97.00
8 Port 10BaseT Hub	\$149.00
Dayna Etherprint Plus	\$399.00
Dayna Pathfinder	\$575.00
Farallon Etherwave	\$99.00
Farallon Timbuktu 5.0	\$119.00

INPUT

Abacus Keypad	\$89.00
Apple Extended Keyboard	\$158.00
Mac Pro Keyboard	\$115.00
DGR Extended Keyboard	\$79.00
Kensington Turbo Mouse	\$99.00
Wacom ArtZ	\$279.00
Wacom UD1212R	\$509.00

MODEMS & FAXES

Supra 14.4 Mac Package	\$215.00
Global Village Teleport Gold	\$277.00
Global Village Mercury	\$319.00
Supra 14.4 LC Package	\$159.00
Supra 14.4 PB Package	\$219.00

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	\$349.00
Apple Laser Pro 360	\$1,525.00
Apple Laser Pro 810	\$4,599.00
TI Pro 600 PS23After Rebate	\$1,299.00
HP Deskwriter's	Call
HP 4MP	\$1,475.00
DEC Laser 1152	\$649.00
Kodak Color Ease PS	6,499.00
Kodak 450 GL	1,545.00

VIDEO SOLUTIONS

Supermatch 20TXL	\$2,149.00
PressView 21	Call
Supermac 17T Trinitron	\$1,045.00
Thunder II	\$2,299.00
Thunder II GX	\$2,699.00
Digital Film	\$2,849.00
E-Machines T-16II	\$1,149.00
E-Machines T-20	\$2,199.00
Futura II SX	\$425.00
Ultra LX	\$1,119.00
Radius 20i Intellicolor	\$1849.00

Radius TPD 20GS Display	\$799.00
Precision Color Pro 24x	\$1,245.00
Precision Color Pro 24xp	\$439.00
PhotoBooster	\$769.00
VideoVision Studio	\$3,299.00
Rasterops 20 Trinitron	\$2,199.00
Rasterops 2020c	\$1,499.00
Moviepack w/Premier 3.0	\$1,149.00
Precision Color Display 17"	\$1,124.00
Paintboard Turbo/Pro	\$1095/1299.00
Apple 14	\$319.00
Apple Audiovision Monitor	\$599.00
Lemanse GT	\$1899.00
Sony 14/1730	\$589/1049.00
Nec 3/4/5/6	Call

ACCELERATORS

Daystar 040 33MHz Ilici	\$739.00
FastCache Turbo	\$165.00
Daystar 50 PowerCache	\$430.00
Daystar PowerMac	Call
StageTwo Rocket 40	\$1449.00
Radius Rocketshare	\$299.00

DRIVES

Magic/TW DAT 2GB	\$999.00
Magic/TW DAT 8GB	\$1,199.00
NEW! TW DAT 16GB	\$1,399.00
Fujitsu 1.2GB	\$949.00
Quantum 540MB	\$499.00

Quantum 1.2GB	\$999.00
PLI 40R/88 Syquest	\$329/469.00
PLI105 /270 Syquest	\$429/629.00
PLIDAT 4GB	\$1,399.00

SCANNERS

Microtek IIXE	\$1,080.00
Microtek IISP	\$759.00
Microtek 35T	\$1349.00
Umax 630LE	\$675.00
HP ScanJet IICX	\$929.00
Tamarak 1200	\$1,564.00
Nikon CoolScan	\$1,920.00

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator 5.0	\$369.00
Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1	\$499.00
Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	\$499.00
Canvas 3.5	\$269.00
Filemaker Pro 2.1	\$235.00
Fractal Painter	\$249.00
Fractal x2	\$79.00
Freehand 4.0	\$369.00
Macromind Director 4.0	Call
MiniCad+ 4.0	\$499.00
MS Excel 4.0	\$279.00
MS Word 5.1	\$279.00
Quickeys 3.0	\$103.00
Suitcase 2.1	\$49.00
System 7.1 Pro	\$99.00

MacProducts USA THIRD WAVE 800 624 9307

608 West 22nd Street Austin, Texas 78705 USA Tel 512 476 5295 Customer Service 512 472 8881 ext 403 Fax 512 499 0889 Canada 512 622 8721

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

M64MU



radius™

Free NEC 3Xe CD-ROM

when you buy a 24X Pro or Lemans GT from Bottom Line
 PrecisionColor Pro 24XK for \$725/PrecisionColor Pro 24X for \$825 with rebate



Precision Color 17"/21"	\$1125/call
★ IntelliColor Display 20I	1849
LeMans GT	1899
Precision Color 20V	1575
★ Precision Color Pro 24X	1245
Precision Color Pro 24XP	439
VideoVision Studio	3299

ArtZ	\$272
ArtZ Bundle	469
12x12 UD + Painter	689
12X18 RM	719
Painter v2.0 w/Tablet	199
Painter X2	71
Two Handed Input	115

15" Portrait	\$399
20" 20/20c Multiscan	1499
20" Multi-Scan Trinitron	2399
DuoMate	399
MoviePak w/o Adobe Premier	725
★ PainlBoard Turbo xl	1099
PainlBoard Professional	1299

Spectrum Power 1152	\$1179
★ SuperMatch 20 Txl	2149
PressView 21" Trin.	3249
★ Digital Film Deluxe	3199
Thunder II / GX	2299/2699
Spectrum 24 Series V	Call
ThunderStorm	419

StageTwo Rocket \$1499

UD1212RM Tablet \$509

Horizon 24 \$2199

Supermatch 17-T \$1045

SYSTEMS

Custom Configuration Available	
Duos/PowerBooks/Newtons	Call
PowerMac 6100 60	\$1699
PowerMac 7100 66	2555
PowerMac 8100 80	3924
Quadra 610	1349
Quadra 650	1899
Quadra 660AV	1529
Quadra 840AV	2650
Extended Keyboard w/Purchase	79

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet IICX	\$929
Leaf Scanner 35 / 45	7499/Call
Microtek 35T/45T	1349/Call
Mirror 600dpi	649
Nikon Coolscan Ext. 35mm Color	1920
ScanMaker II XE / SP	975/ 729
Tamarak 600c w/Photoshop	799
Tamarak 1200	1564

PRINTERS

3M Rainbow Dyesub	Best Price
-------------------	------------

DataProducts LZR1580	\$3069
DEC Laser 1152/5100	649/Call
Deskwriter 550C/310	539/350
Fargo Primera	880
GCC	Call
HP 4ML/4MP	1099/1475
LaserWriter Pro 630/810	2075/4599
LaserWriter Select 360	1525
★ Proof Positive	6695
QMS 860 Plus	5299

INPUT DEVICES

DGR 105 keyboard	\$85
Gravis GamePad Mac	29
MacPro Plus 105	115
Other Language Keyboards	109
PowerKey Remote	35
Turbo Mouse ADB V4.0	99

NETWORKING

★ 8 Port Hub 10BaseT	\$149
Asante EN/SC 10BaseT	238
Dayna Mini Hub	234
Ethernet for Ilsi, Nubus, LC, & SE	99
Ether Wave	Call

MacCon + ILET64	\$148
SE30 10BaseT and AUI	99
Starnet 8 10BT Hub	199
★ Thin/10BaseT Transceiver Adapter	49

DRIVES & TAPES

1.9/ 2.5GB Barracuda Drive	\$1499/1799
DGR 128/256 Optical	Call
Seagate Hawk 2.4 GB	1539
Granite Active Terminator	39/59
PMO 1.3 GBMac Ext.	2750
Quantum 540 / 1080 Empire	499/899
Quantum 1.8GB	1399
Seagate Elite 3.4GB	2249
Tahoe 128 Optical	920
Toshiba 340 PowerBook	669
Transportable 150 Multidisk	549

SOFTWARE

Business Software	
Colleague v3.4	\$549
In Control v2.0	80
M.Y.O.B. v3.0	104
Now Contact/Compress	59
Now Up To Date v2.0	59

Quicken 4.0	\$41
Touchbase Pro	42
Database Development	
4TH Dimension v3.0	\$559
MS FoxPro	95
FileMaker Pro 2.1	235
★ Retrospect	139
Times Two v2.0	85
Games	
Hellcats Over the Pacific	\$37
Where in USA is Carmen San Diego?	27
World Atlas v3.0 CD ROM	47
Presentation/Education	
MacAcademy Tapes	\$36
★ Macromind Director v3.1	679
★ MS Powerpoint v3.0	299
Personal Training Systems	44
Persuasion v2.12	318
Graphics/Word Processing	
Aldus Freehand v4.0	\$369
Collage	189
Color It! CD ROM	79
Debabelizer	275
DesignCad 2D/3D v3.0	143

Sony Monitors




75E	\$1199
CPD 1730	1025

Supra Fax Modem



V.32bis MacPac	\$215
V.32bis PB	219

Global Village



Gold	\$277
Mercury	319

SyQuest Cartridges



44mb Cart.	\$59/55
88mb Cart.	89/80
105/270mb Cart.	55/97

BOTTOM LINE 1-512-472-4956

DISTRIBUTION

24-Hour Fax 1-512-476-6399 • 1219 West 6th Street • Austin, Texas 78703 USA



1MB TI Memory.....	\$40	★ 630LE Flatbed.....	\$675
57 Font Upgrade for TI.....	55	630 Flatbed.....	1039
MicroWriter PS23.....	679	840 Flatbed.....	939
MicroWriter PS65.....	989	1200SE 3000dpi.....	2799
★ MicroLaser Pro 600 PS65.....	1465*	Auto Document Feeder.....	399
PowerStep 40 MHz Upgrade.....	325	Transparency Adapter.....	439

TI Pro 600 PS23 \$1299*
*includes \$60 enduser rebate until 6/31/94

1260 Flatbed \$1175



PowerPro 60/80MHz.....	\$1449/1949	128 IBM Optical.....	\$1049
PowerPro Cache.....	498	1.3GB Tahiti II Optical.....	3175
50MHz PowerCache.....	430	Infinity 40 R.....	329
FastCache Quadra.....	335	Infinity 105/270 SyQuest.....	426/619
Quadra 040.....	1390	MiniArray 1.0GB.....	2100
★ Turbo 040 40MHz.....	1092	PLI CD ROM.....	569
Turbo 040i 33MHz.....	739	Quick SCSI.....	309

Turbo 040 33MHz \$975

PLI Infinity 88RW44 \$469

Fontographer v4.0.....	\$249	Suitcase v2.1.....	\$49
Illustrator v5.0.....	369	Super ATM.....	92
★ Kai's Power Tools 2.....	95	DISPLAYS	
Kid Pix v1.2.....	34	★ 16"/17" Trinitron.....	\$699/749
★ MacDraw Pro.....	235	Apple 14"/16".....	319/1199
★ MS Excel V4.0/Word 5.1.....	279	Apple AudioVision.....	699
★ Pagemaker v5.0.....	499	Futura II SX.....	419
Painter v2.0.....	249	Lapis Full Page.....	365
Photoshop v2.51.....	499	NEC 3FGE 15"/NEC 4FGE 15".....	625/715
Quark XPress 3.3.....	539	Sony GDM 17SE1/2036S.....	1199/2099
Showplace/Renderman v2.0.....	369	Sony 1604S.....	925
StudioPro.....	1099	T16II E Machines.....	1149
Summasketch Fx.....	419	ACCELERATORS	

Utilities		★ DiimoCache 50mhz/FPU.....	\$415/519
AutoDoubler v2.0.....	\$56	Newer Tech. Variable Overdrive.....	259
Disk Doubler v3.7.....	49	Radius Rocket 33Mhz.....	935
Disney Collection Screen Savers.....	32	TransWarp 4340 68030-128K 40MHz.....	379
FontoMatic.....	39	TokaMac 40MHz 040 FX.....	1449
MacLink Plus/PC v7.0.....	119	MODEMS & FAX MODEMS	
MacTools 3.0.....	86	Datalink PB 14.4 int. V.32 bis.....	\$439
Norton Utilities v2.0.....	89	GlobalFax Duo Software.....	79
Quickeys v3.0.....	102	Hayes.....	Call
★ RamDoubler.....	60	Magic 14.4 V.32 bis Datafax.....	139
Sam 3.5.8.....	55	Power/TelePort Bronze II.....	95
SoftPC /Pro/Windows.....	95/185/285	Power/TelePort Silver.....	259
Star Trek The Screen Saver.....	32	Supra V.32bis LC Mac Package.....	155
Stuffit Deluxe v3.0.....	63		

Call Now For Our Free Catalog



TO ORDER FROM BOTTOM LINE: CALL 512-472-4956. PAYMENT: VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER **TAX:** TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX. **PRICES AND ITEMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY. MAIL IN/FAX ORDERS ACCEPTED. TERMS:** NO CHARGES UNTIL ORDER IS SHIPPED. **SHIPPING:** MINIMUM \$5-UPS GROUND, BLUE, RED, FEDERAL EXPRESS. **RETURNS** MUST BE IN ORIGINAL CONDITION AND PACKAGE AND REQUIRE AN RMA#. SEAL MUST NOT BE OPENED ON SOFTWARE. RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN TYPOGRAPHY OR PHOTOGRAPHY. ORIGINAL SHIPPING IS NON-REFUNDABLE. ALL BRANDS, AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADE MARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: BOTTOM LINE PROVIDES THE EXTRA LEVEL OF SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL CLIENTS REQUIRE. 24-HOUR INTERNATIONAL FAX LINE. 220-VOLT VERSIONS OF MOST HARDWARE. DHL, UPS, FEDERAL EXPRESS DISCOUNT RATES AND CUSTOMS BROKERAGE. 2-3 DAYS DELIVERY TO MOST COUNTRIES.

B64MU

DGR Technologies



DGR MULTI MAX AND LC MAX

Upgrade your LC, LCII, LCIII and Performa 400 with the LC MAX. Increase the single expansion slot to four, add another hard drive and supplement your LC with an additional 40 watt power supply. Conflicting cards can be easily switched on or off as needed. Enter the world of Multi-Media with the Multi MAX! Equipped with a multi-session, double spin CD-ROM, and amplified stereo speakers, you can access the vast library of CD-ROMs available or listen to your favorite music.

Multi MAX \$799.00 LC MAX \$299.00

DGR POWER RAID STORAGE SYSTEM



High speed RAID technology at a real world price. The DGR Power RAID Storage System is a RAID level 0 and 1 and/or level 0,1,4, and 5 array system. Access time is 4ms with transfer rates up to 10 MB/Sec (Sync) at RAID levels 0 and 1 using a 1.0 GB array on a 840av. The system is compatible with SCSI 1 and 2, SCSI Manager 4.3 (Async), and will work with all Power PC and Mac AV platforms. RAID enclosures are all metal construction complete with all cables and software. The Power RAID Storage System provides its own SCSI chain via a Nubus SCSI 2 card, allowing you to add more RAID enclosures as you need them.

1.0 GB \$1,899.00 2.0 GB \$2,699.00

DGR OPTICAL DRIVES

DGR Technologies is committed to the excellence that has made us the industry leader. Each drive is shipped in an all-steel case with a universal 40 watt power supply, double-shielded SCSI cable, external terminator and a free cartridge. (Also for PC's!)



128 MB \$799.00 256 MB \$899.00 1.3 GB \$2499.00
External PC Adapter \$199.00 Internal PC Card \$149.00

JETINC. INK JET REFILLS

JetInc is the most economical way to refill your ink jet printers. It provides over 50% savings, and incorporates recycled materials to help reduce landfill waste.



2Pk Black/Color \$15.99/\$22.99 2Pk High Capacity Black \$19.99 Apple Color Printer 2Pk \$22.95
550C 6Pk \$74.99 Black \$29.95
500c/550c/560c/310 8Pk \$55.95 Cyan/Yellow/Magenta \$29.95

COLORBLASTER LC

Blazing 16-bit color graphics on monitors up to 14" using the VRAM slot of the LC, LC II and the Performa 400,405,430. Bundled with ColorIT! **\$169.00**

COLLEAGUE BUSINESS SOFTWARE



Colleague Business Software has functions such as appointment calendar; client/prospect file invoicing; job tracking, checkbooks; general ledger; sales, expense, and accounts receivable reports. MacWorld Editor's Choice award and 4 1/2 mice in MacUser. **\$599.00**

800-235-9748

Monday-Friday 9am to 7pm CST DGR Technologies accepts MC, Visa, Discover, Pre-Paid & COD orders. 1219 West Sixth, Suite 205 Austin, Texas 78703 Tel: 512/476-9855 Fax: 512/476-9551 AppleLink: DGR CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW
at USA FLEX
HP LaserJet 4ML
HP LaserJet 4MP

USA FLEX

**Award Winning
Mac Peripherals!**

**HP Makes It Great!
USA Flex Makes It Affordable!**

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**
Authorized Dealer



HP LaserJet 4ML Printer
The Best 300 dpi Printer Available

- 300 dpi output • 4 PPM
- 4 MB Memory
- PostScript Lvl 2 & Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 80 Scalable Type Fonts
- 100 Sheet capacity

• EPA Energy Star Compliant
• 1-Year Warranty
Toner Cartridge 92274A\$65

Only... **\$999**

BI-LASER4ML

HP LaserJet 4MP Printer
The New 600 dpi Standard in
Affordable Laser Printing!

- 600 dpi output • 4 PPM
- PostScript Lvl 2 & Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 80 Scalable Type Fonts
- 250 Sheet capacity
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- 1-Year Warranty

Toner Cartridge 92274A\$65

Only... **\$1359**

BI-LSR4MP



HP DeskWriter 550C Printer
HP's high-quality
twin-cartridge black
and color printer.

\$489

C2124A

New
Lower
Price

- 300 dpi output
- Dual inkjet cartridge system
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Plain-paper convenience
- 3-Year Warranty

Color ink cartridge 51625A\$29
Black cartridge 51626A.....\$25



May '93

HP DeskWriter 310 Printer

- 300 dpi • Up to 3ppm
- Over 16 million colors capable with kit (depending on S/W)
- 84 typefaces
- PCL Level 3 w/ extensions
- Weights 4.3 lbs
- 12" x 2.5" x 7.75"
- 1 year warranty

\$299

C2617A

Color kit C3067A\$39.95
Automatic cut sheet feederC3005A.....\$69.95



**COLOR Scanning
HP ScanJet II CX
Scanner**

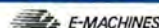
1600 dpi, 16 million colors, 1 yr. warranty

- C2509A.....\$929
- Optional document feeder\$469
- HP SupportPack H5470A.....\$135
- HP ScanJet II P Mono Scanning
300 dpi, 256 grayscale B1-C1799A.....\$689
- Opt. document feeder B2-C1791A.....\$269
- HP SupportPack H5465A.....\$85



HP ScanJet IIC
Nov. '93

MONITORS



- 16" ColorPage T16 II .25mm, 1152x870\$199
- 20" ColorPage T20 .25mm, 1152x870\$249

SONY

- 14" CPD-1430 .25mm, 640x480\$589
- 17" CPD-1730 .25mm, 1024x768 NI \$1079
- 17" GDM-17SE1 .25, 1600x1200 NI \$1199
- 20" GDM-2036S, 1280x1024 NI \$2069
- Cable adapter (specify model).....\$17.95

NEC

- 15" 3FGe .28mm, 1024x768 NI\$559
- 15" 4FGe .28mm, 1024x768 NI\$619
- 17" 5FGe .28mm, 1280x1024 NI\$999
- 17" 5FGp .28mm, 1280x1024 NI\$1099
- 21" 6FGp .28mm, 1280x1024 NI\$1999



- Platinum S\$1029
- SuperMatch 17T .26mm,\$1059
- SuperMatch 20+ 1024x768\$1669
- SuperMatch 20TXL .25mm,\$2529
- SuperMatch 21 .28mm, 1152x870 \$2499

CD-ROM

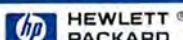
NEC

- MultiSpin™ 3Xe\$559
 - MultiSpin™ 3Xp White or Grey.....\$429
- NEC MAC I/F required, call for details and prices.



MAC Bundle DM-5028 W/ 4 Titles \$629

PRINTERS



- HP DeskWriter 520 Printer\$289
- HP DeskWriter C Printer\$389
- HP DeskJet 550C/560C Printer \$489/\$579
- HP LaserWriter 4ML Printer\$999
- HP LaserWriter 4MP Printer\$1359
- HP DeskWriter 310 Printer-Portable \$299

NEC

- SilentWriter 95F\$869
- SilentWriter 1097\$1379



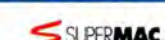
- PLP II (4ppm) / PLP IIs (8ppm) ..\$529/\$929
- BLP Elite 300 dpi, 4ppm, 17 PS Fonts.....\$799
- BLP Eclipse 300 dpi, 4ppm, 17 fonts.....\$979
- BLP Eclipse 300 dpi, 8ppm, 35 fonts.....\$1499
- WriteMove II Portable Thermal Printer.....\$479

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- microLaser™ Pro 600 PS23 23 scalable and 8 PCL 5 fonts\$1309*
 - PS65 65 scalable and 8 PCL 5 fonts\$1529
 - microWriter PS23 PS Laser 300 dpi, 2MB, 5 ppm, 23 PS fonts\$679
 - microWriter PS65 PS Laser 300 dpi, 2MB, 5 ppm, 65 PS fonts\$939
 - microWriter toner kit\$45
- *\$1369 Flex price - '60 end user rebate = \$1309. Valid thru 6-30-93

'60 End User
Rebate on
microLaser
Pro 600 PS
23 model
(thru 6-30-93)

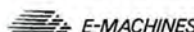
VIDEO CARDS



- Spectrum 8 Series III, 8-bit\$389
- Spectrum 24 Series IV, 24-bit.....\$799
- Thunder 24, 24-bit.....\$1699
- Spectrum 24 PDQ+, 24-bit.....\$1449
- SuperMatch Callibrator.....\$359
- NuBus VideoSpigot.....\$379

NEC

MacFG 24xp / MacFG 24x \$479 / \$1189



- Futura SX / LX\$429 / \$799
- Ultra SX\$1129
- PowerLink Presenter\$419

STORAGE



- Infinity 88/RW44 Ext.\$599
- Int. for Mac Centris 610\$499
- Single 88MB Cartridge formatted\$125
- SQ3105 Ext. Mac Drive\$699
- Int. for Mac Centris 610\$609
- Single 105MB Cartridge formatted.....\$99
- Int. drives for the Mac IIfx & Quadra 950 available.



- MacTransportable MultiDisk 150 \$799
- Floptical 21MB, 3.5", External\$429

SCANNERS



- ES-600C MAC w/ Adobe PhotoShop LE.....\$799
- ES-800C MAC w/ Adobe PhotoShop.....\$1259



- ScanJet II CX\$929
- ScanJet II P.....\$689

EXTERNAL MODEMS



- Accura 144 + Fax144\$239
- Optima 9600\$389



- Sportster® 144 Mac&Fax\$199
- WorldPort® 144 Pocket\$249

GLOBAL VILLAGE

- PowerPoint (For Notebooks)
Bronze Int. 2400\$95
- Silver Int. 9600\$259
- Gold Int. 14,4\$279
- TelePort (For Desktop units)
Bronze Ext. 2400\$95
- Silver Ext. 9600\$299
- Gold Ext. 14,4\$279
- Mercury Ext. 19,2\$329

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum order \$80. Minimum shipping and handling per order \$11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A \$10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under \$500.00, add \$5.00, over \$500.00, add \$10.00 check/warranty charge. Call for special UPS Fed/Bus C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with receipt of a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. cst). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product Returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change, without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. © 1994 USA FLEX.

USA FLEX
TO ORDER, CALL...
1-800-950-0354
471 Brighton Drive,
Bloomingdale, IL 60103

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260/Education 1-800-944-5588
Government/Education FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142

Verhandlungen in deutsch (708) 924-6680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)(Midnight to 9 a.m. CT)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(M-F 7:30 a.m. - 6 p.m. / Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. CT)

Code # MU0604

Product Index

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
Display Systems & Video		CE Software 800-5CESOFT 126	
Apple Computer, Inc.	85-87	Dantz Development 510-253-3000	141
DGR Technologies 800-235-9748	177	Dayna 801-269-7340	130,131
Mirror Technologies 800-643-4143	80-81	Insignia Solutions 800-848-7677	132
Mitsubishi Display Products 800-843-2515	97	SoftArc Inc. 416-299-4723	6
NEC Technologies 800-NEC-INFO	Covers 5-8	ZyXEL 800-255-4101	187
nView Corporation 800-736-8439	133	Organizational Tools	
Philips Consumer Electronics 800-835-3506	89	Attain Corp. 617-776-1110	19
SuperMac 800-334-3005	65	Gold Disk, Inc. 800-465-3375	73
Education		Inspiration Software (Ceres Software) 800-877-4292	18
Educational Resources 800-624-2926	164	Microsoft	Covers 2-4, 1
MacAcademy 800-527-1914	147	Output Devices	
Entertainment		Brother International Corporation 908-356-8880	16
Berkeley Systems 510-540-5535	4	Eastman Kodak, Co. 800-344-6325	72
Financial Management		Hewlett-Packard 800-552-8500 ext. 7857	20-21
BestWare 800-851-1315 ext. 612	57	LaserMaster 800-688-8342 Dept. 73Q	46
General Hardware & Accessories		Tektronix 800-835-6100 Dept. 32A	63
Brother International Corporation 908-356-8880	16	Texas Instruments 800-527-3500	136
Motorola	15	Xante Corporation 800-926-8839 ext. 2211	134
VST Power Systems, Inc. 508-287-4600	53	Performance Enhancers	
Graphics & Design		Daystar Digital 800-962-2077	38
Aldus Corporation 800-685-3510	59-61	DGR Technologies 800-235-9748	177
Deneba Software 305-596-5644	17	TechWorks 800-421-7758	145
Eastman Kodak, Co. 800-344-6325	72	Resources	
Engineered Software 910-299-4843	67	CompuServe 800-848-8199	69-71
Fractal Design, Corp. 408-688-8800	62	Scanners	
Frame Technology 800-U4-FRAME	120	Epson 800-BUY-EPSON	28-29
RasterOps 800-SAY-COLOR	76	Microtek Labs, Inc. 800-654-4160	142
Strata 800-869-6855	78	Mirror Technologies 800-643-4143	80-81
Input Devices		Storage Systems	
CIC 800-888-9242 ext. 5025	5	APS Technologies 800-235-3707	170-171
DGR Technologies 800-235-9748	177	DGR Technologies 800-235-9748	177
Logitech, Inc. 800-889-0072	7	La Cie Limited 800-999-1465	115-119
Mail Order		MegaHaus 800-786-1191	152
Advance Business Center 800-723-8262	167	PLI 800-288-8754	138
Bottom Line Distribution 512-472-4956	176-177	Telecommunications	
ClubMac 800-258-2622	165	Delrina Technology 800-268-6082	34
Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW	180-181	Global Village Communications 415-329-0700	44-45
Digital Axis International 800-622-4473	156	Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. (Smartcom II) 800-874-2937	8
Direct Connections 800-572-4305	164	PSI 800-296-6952	157
Dr. Mac 800-825-6227	185	Utilities	
Express Direct 800-765-0040	158-159	Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200	146
First Source International 800-304-9866	162	Berkeley Systems 510-540-5535	4
LLB Company, The 800-848-8967	172-173	Connectix Corporation 800-950-5880	79
MacCenter 800-950-3726	160	DataViz, Inc. 800-249-1116	27
MacConnection 800-800-4444	153-155	Datawatch 919-549-0711	26
MacLand 800-333-3353	161	FWB, Inc. 415-474-8055	43
MacMall 800-222-2808	151	Now Software 800-275-1669	66
MacNews / Relisys 800-723-7755	166	PrairieSoft, Inc. 616-225-3720	67
MacProducts, USA 800-622-3475	174	Word Processing	
MacWarehouse 800-255-6227	168-169	WordPerfect 800-526-2296	98-99
MacZone, The 800-436-8000	30-33	General	
MegaHaus 800-786-1191	152	Apple Computer, Inc.	10-13
Syex Express 800-876-3467	163	Apple Computer, Inc.	24
Third Wave Computing 800-624-9307	175	Apple Computer, Inc.	49-51
USA Flex 800-950-0354	178	Apple Computer, Inc.	123
Networking & Connectivity		Apple Computer, Inc.	125
Apple Computer, Inc.	74-75	Intel 800-395-7009 ext. 111	36-37
Apple Computer, Inc.	128		
Asanté Technologies 800-662-9686	22		



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS

Mac Deals™
says:
"Let me introduce you to **CDW**"



CDW® =
✓ The premier direct marketer of PC products
✓ 10 years in business
✓ Most orders ship the same day
✓ Toll-free technical support for CDW customers
Total commitment to customer satisfaction

Global Village Communication
TelePort Modems
✓ Includes award-winning GlobalFax™ software
TelePort Mercury (19.2K bps data) **\$314.37** CDW 36713
TelePort Gold (14.4K bps) **\$273.60** CDW 36712
TelePort Silver (9600 bps) **\$249.45** CDW 36714



Technöggin PowerPlate Rechargeable Power Systems
✓ Up to 5 times the battery life for your PowerBook
PowerPlate 5X **\$254.91** CDW 39432
PowerPlate 3X **\$204.51** CDW 39431
PowerPlate mini **\$144.56** CDW 39427



Magnavox CM2080 14" .29mm Monitor
ONLY \$249.80 CDW

Adobe

Acrobat Exchange 1 user	125.89
Dimensions	119.53
Illustrator V5.0	359.00
Illustrator V5.0 DLX CD	439.38
Photoshop V2.51	539.06
Photoshop V2.51 DLX CD	615.94
Premiere V3.0	444.38
Premiere V3.0 DLX CD	508.31
Streamline V3.0	127.87
Super-ATM	53.06
Type Basics	114.98
Type Manager V3.6	39.86
TypeSet Value Pk.	38.75

Aldus

Datebook Pro V2.0	44.46
Felch V1.2	185.73
Freehand V4.0	372.56
Gallery Effects Vol. 1	125.54
Home Publisher V1.0	44.53
InterDraw V2.0	125.54
Pagemaker V5.0	339.23
Persuasion V2.1	304.31
Pre-Print V1.6	311.35
SuperCard V1.6	125.54
SuperPaint V3.5	44.53
Touchbase Pro V3.0	44.34

Adobe Illustrator V5.0
ONLY \$359.06
CDW 31956

Altsys

EPS Exchange V2.0	85.93
Fontographer	248.94
Metamorphosis Pro V2.04	85.94

Ares

Font Chameleon V1.0	172.53
Font Hopper	39.24
Fontmonger V1.5	89.11
Aladdin SiCom	64.90
Aladdin Stuffit Space Saver	34.19
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.89

Broderbund

Autopack Atlas	55.69
Barronspedia	21.26
Carmen Sandiego/Time	29.45
Carmen Sandiego/USA DLX	39.24
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX	39.24
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX CD-ROM	53.85
Might and Magic III	34.84

Caere

OmniPage Direct	185.73
OmniPage Pro V3.0	299.65
OmniScan	375.87

Central Point

Anti Virus	41.58
MacTools V3.0	86.50
Safe and Sound	29.37

Claris

Brush Strokes	89.03
Brush Strokes Comp Upg	71.21
ClarisWorks V2.1	185.72
FileMaker Pro V2.1	247.71
FileMaker Pro V2.1 Comp Upg.	109.96
Impact V1.0	247.71
MacDraw Pro V1.5	248.51
MacPaint V2.0	79.08
MacProject Pro V1.5	371.53
MacWrite Pro V1.0	155.05
MacWrite V1.1	82.49
Power to Go V2.0	45.55
Retrieve II	45.55

Connectix

Desktop Utilities	55.72
Maxima V2.0	43.33
On the Road V1.0	55.72
PowerBook Utilities	55.72
RAM Doubler	55.72

Dantz

DiskIt Direct V1.0	29.78
DiskIt Pro V1.1	69.60
Retrospect Remote V2.0	245.78
Retrospect V2.0	136.68

Datawatch

Citadel w/Shredder	55.69
CyberLink V2.0 2 user	55.69
SuperSoft Utilities	81.30
Virex V5.0	59.07

Delrina

DelrinaFax V1.5	79.62
Far Side Daily Planner	38.59
Intermission Screen Svr	26.30
Opus & Bill Screen Svr	29.60

Deneba

Arxworks V1.0	98.49
Canvas Tool Packs	34.51
Canvas V3.5	255.61
Ultra Paint V1.03	53.80

Electronic Arts

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	25.66
Cyberplasm Formula CD	32.04
Deluxe Music V3.0 CD	86.52
Harpoon II CD	41.60
PGA Tour Golf CD	35.66
Populous CD	29.40
Total Distortion CD	78.12
V for Victory II	41.60
Vampires Coffin CD	29.18
Victory at Sea	41.60

Entertainment

Berkeley After Dark V2.0	26.29
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr	27.81
Berkeley More After Dark	23.88
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Svr	28.45
Comptons Business Backround	25.30
Comptons Consumer Info	25.30
Comptons Deep Voyage	25.30
Comptons Full Bloom	25.30
Comptons Home Remedies	25.30
Comptons Jests & Progs	27.11
Comptons King James Bible	16.57
Comptons Majestic Places	25.30
Comptons Movies	25.31
Comptons Topical Randomness	25.30
Comptons Wild Places	25.30
LucasArts Indiana Jones Last Crusade	21.00
LucasArts Loom	18.00
LucasArts Secret of Monkey Island	21.00
Maxis A-Train w/Construct Set	39.95
Maxis DoodleMation V1.0	18.32
Maxis EL Fish	34.15
Maxis Robospot	23.28
Maxis SimAnt	29.12
Maxis SimCity 2000	39.82
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.28
Maxis SimEarth	29.12
Microprose Civilization	44.53
Microprose Railroad Tycoon	22.39
Microprose Rox Nebular	38.98
Microprose Jump Ravin CD	38.98
Paramount Lunics CD	38.98
Paramount Movie Set CD	34.19
Paramount Rock, Rap and Roll CD	38.98
Parasport Music Time/Trax bundle	145.33
Passport Trax	59.68
Paygnosis Lemmings	34.21
Paygnosis Lemmings II	24.21
Paygnosis More Lemmings	28.47
Velocity Development Spectre	24.84
Velocity Development Spectre VR CD	38.98
Virgin 7th Guest CD	49.11

Fractal Design

Colorstudio V1.5	443.61
Painter V2.0	246.36
PaintFX2	67.30
Sketcher V1.0	48.90

Frame Technology

FrameMaker V4.0	559.75
FrameMaker	74.51
Farallon Timbuktu V5.0	178.37
FreeSoft White Knight II	83.52
Gryphon Morph V2.0	139.60
Hayes Smartcom III V3.4	79.58
HSC Kai's PowerTools V2.0	96.20

Berkeley After Dark
ONLY \$28.29
CDW 30200

Inline

Cogito V1.0	34.19
Deliverance	28.47
Firefall	28.47
Icon 7	44.53
INItpicker V3.0	44.53
Spin Doctor	34.24
Super Maze Wars	28.34

Insignia

Access PC V3.0	79.92
RapidCD V1.0	41.57
RapidTrack V1.0	57.67
Soft PC V3.0	95.19
Soft PC with Windows	302.25
Solutions Pro V3.0	179.98

Interplay

Battlechess	17.91
Battlechess Enhanced	44.56
Checkmate	31.33
Drarak on Typing	28.47
Out of this World	34.27
Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1	47.06
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34.19

IMSI TurboCAD V1.0 75.69
Informix Wingz V1.1 241.66
Intuit Quicken V4.0 42.93

Kent Marsh

Cryptomatic V1.0	55.15
FolderBot V1.02	69.27
FolderBot/Rightwatch bundle	119.91
Quick Lock V2.1	17.91

Lotus

1-2-3 V1.1	276.77
1-2-3 V1.1 Comp Upg	98.56
1-2-3 V1.1 Server	332.35
1-2-3 V1.1 Server Upg	98.56

Light Source OFOTO V2.03 283.05

Macromind

Macromedia Action Bundle	269.46
Macromedia Director V3.1	566.24
Macromedia Director V3.1 Upg	352.82
SoundEdit Pro	189.16
Snivel 3D Professional	278.72

Microsoft FoxPro V2.5
ONLY \$95.20
CDW 37657

Microsoft

Cnemania 1994	53.44
Excel V4.0	298.78
Excel V4.0 Upg	116.54
File V2.0	123.01
Fight Simulator V4.0	43.31
FoxPro V2.5	95.20
Office V3.0	453.35
Office V3.0 CD	469.83
PowerPoint V3.0	299.71
PowerPoint V3.0 Comp Upg	121.07
PowerPoint V3.0 Vers Upg	102.76
Project V3.0	418.86
Project V3.0 Comp Upg	139.24
Project V3.0 Vers Upg	121.49
Word V5.1	299.71
Word V5.1 Comp Upg	116.65
Word V5.1 Vers Upg	99.95
Works V3.0	151.85

Ray Dream

AddDepth V1.0	115.01
Designer V3.0	223.59
JAG II	85.27

Sierra On-line

Freddy Pharkas	23.77
Hoyle Classic	28.47
Hoyle II	28.45
Japanese Alive CD	102.62
Kings Quest V	38.97
Kings Quest VI	44.53
Leisure Suit Larry 1	17.91
Leisure Suit Larry 5	23.89
Nova 9	19.90
Police Quest 3	38.97
Police Quest 4	38.98
Space Quest IV	23.01
Sleiar 7	11.91

Spectrum Holobyte

Falcon V2.2	35.28
Iron Helix CD	56.89
Super Tetris	29.78
Tetris	24.07
Wordtris	29.78

Symantec

ACT! V1.1	156.77
AJadoubler V2.0	58.38
Disklock V2.1	119.22
Greatworks V2.0	84.32
Norton V3.1	248.45
Norton PowerBook Essentials V1.1	83.72
Norton Utilities V2.0	83.62
PR/0! V4.1	27.33
SAM AntiVirus V3.5	64.22
Subclass V2.1	49.74
Superdoubler V1.0	69.72

WordPerfect

Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	132.12
T/Maker Incredible Image Pak	79.74

LetterPerfect V2.1	52.50
WordPerfect V3.0	288.59
WordPerfect V3.0 Comp Upg	79.71
WordPerfect V3.0 Vers Upg	49.73
Works V1.2	98.88
Works V1.2 Upg	79.71

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 291-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Tickler #18902 COWC
D & B Rated AAA
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards
VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MONEY ORDER, CHECKS
Credit Card charges are not assessed until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charges plus insurance and handling charges. The cost of insurance is 0.25% of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$4.00 per package value or \$6.00 per month. Package returns to us are prohibited. We will not ship to your address without your written return address. Non-refundable items subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Shipping charges and taxes are not included. All prices subject to change. © Trademark of CDW Computer Discount Warehouse.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri
9:00-6:00 CDT Sat.

Free technical support for CDW customers: 800-383-4239



Monitors

EMACHINES	
T1611 16" color	1199.00
E20 20" color	1287.92
E20 20" color	2427.02
NEC	
3V 15" flat sq	476.79
3FGe 15" flat sq	577.00
4FGe 15" flat sq	629.81
5FGe 17" flat sq	998.80
5FGe 17" flat sq	1128.20
6FGe 21" flat sq	1999.00
MAGNAVOX	
CM2080 14" 26mm	248.80
20CM84 20" 31mm	399.00
SONY	
1430 14" trinitron	487.00
1517 17" trinitron	587.00
179e1 17" GDM-series trinitron	1147.00
Radius	
Monochrome 15" Pivot	563.85
Precisioncolor 15" Pivot	817.31
Precisioncolor 17" full pg.	1233.96
20GS 20" mono dual pg.	797.88
Precisioncolor 20" dual pg.	1686.98
Intellicolor 20"	1922.29
RasterOps	
Clearvue 15" mono full pg	397.08
Sweet 16" color full pg	924.32
21" mono dual pg	1068.78
2020 20" color full pg	1497.82
21" color dual pg	2319.71
201 20" color 30mm	2387.58
SUPERMAC	
Supermatch 17T 17" color	1043.93
Platinum 20" mono full pg	837.98
Supermatch 20+ 20" color	1658.38
Supermatch 20XL 20" color	2447.90

Graphics/Video Boards

EMACHINES	
Futura II SX	297.71
Futura II LX	789.39
Futura II Ethernet upg	256.97
Litara LX	1087.01
Simply TV	1376.92
Powerlink Presenter	417.05
Radius	
Precisioncolor 8XJ 8-bit	461.38
Precisioncolor Pro 24XP	445.28
Precisioncolor Pro 24X	1367.36
PhotoBooster 040/66	727.55
PowerView for PowerBook/Classic	489.82
VideoVision	1813.59
RasterOps	
8XL 8-bit 1MB	458.53
8XL 8-bit 1MB	629.02
24MX 24-bit 2MB	498.11
24STV 24-bit	717.16
24XL 24-bit 3MB	1813.55
PaintBoard 8L 8-bit 1MB	317.72
PaintBoard Lightning 24-bit 1MB	777.22
PaintBoard Turbo 24-bit 3MB 7"	1122.83
PaintBoard Turbo 24-bit 3MB XL	1127.89
PhotoPro	509.81
Moviepak2	1825.89
Mediatime	1825.89
CorrectColor Calibrator	1833.77
SUPERMAC	
Spectrums/8 Series III	369.76
Spectrums/24 Series IV	787.54
Thunder/8	1119.27
Thunder/24	1887.02
Thunder 24 DSP upg	819.48
Thunder II Light	1719.87
Thunder II	2302.92
Thunderstorm for Photoshop	427.82
VideoLink Calibrator	346.20
Supermatch NuBus	383.28
DoubleFilm	2848.65

Networking

TASANTE	
AsanteView V2.2	218.36
10THUB 12 port 10BT +AUI/BNC	457.01
10THUB 8 port 10BT +BNC	299.80
AH1012 12 port 10BT +RJ21/BNC/AUI	829.92
SNMP Module-AH1012	282.00
AH1079 12 port 10BT RJ21/BNC/AUI w/bridge	2078.30
Asantelite LC-10T 10BT	102.84
Asantelite LC-TN Combo	109.08
Asantelite NB-10T 10BT	108.08
Asantelite NB-TN Coax	115.91
AsantePrint 1001 APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	327.89
AsantePrint 1002 APL Bridge AUI/BNC	334.23
AsantePrint APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	327.87
FNI10TA Transceiver RJ45/AUI	365.40
FNI10TA Transceiver RJ45/AUI	322.16
FNI10TA Transceiver RJ45/AUI	321.10
FNI10TA Transceiver RJ45/AUI	196.53
FNTKA Transceiver AUI/AUI	65.25
FNTNA Transceiver BNC/AUI	61.80
MacCTN11 Coax	149.81
MC-30IE4 Coax	149.81
MC-30IE4 10BT	149.81
MC-LC111 Combo	176.81
MC-SEE Coax	149.81
MC-SEET 10BT	149.81
MC31S1 Combo	196.53
MC31S1 Combo	187.04
MC31S1 Combo	196.53
MC10T11 10BT	149.81
MCLC10TMC11 10BT w/FPU	342.31
Mini EN/SC SCSI Combo	298.98
Mini EN/SC10T SCSI 10BT	334.18
EN/SC SCSI Combo	301.40
MR/LC Token Ring 16/4	392.95
MR/SE Token Ring 16/4	392.95

Dayna

Network Vital Signs	239.93
Network System bundle	399.23
SafeDeposit V1.3	73.35
SafeDeposit for AppleShare Servers	245.64
Daynaport ELC Coax	111.09
Daynaport ELC-T 10BT	344.87
Daynaport ELC-A AUI	147.87
Daynaport ELC-M Combo	184.29
Daynaport E/Z Combo	245.91
Daynaport SCSI/Link Coax	254.50
Daynaport SCSI/Link-T 10BT	284.50
Daynaport SCSI/Link-3 Combo	298.51
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB Coax	274.18
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-T 10BT	274.18
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-3 Combo	308.88
Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI	336.90
Etherprint-T APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	328.02
Etherprint-3 APL Bridge BNC/RJ45/AUI	365.98

FARALLON

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT	103.54
EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT	103.54
EtherWave LC-2 10BT	284.80
EtherWave LC-F Adapt. w/FPU 10BT	183.80
EtherWave NuBus Adapt. 10BT	183.80
EtherWave Adapt. (Pwrk, Classic) 10BT	297.88
EtherWave Adapter 10BT	284.50
EtherWave Printer Adapt. 10BT	297.88
EtherMac LC-10T 10BT	103.50
EtherMac LC-10TF 10BT w/FPU	248.98
EtherMac LC-C Combo	178.81
EtherMac LC-CF Combo w/FPU	288.91
EtherMac LC-TN Coax	123.21
EtherMac LC-TNF Coax w/FPU	248.98
EtherMac SCSI-TN (Classic, Macx) Coax	282.00
EtherMac SCSI-TN (PowerBook) Coax	282.00
EtherMac SCSI-TP (Classic, Mac-x) 10BT	288.98
EtherMac SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 10BT	288.91
EtherMac SE-C Combo	351.48
EtherIO-T transceiver RJ45/AUI	68.19
EtherIO-T transceiver RJ45/AUI	68.19
LocalPath V1.0 8 User	134.97
PhoneNET connector DIN-8	28.74
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 10pk	198.19

Communications/Modems

Global Village	
PowerPort Breeze 2400 Int.	88.53
PowerPort Silver 9600 Int.	343.90
PowerPort Gold 14 4K Int.	273.34
PowerPort Mercury 19.2K Int.	314.37
PowerPort Bronze 2400 Ext.	88.53
TelePort Silver 9600 Ext.	248.45
TelePort Gold 14.4K Ext.	273.60
TelePort Mercury 19.2K Ext.	314.37
GlobalFax Duo software	76.85

Hayes

Mac ACCURA 2400	75.78
Mac ACCURA 9600 FAX96	152.28
Mac ACCURA 14.4FAX14.4	152.28
Mac OPTIMA 2400FAX96	134.27
Mac OPTIMA 9600FAX96	349.95
Mac OPTIMA 14.4/14.4 Pocket	316.18

Supra

Mac 14.4/14.4 w/FMT	189.50
Mac 14.4/14.4 w/PC	314.38
Mac 14.4/14.4 w/PSA w/LCD	404.87

Robotics

Mac Sportster 14.4/14.4	199.80
Mac WorldPort 14.4/14.4 Pocket	235.00

Storage Systems

FWB	
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit	125.82
Hard Disk ToolKit Personal	48.90
PocketHammer 170MB	488.03
PocketHammer 240MB	534.91
PocketHammer 530FMF 530MB	994.23
PocketHammer 1000FMF 1.0GB	1179.48
PocketHammer 1500FMF 1.5GB	1364.73
PocketHammer 2100FMF 2.1GB	2319.04
HammerPB 210MB PowerBook Int.	804.44
HammerPB 340MB PowerBook Int.	844.42
Hammer 2000FMF 2.0GB	278.54
Hammer 2100FMF 2.0GB	2385.48
Hammer 2800FMF 2.8GB	3149.86
HammerDisk 44MB Syquest	449.23
HammerDisk 88MB Syquest	813.18
HammerDisk 105MB Syquest	834.61
HammerDisk 130MB Optical	1099.95
HammerDisk 600MB Optical	2448.10
HammerTape 525MB External	937.50
SCSI JackHammer	619.30
SledgeHammer 2000FMF 2.0GB	2238.72
Hammer external enclosure	153.34

MEGA

MacFloptical 21MB	449.80
MacTransportable Bernoulli 90MB	339.42
MacTransportable Bernoulli 150MB	498.63
MacTransportable Bernoulli 150MB	480.60

Micronet

C Pack 60MB	397.80
C Pack 120MB	306.40
C Pack 240MB	475.18
P Pack 153MB Tape Drive	729.87
C Pack 600MB Tape Drive	911.12
SS-240 240MB Ext.	492.99
SS-313 323MB Ext.	1069.86
SS-414 430MB Ext.	813.85
SS-540 540MB Ext.	1078.79

PLI

Infinity 88MB Syquest Int.	393.95
Infinity 88MB Syquest Ext.	489.90
Infinity 105MB Syquest Int.	367.10
Infinity 105MB Syquest Ext.	416.98
Infinity 270MB Syquest Int.	534.62
Infinity 270MB Syquest Ext.	614.81
Infinity 21MB Floptical Int.	317.73

Infinity 21MB Floptical Ext.	379.34
Infinity 1.3GB MaxOptical Ext.	2828.23
Infinity 600MB MaxOptical Ext.	1435.09
Infinity 600MB Optical Ext.	2446.57
PLI 44MB Syquest Cart formatted	74.47
PLI 88MB Syquest Cart formatted	109.29
PLI 105MB Syquest Cart formatted	72.27
PLI 270MB Syquest Cart formatted	105.01

SCSI hard drives

Conner 343MB SCSI-2	335.99
Conner 1.0GB SCSI-2	896.72
Micropolis 1.05GB SCSI-2	569.72
Micropolis 1.05GB AV SCSI-2	919.75
Micropolis 1.75GB SCSI-2	1189.05
Micropolis 1.75GB AV SCSI-2	1259.33
Micropolis 3.0GB SCSI-2	2035.00
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI-2	858.22
Seagate 1.69GB SCSI-2	1529.90
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI-2	1548.39
Seagate 2.9GB SCSI-2	2149.85

Input Devices

CalComp

Drawing/Slide series	
6x9 corded pressure stylus	236.24
12x12 cordless 4B cursor	245.55
12x12 cordless 16B cursor	245.55
12x12 cordless pressure stylus	395.53
12x18 cordless 4B cursor	395.53
12x18 cordless 16B cursor	395.53

EPSON

Epson 800C Pro	1247.94
----------------	---------

Logitech

Logitech MouseMan	63.80
Logitech TrackMan	48.88
Logitech ScanMan 32	258.20
Logitech FotoMan Plus	959.61

Microtek

35T Slide Scanner	1351.22
ScanMaker II	638.80
ScanMaker IIXE	1002.59
ScanMaker Auto Doc Feeder	399.54

Wacom

6x8 Artz ADB cordless pres stylus	277.48
12x18 Standard cordless pres stylus	372.96
12x12 Electrostatic cordless pres stylus	714.70
12x12 UD-series cordless pres stylus	507.59
12x18 Electrostatic cordless pres stylus	997.74
16x25 Standard cordless pres stylus	2454.29
Cordless 4B cursor	99.98
Cordless standard stylus	53.67

CD-ROM/Multimedia

Micronet CD-ROM 325ms	557.43
NEC MultiSpin 3Xe 195ms	558.92
NEC MultiSpin 3Xi 195ms Int.	479.90
NEC MultiSpin 3Xg portable	487.99
NEC MultiSpin 4X Pro	925.11
Pioneer 6 Disc Quadraspin	1149.00
Plexor DM502B 240ms	999.00
Plexor DM302B 240ms Int.	999.00
PLI CD-ROM 200ms	557.16
PLI CD-ROM 255ms Int.	389.32
PLI CD-ROM 320ms	411.38
Toshiba 3401 200ms	2459.00
Toshiba 4 Drive Tower 200ms	2459.00
Media Vision PAS 16 NuBus	336.60
Atec Lansing ACS100 Spkr	125.82
Atec Lansing ACS300 Spkr/SubW	274.28
Yamaha 10 Watt Computer Spkr	69.95
Yamaha Hello Music! MIDI	259.90

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 550C	438.14
LaserJet 4ML	1086.82
LaserJet 4MP	1489.89
LaserJet 4M	1509.64
LaserJet 4Si MX	4508.26
DeskJet 1200C	2095.47

NEC

Silentwriter 640	786.58
Silentwriter 1097	1377.80

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1374.71
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1522.04

Power Backup

BC250	99.11
BC400	149.89
BC500	186.42
BC500 LAN	199.40
BC600 LAN	249.00
Smart 250 LAN	222.46
Smart 400 LAN	279.87
Smart 500 LAN	309.08
Smart 600 LAN	334.91
Smart 750 LAN	428.53
Smart 900 LAN	525.54
Smart 1250 LAN	693.88
Isobar 4	38.95</

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

Janet Ryan, Publisher (415) 378-5600
Allan Kemmerer, Associate Publisher (415) 378-5640
Jeff Cohen, National Sales Director (415) 378-5692
Elizabeth McGinnis, Advertising Coordinator
(415) 378-5606

Northeast (MA, ME, NH, RI, VT, CT, east Canada)

Joseph Bigley, District Manager
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3065
Ellen Skugstad, Account Representative (415) 378-5657
Julianne Roche, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3064

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, GA, FL)

John DeCesare, District Manager
One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016; (212) 503-5416
Peter O'Sullivan, Account Representative (415) 378-5677
Tom Wan, Sales Assistant (212) 503-5144

South Central (AL, AR, AZ, CO, LA, MS, NM, OK, TX, central Canada)

Stephen Shore, Central Ad Director
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225; (214) 360-5785
Joann Casey, Account Representative (415) 378-5622
Molly Eastin, Sales Assistant (214) 360-5780

Midwest (IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, TN, WI)

Pete Hoffman, District Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Joann Casey, Account Representative (415) 378-5622
Marceline Rogers, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7388

Northwest CA (San Francisco and north), NV, AK, OR, HI, MT, WA, ID, Canada (British Columbia, Alberta, and Saskatchewan)

Lynn Ingham, District Manager
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5628
Chris Marrow, Account Representative (415) 378-5658
Colleen Dasher, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5634

Bay Area (Carmel to San Francisco)

Dennis Sanchez, District Manager
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5605
Nancy Romano, Account Representative (415) 378-5651
Colleen Dasher, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5634

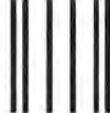
Southwest CA (So Cal, UT, WY)

Dale Hansman, District Manager
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Deborah Tyo, Account Representative (415) 378-5630
Margy Level-Green, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE	RS#	ADVERTISER	PAGE
150	Advance Business Center	167	N/A	Hewlett-Packard	20-21
55	Aladdin Systems	146	154	Insignia Solutions	132
N/A	Aldus Corporation	59-61	N/A	Inspiration Software	18
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	10-13	N/A	Intel	36-37
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	123	47	La Cie Limited	115-119
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	125	66	LaserMaster	46
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	128	88	LLB Company, The	172-173
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	24	148	Logitech, Inc.	7
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	49-51	83	MacAcademy	147
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	74-75	1	MacCenter	160
N/A	Apple Computer, Inc.	85-87	N/A	MacConnection	153-155
146	APS Technologies	170-171	152	MacLand	161
86	Asanté Technologies	22	14	MacMall	151
60	Attain Corp.	19	153	MacNews / Relisys	166
N/A	Berkeley Systems	4	144	MacProducts, USA	174
N/A	Best!Ware	57	156	MacWarehouse	168-169
21	Bottom Line Distribution	176-177	135	MacZone, The	30-33
98	Brother International Corporation	16	160	MegaHaus	152
N/A	CE Software	126	N/A	Microsoft	C2-C4, 1
N/A	Ceres Software	18	159	Microtek Labs, Inc.	142
N/A	CIC	5	118	Mirror Technologies	80-81
121	ClubMac	165	166	Mitsubishi Display Products	97
81	CompuServe	69-71	N/A	Motorola	15
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	180-181	12	NEC Technologies	C5-C8
62	Connectix Corporation	79	N/A	Now Software	66
28	Dantz Development	141	77	nView Corporation	133
162	DataViz, Inc.	27	67	Philips Consumer Electronics	89
163	DataViz, Inc.	27	155	PLI	138
3	Datawatch	26	11	PrairieSoft, Inc.	67
33	Dayna	130	75	PSI	157
34	Dayna	131	63	RasterOps	76
93	Daystar Digital	38	64	SoftArc Inc.	6
80	Delrina Technology	34	45	Strata	78
165	Deneba Software	17	74	SuperMac	65
143	DGR Technologies	177	39	Syex Express	163
27	Digital Axis International	156	128	TechWorks	145
41	Direct Connections	164	122	Tektronix	63
35	Dr. Mac	185	138	Texas Instruments	136
82	Eastman Kodak, Co.	72	147	Third Wave Computing	175
112	Educational Resources	164	145	USA Flex	178
73	Engineered Software	67	32	VST Power Systems, Inc.	53
N/A	Epson	28-29	N/A	WordPerfect	98-99
124	Express Direct	158-159	126	Xante Corporation	134
N/A	First Source International	162	17	Ziff-Davis Press	140
24	Fractal Design, Corp.	62	25	Ziff-Davis Press	156
58	Frame Technology	120	13	Ziff-Davis Press	186
71	FWB, Inc.	43	18	ZiffNet Mac	148
23	Global Village Communications	44-45	N/A	Ziff-Davis Reprints	185
26	Gold Disk, Inc.	73	115	ZyXEL	187
61	Hayes Microcomputer Products	8			

Free Product Information



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacUser

P.O. BOX 1688
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9688



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Get the information edge. Use the MacUser Reader Service Fax Card.

It's the quick and easy way to get detailed product information mailed directly from the manufacturer, free of charge.

- CHECK OFF your answers to the research questions below.
- CIRCLE the numbers on the card that correspond to the product ads or articles you'd like more information about.
- FAX your request to **(609) 829-0692** or mail this card and we'll pay the postage!

**FOR FASTER
SERVICE FAX
(609) 829-0692**

001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040
 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 062 063 064 065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073 074 075 076 077 078 079 080
 081 082 083 084 085 086 087 088 089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280
 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320
 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360
 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400
 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480

1. For how many micro computers do you buy products?
(check one)

01) 1-4 02) 5-49 03) 50+

2. Your primary job function is: (check one)

01) Administrative/ 03) Engineering/R&D
 General Management 04) Finance/Accounting
 02) MIS/OP. Communications 05) Marketing/Sales
 Systems, Programming 06) Computer Dealer/VAR

3. For which of the following products are you involved in selecting brands/models to be bought by your company or organization? (check all that apply)

4. Which of the following products have you bought in the last 6 months? (check all that apply)

SOFTWARE 03 04
 Accounting 01 01
 Spreadsheets/Financial Planners 02 02
 Project Managers/Planners 03 03
 Word Processors 04 04
 Database Managers 05 05
 Graphics/Presentation Software 06 06
 Integrated Software 07 07
 Communications 08 08
 Utilities 09 09

HARDWARE

Modems 03 04
 Scanners 10 10
 11 11
 Microcomputers 12 12
 Printers/Plotters 13 13
 Monitors/Displays 14 14
 Storage 15 15
 Add-in Boards 16 16
 Networking 17 17

5. If so, what function do you serve in the buying process? (check all that apply)

01) Initiation/ Determine Need
 02) Selection of Brand and Model
 03) Selection of Source
 04) Authorization
 05) Other

6. Over the next 12 months, how much will your organization spend on computer products or services? (check one)

01) over \$5 million 05) \$50,000 - \$99,999
 02) \$1 - 5 million 06) \$10,000 - \$49,999
 03) \$500,000 - \$999,999 07) under \$10,000
 04) \$100,000 - \$499,999

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Void after September 30, 1994

MU 6/94-4

Name

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to MacUser for \$19.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.



FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Get the information edge. Use the MacUser Reader Service Fax Card.

It's the quick and easy way to get detailed product information mailed directly from the manufacturer, free of charge.

- CHECK OFF your answers to the research questions below.
- CIRCLE the numbers on the card that correspond to the product ads or articles you'd like more information about.
- FAX your request to (609) 829-0692 or mail this card and we'll pay the postage!



- 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040
 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 062 063 064 065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073 074 075 076 077 078 079 080
 081 082 083 084 085 086 087 088 089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280
 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320
 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360
 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400
 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480

1. For how many micro computers do you buy products? (check one)

- 01) 1-4 02) 5-49 03) 50+

2. Your primary job function is: (check one)

- 01) Administrative/ 03) Engineering/R&D
 General Management 04) Finance/Accounting
 02) MIS/DP, Communications 05) Marketing/Sales
 Systems, Programming 06) Computer Dealer/VAR

3. For which of the following products are you involved in selecting brands/models to be bought by your company or organization? (check all that apply)

4. Which of the following products have you bought in the last 6 months? (check all that apply)

- SOFTWARE:**
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> 03 | <input type="checkbox"/> 04 |
| Spreadsheets/Financial Planners | <input type="checkbox"/> 01 | <input type="checkbox"/> 01 |
| Project Managers/Planners | <input type="checkbox"/> 02 | <input type="checkbox"/> 02 |
| Word Processors | <input type="checkbox"/> 03 | <input type="checkbox"/> 03 |
| Database Managers | <input type="checkbox"/> 04 | <input type="checkbox"/> 04 |
| Graphics/Presentation Software | <input type="checkbox"/> 05 | <input type="checkbox"/> 05 |
| Integrated Software | <input type="checkbox"/> 06 | <input type="checkbox"/> 06 |
| Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> 07 | <input type="checkbox"/> 07 |
| Utilities | <input type="checkbox"/> 08 | <input type="checkbox"/> 08 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 09 | <input type="checkbox"/> 09 |

HARDWARE:

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Modems | <input type="checkbox"/> 03 | <input type="checkbox"/> 04 |
| Scanners | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| Microcomputers | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 |
| Printers/Plotters | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 |
| Monitors/Displays | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |
| Storage | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| Add-in Boards | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| Networking | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |

5. If so, what function do you serve in the buying process? (check all that apply)

- 01) Initiation/ Determine Need
 02) Selection of Brand and Model
 03) Selection of Source
 04) Authorization
 05) Other

6. Over the next 12 months, how much will your organization spend on computer products or services? (check one)

- 01) over \$5 million 05) \$50,000 - \$99,999
 02) \$1 - 5 million 06) \$10,000 - \$49,999
 03) \$500,000 - \$999,999 07) under \$10,000
 04) \$100,000 - \$499,999

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Void after September 30, 1994

MU 6/94-4

Name

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to MacUser for \$19.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. BOX 1688
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9688

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Q: What's the best value
for your
marketing dollar?



A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Carol Peters,
Reprints Manager (212) 503-5447

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS

ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016

Dr Mac

WE TAKE CARE OF YOU

Your Best Mail Order Source

Call For Your Free Catalog!

DELRINA FAXPRO

Conveniently send faxes directly from your Mac without running to your fax machine! Receive faxes directly

\$88

into your computer, too. Quickly file, track, and find faxes. #DELR12

New! WinFax PRO 3.0 \$88 #DELR10

Manufacturer: Delrina



FASTTRACK 2.1

The easy-to-use Gantt chart scheduling tool that allows users to create and update quality timeline schedules. Add text blocks, logos, titles, and pictures for sharp looking schedules! #AEC11-53

\$164

Manufacturer: AEC Software



CD ALLCACHE

A simple, quick solution to force your CD-ROM drive to its maximum potential, increasing performance of even the fastest drives on the market!

Supports virtually all CD-ROM drives, mechanisms and formats including Kodak's Photo CD.

#CHMA10

Manufacturer: CharisMac Engineering

NEW

PICK LIBRARIAN

The ultimate picture and image organizer. Searches your drives and CD's for images, displaying all color, gray or black & white images in a thumbnail gallery catalog. Browse the catalog, viewing full-size images

\$83



with a click. Image stats and information displayed. Convert images to any one of 27 graphic formats!

#SUN10
Manufacturer: IRIS

- The Lowest Prices
- 3,500+ Items in Stock
- \$3 Overnight Delivery
- International Accounts
- Corporate Accounts
- Gov't Accounts
- Educational Accounts

Special International Dealer Programs
818-504-1800

1-800-825-6227

FAX 818-504-9380
CIRCLE 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Meet the Brains Behind the Beauty

To the outside world, the Apple Macintosh presents the world's most graceful



computing environment.

But on the inside, the Mac is layer after layer of stunningly intricate technology and design. If you've ever wondered how it all fits

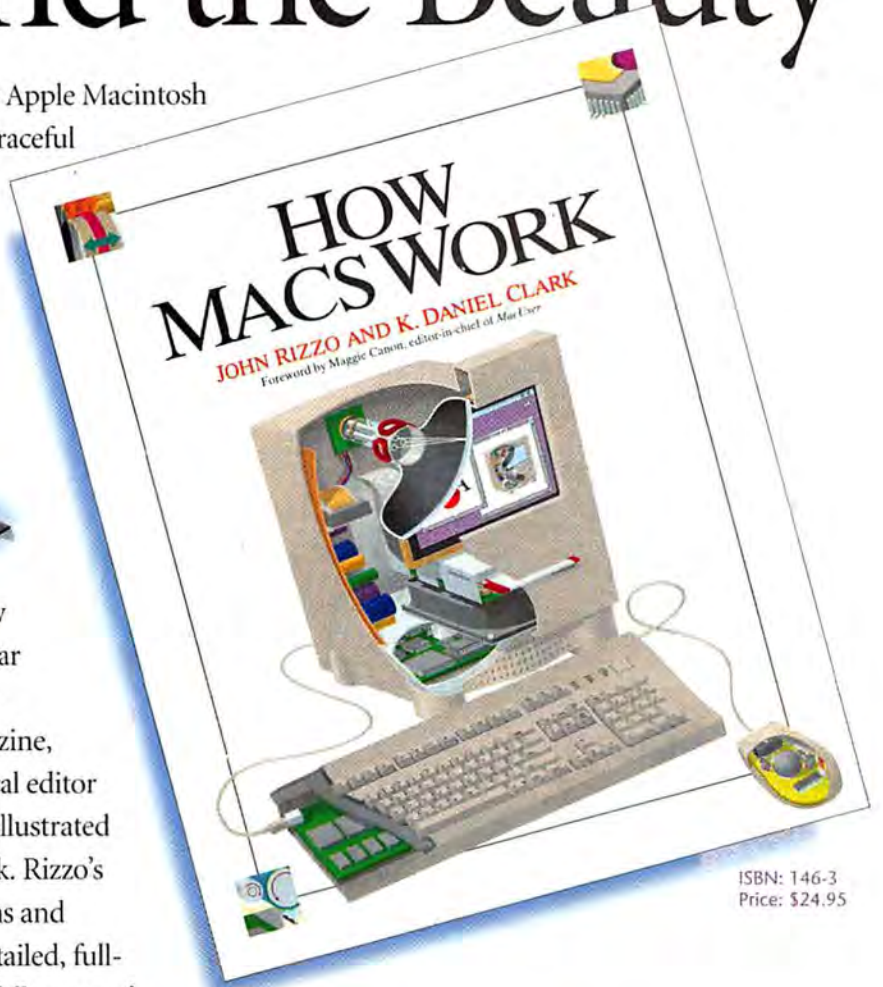
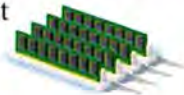


together, read *How Macs Work*, an all-new book inspired by the popular "How It Works" series that appeared in *MacUser* magazine, written by *MacUser* technical editor John Rizzo, and brilliantly illustrated



by K. Daniel Clark. Rizzo's lucid explanations and Clark's highly detailed, full-

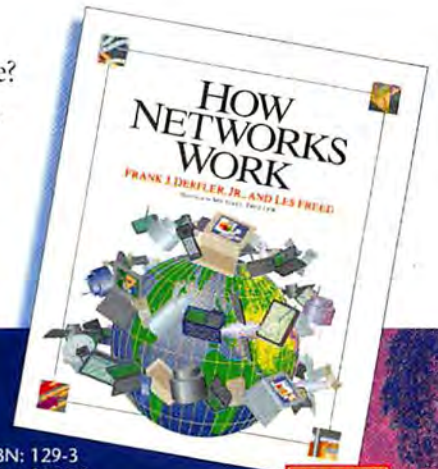
color illustrations artfully unmask and demystify the inner workings of the Macintosh. What happens to data on the way from memory to storage? How does the closely guarded Mac ROM chip give the Mac its unique look and feel? How do technologies mesh to form the Mac's built-in networking features? If you've ever wondered what makes a Mac a Mac, turn to *How Macs Work*.



ISBN: 146-3
Price: \$24.95

Also Available: How Networks Work

This dazzlingly illustrated masterpiece unravels the mysteries of the personal computer based network.



ISBN: 129-3
Price: \$24.95

Available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 192.



© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

When Modem Reliability Is Critical

RELY ON ZyXEL

Mac users! Look what ZyXEL has to offer on its Ultra High Speed line of modems! Data speeds up to 19.2Kbps (Plus Series) and 16.8Kbps (U-Series) with DTE speeds up to 76.8Kbps. Fax capabilities include speeds up to 14.4Kbps using V.17-14.4Kbps G3 FAX Class 2, send and receive. Now with the introduction of ZyXEL's new portable/cellular modem, Mac users can communicate anytime, anywhere using a ZyXEL U-1496P, a Powerbook, and a cellular phone with the appropriate tip and ring interface.



ZyXEL's U-1496 plus - Top-of-the-Line

- 20x2 LCD Display with Menu Control
- Async/Sync Transmissions
- On-Line Condition Monitoring
- Operates on 2/4 Wire Leased Lines and Dial-Up Lines

MORE VALUE FOR THE PRICE

- 19.2Kbps/16.8Kbps Ultra High Speeds
- Enhanced V.17 - 14.4Kbps Fax
- Asynchronous/Synchronous mode
- Automatic Data/Fax/Voice Detection
- Remote Configuration
- Call-Back Security with Password Protection
- Automatic Fast Rate Renegotiation
- On-Line Fall-Forward/Fall-Back
- Line Probing Techniques*
- 5 Year Parts and Labor Warranty **



ZyXEL's U-1496E plus and U-1496E

- 12 LED Lights to Report Modem Operation
- Data/Voice Toggle Switch
- Async/Sync Transmissions

ZyXEL's ZyCELLULAR OPTION

Few modems offer reliable high speed data communication over the cellular phone network. With its unique data pump, ZyXEL's ZyCellular Option incorporates technologies that are used to strengthen the physical layer of the transmission. This unique design was developed by ZyXEL to combat the shortcomings of cellular communications. With ZyXEL's ZyCellular Option, you get all the features of a ZyXEL Ultra High Speed modem in addition to the latest cellular capabilities.



ZyXEL's U-1496P Portable modem with Cellular Modem

- Ultra High Speed 16.8Kbps Land and 14.4Kbps Cell
- Send and Receive Faxes over Cellular Systems
- Async/Sync up to 14.4Kbps Cellular Mode
- Autoswitch for Land Lines and Cellular
- Runs on either AC or DC Power

NEW VoiceFAX Software

With ZyXEL's VoiceFAX Software for Macintosh, you can have voice and fax answering machine capabilities on one phone line. This allows you to have a voice mail system with up to 1000 voice and fax mailboxes. Additional features include the automated attendant function which automatically detects between fax and voice calls.



ZyXEL's NEW RS-1602E Rackmount System

- Holds up to sixteen U-1496RE Plus or sixteen U-1496RE Modem Cards
- Permits Hot-Swapping of Modem Cards
- 15 LED Lights Report Card Operation

MACWORLD Expo Summit

Come see us at the MACWORLD Expo Summit May 10-12, 1994 at the Washington, D.C. Convention Center. Stop by ZyXEL's booth #440 and register to win a U-1496P Portable modem with Cellular capabilities! Be sure to ask about our special show prices.

Macintosh

ZyXEL

GREAT MINDS THINK ALIKE

When modem reliability is critical, rely on ZyXEL. Macintosh's popular and friendly system and ZyXEL's full-featured fax/modem make your communication possibilities virtually endless.

Call today! (800) 255-4101

ZyXEL
The Intelligent Modem

4920 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807 Tel: (714) 693-0808 Fax: (714) 693-0705 BBS: (714) 693-0762

*Plus Series only **2 year warranty on Rackmount Systems. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notification.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETPLACE

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 452,443 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

PREMIER

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

CLASSIFIED

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

BUSINESS CARD

A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

188-193

194-213

214-215

	Premier	Classified		Premier	Classified		Premier	Classified
HARDWARE			SOFTWARE			Shareware		
Accelerator Boards		209	Bar Coding		205	CAD/CAM		
Bar Coding		194	Business	190		Utilities		209
Computer Systems		194	CD-Rom	190	206	Adult		211
Disk Drives	189		Entertainment/Games	191		MISCELLANEOUS		
General		201	Fonts		208	Accessories		209
Memory Upgrades		201	Foreign Languages	191	208	Data Conversion		209
Multi-Media	190		General		208	Data Recovery		209
Peripherals	189	204	Graphics	192	209	Desktop Publishing Services	193	210
Powerbook Products	190		Communications/Networking			Digital Output Services		210
Input Devices	189		Medical/Dental			Diskette Copy Services		210
Diskettes			Music/Midi	192		On-Line Services	193	
Printers			Networking	193		Slide Imaging		210
Scanners		204	Scientific			Supplies		210

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Ann Faustini
212-503-5043
East Coast

Christine McGuinness
212-503-5941
MidWest

Dennis Leavey
212-503-5111
NorthWest

Laura Salerno
212-503-5140
Southwest

CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Paul A. Fusco
Director, Sales & Marketing

Catherine Conway
Sales Manager

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016

(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

Nepreil Foster
Advertising Coordinator

PowerBook™ Enhancements

BookEndz™
PowerBook
Docking Station

- Specifically made for PowerBook 140-180c
- No cable confusion
- Dock/undock in 2 sec.
- Works with all ports
- Houses your cables
- Assembles in minutes
- Power cord ext. incl.
- Other cables available

• **BE148 \$129.00**

- Works with Duo's, PowerBooks, MSDOS & Windows notebooks
- Places monitor above notebook computer
- Works with or without BookEndz dock
- Slide-out tray tilts computer for comfortable typing
- View both screens or slide computer inside of stand and use with external keyboard
- Supports up to 100 lbs

• **MS1 \$59.95**

Monitor
Stand

PBPack Accessory Battery Case



- Combines PB 140-180c & VST ThinPack™
- Attach/detach case and PowerBook in 5 sec.
- No assembly required
- All ports are accessible
- Works with Kensington Microsaver™
- Adds only .72" to rear and .5" to bottom of PB
- Weighs less than 1 lb

• **PB48: case \$40**

• **PB48 Plus: case with ThinPack \$239.95**

- Modem and network connection travel kit for all computers with an RJ-11 modem port
- Includes 16' retractable cord, special triplex adaptor, travel bag, & How to Connect guide
- Avail. w/network conn.

• **\$19.95 - \$59.95**

PocketNet™



Pilot

Technologies, Inc. Major credit cards accepted. Dealer inquiries welcome

Order Line 800-682-4987

10025 Valley View Road, #130
Eden Prairie MN 55344
Tel: 612-828-6002 FAX: 612-828-6806

MAC WORLD
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

WORLD'S SMALLEST DATA STORAGE

PORTABLE

RAID

- 2, 4, or 8 Gig.*
- REMUS software
- SCSI Accelerator
- 5 ms access
- 2 X transfer rate

3.1" x 4.2" x 7.5"

1 - 2 Gig. Drive, 9 ms*
• SCSI-2 & Active term.
• OPTIONAL Battery inside
• 1.5-3 hr battery life
• Power supply inside
• 127, 240, 525, & 1000 MB
• Editors' Choice*

270 MB remov. 13ms
• SCSI-2 & Active term.
• 3.5" Cartridges: Syquest
• Optical Killer
• OPTIONAL Battery inside
• DUAL available

1.8" x 4" x 7"

2 - 4 Gig. Drive, 9 ms*
• SCSI-2 & Active term.
• Power supply inside
• 700MB, 1.2, & 2.1 GB

1.3 GB removable
• 5.25" Cartridges
1.8" x 6.8" x 9.5"

1.8" x 4" x 7"

2" x 5" x 7"

• Battery optional
• Power PC compatible

375A Saratoga Ave.
San Jose, CA 95129

(408) 983-1127
Fax (408) 243-2885

NO Power Supply Bricks

Liberty SYSTEMS

If you were thinking of expanding your storage or adding a CD-ROM, you might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion housing, from one 3-1/2" portable, or one 5-1/4" Mac ZFP all the way up to seven 5-1/4"HH.

WX2866C-FH WX28350C WX28525

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX 83838

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.
1122 W. Washington Blvd., Suite D, Montebello, CA 90640
Tel: 213-728-3119, Fax: 213-728-3203

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units

For Macintosh support, ask about our new **Mediator™ for Macintosh!**

Cybox Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available Made in USA

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.
\$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our Brightest true-color panel. And for \$700 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT®

1771 Ford Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206-779-2901 • Payment: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Order (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-497-4008

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-COMPANION Plus™

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse to your PC up to 250 feet away!

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode

For Macintosh support, ask about our new **Mediator™ for Macintosh!**

Cybox Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

PC/AT and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available Made in USA

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER



PC Screen to TV Screen

Windows, Mac & OS/2
Multimedia Presentations
on Television...



AverKey
\$299.00

With ACTION! Software from Macromedia

VGA to TV conversion, the alternative for professionals to deliver hi-resolution computer graphics and dynamic presentations on television, with 16.8 million colors and flicker-free video output, bundled with Award Winning ACTION! 2.5 SE Software.

1-800-863-ADDA

AVer

ADDA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
48501 Warm Springs Blvd.,
Suite #109, Fremont, CA 94539

*Ask for Adda's exclusive 100% Flicker-Free VGA to TV Converter!
USA Tel 510-770-9899 Fax 510-623-1803
Canada Tel 604-278-3224 Fax 604-278-2909

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protect Your Bottom Line

Complete Systems Start at

\$2599

Retailers need now more than ever, the ability to react to consumer buying trends to protect their bottom lines. Tracking past-performances, shrinkage, fast moving items, and customer histories is no child's play for the retailer of the Nineties. POS•IM is the tool you need to protect that bottom line.

POS•IM

Point of Sale • Inventory Management

Ensign Systems, Inc.
(801) 546-1616

The One That Apple® Uses

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Terminate SCSI Problems!

SCSI Vue™
Terminator
& Cables



patent pending



- Improves Performance
- Fixes Problems
- Fast & Fast Wide SCSI
- Diagnostic Analyzer
- Supports SCSI 1-2-3

Ph: 510-471-6442
Fax 510-471-6267

Granite
D•I•G•I•T•A•L

3101 Whipple Rd.
Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect Your Macintosh to any TV...

The Compact Macintosh Presentation Solution



\$429

The Presenter Plus Mac/PC —
When your presentations count!

800/356-3932

The Presenter Plus Mac/PC turns your Macintosh into an incredible presentation machine. Easy plug-and-play external hook-up makes group presentations much more efficient and certainly less expensive. Print to video tape so others can share your presentation. Forget carrying heavy equipment to your presentation, that's history. Why dim the lights? That's for overhead projectors, also history.

So with your PowerBook and The Presenter Plus in your briefcase use the available TV and you're ready for that

Academy Award performance.

Works with all Macintosh computers that have monitor output except the IIfx and IIfx. The PowerBook Duo series requires a docking station. Also DOS, Windows and OS/2 compatible.



For questions and a dealer nearest you, call us at 800/356-3932.
Fax 503/671-9066

© 1993 Consumer Technology Northwest, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names and product names appearing in this ad are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Now that we've got it just right, it's ready for Macintosh

Special Introductory Price
\$125
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE \$149



Introducing **Street Atlas USA™**

Street Atlas USA is a complete street map of the entire country on a single CD-ROM. You can zoom in on every city, town, or rural area in the country — right down to the tiniest backroads. The database gives you instant access to more than 12 million street segments and more than 1 million lakes, ponds, rivers, parks, railroads, and more! Whether you're traveling across town or across the country, Street Atlas USA gives you all the mapping information you'll ever need.

COMPREHENSIVE, SEAMLESS MAPS OF ALL 50 STATES

- Search by zip code, place name, or phone number
- Print maps directly or export them to other applications
- Zoom in and out with ease
- Search block ranges in metropolitan areas



Order Today!
Call 1-800-452-5931
EXT. 8191

FAX: 207-865-9291

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

AE, MC & VISA ACCEPTED

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Macintosh Color Classic or higher, CD-ROM drive, 4 MB RAM, 2 MB hard-drive space, System 7 operating system or higher

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DeLorme Mapping • Lower Main Street, P.O. Box 298 • Freeport, Maine 04032

COST-EFFECTIVE FULL COLOR ARRIVES!

MacUser Marketplace Premier makes the power and panache of 4-color display advertising truly affordable. Let Premier launch your company to the "big time" — Over 452,443 primary readers every month! Source: ABC, June 1993

MacUser Premier
800-825-4237



PHYSICALLY CORRECT POLITICALLY CORRECT



MOUNTAIN HIGH MAPS™ IS A UNIQUE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY-ACCURATE RELIEF IMAGES OF THE WORLD'S CONTINENTS AND OCEAN FLOORS. THIS INVALUABLE RESOURCE IS AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM FOR YOU TO USE AS A BASE FOR YOUR MAPS. THE IMAGES COME AS HIGH- AND LOW- RESOLUTION TIFF AND PICT FILES, WITH ACCOMPANYING FULLY-EDITABLE OUTLINES OF COASTLINES AND BORDERS. CALL (800) 800-8560 FOR A CATALOG.

MOUNTAIN HIGH MAPS™
DIGITAL WISDOM INCORPORATED
Box 2070, TAPPANAVOCK, VA 22560
TELEPHONE (804) 758-0670
FAX (804) 758-4512

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virtual Tarot™

Multimedia for your Mind.™

With Virtual Tarot, anyone can immediately begin to understand the mystery of the Tarot.

- Ten different card layouts
- Cards dealt through your actions, not by computer's
- Personal Diary for logging divinations for future review
- Both traditional and contemporary card meanings
- Vocal descriptions of layouts, card positions and meanings
- Video Philosophy and Instruction sections
- Card Review for 21 groups of cards



Over 300 megabytes of breathtaking computer generated graphics and animations, original music, video and vocals.

NEW!

"Virtual Tarot is a beautiful title and even people skeptical about the mysticism surrounding the tarot will enjoy the introspection it inspires."
- NewMedia Magazine, December 1993

To order call 800-292-3157

Virtual Media Works Inc. P.O. Box 70030, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL GOURMET



Award winning electronic cookbook series with over 5000 recipes from around the world. Add as many recipes as you wish, change serving size up or down. Print recipe, shopping lists, nutritional info and take it to the kitchen. Automatically calculates nutrition for recipes you add. Extensive search options let you find recipes fast. Incl. Japanese, Chinese, French, Italian, Greek, Russian, Kosher, Greek, Vegetarian, Lactose Free, Soups, Salads, Breads, Desserts, Empty Cookbook for creating your own book, Bartender has 500 alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks. 100 photos. Bon Appétit! Also on 3.5" disks (as low as \$35).



TeleTypesetting • Books-On-Disk
311 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02146
(617) 734-9700, Fax: (617) 734-3974

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-255-6227
1-800-800-3333

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PhoneDisc®

91 million phone numbers on CD-Rom. Featured and recommended on CNN and Oprah Winfrey.



Save!
Both
for
\$129



Business - \$79
9.5 million listings



Reverse - \$249
90 million listings

Residential - \$79
80 million listings

See your local dealer or call **1-800-284-8353**

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

P I N B A L L™ Crystal Caliburn™

"Best Arcade Game" of the year. -Inside Mac Games

From the developer of *Tristan™* and *Eight Ball Deluxe™* for Macintosh. Available through MacConnection, Mac's Place, MacWarehouse, MacZone, Dr. Mac, Babbages, Egghead, Software Etc., and many other fine retailers. List \$59.95

(303) 447-9562

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • Box 217 Greeley, CO 80632 • Fax (303) 447-2739



COST-EFFECTIVE FULL COLOR ARRIVES!

MacUser Marketplace Premier makes the power and panache of 4-color display advertising truly affordable. Let Premier launch your company to the "big time"—Over 452,443 primary readers every month!
Source: ABC, June 1993

MacUser Premier
800-825-4237

MacUser
MARKETPLACE

NOW WITH VIDEO.

LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH 4.0

A complete first year language course with extensive Quicktime™ video and sound on CD. Thirty context-driven lessons and an intuitive interface make learning Spanish easy & fun!



A Great Way to Learn Spanish! This course covers the spoken language as well as grammar and usage. See and hear the native speakers! Ask about a competitive upgrade to Learn To Speak Spanish 4.0!

1-800-290-4568

To order or to receive a catalog call toll-free or write: P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN, 37939
Learn To Speak Spanish 4.0 is also available from most major software retailers.

HyperGlot™ the foreign language software company.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

PREMIER

The "Most Innovative" Software Of 1993 Is Also The Most Useful.

Plug in to POWER TRANSLATOR™ PROFESSIONAL from Globalink, the software package named "the most innovative of 1993" by *Discover Magazine*.

POWER TRANSLATOR PROFESSIONAL features speeds up to 100 times faster than human translators, easily-updated dictionaries of over 250,000 words and phrases, and a 90%-plus accuracy rate! Subject Dictionaries are also available, including computer, legal, business and finance.

Now, getting grammatically-correct translations of words, phrases or entire documents in Spanish,

French or German to/from English is as easy as the push of a button.

Find out about the software package that's got *Discover Magazine*—and a lot of other people—talking. Call Globalink today and ask about POWER TRANSLATOR PROFESSIONAL, your ticket to worldwide communication.



Globalink, Inc.

9302 Lee Highway
Fairfax, VA 22031-1208 USA
Int'l.: 1-703-273-5600
Fax: 1-703-273-3866

1-800-767-0035
U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POSTERS MURALS BILLBOARDS BACKDROPS TRADESHOW EXHIBITS

THE ONLY FAST, EASY, ECONOMICAL WAY TO CREATE LARGE-FORMAT PRINT JOBS.

- Layouts up to 10,000 square feet
- Imports EPS, TIFF, Scitex CT artwork
- Drives any PostScript printer
- Fixed, custom and automatic file sizes
- Variable panels, margins, gaps, overlaps, bleeds
- Hundreds of professional large-format production tools
- Supported by a network of service bureaus nationwide

For info call: (617) 338-2222 or fax: (617) 338-2223
Now at MacWarehouse! 1-800-255-6227

PosterWorks

©1994 S. H. Pierce & Co., Suite 323 Bldg. 600, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139

1994 10 MONTHS WINNER

MACWORLD AUGUST 1993

COLOSSAL PRESENTATIONS POINT-OF-PURCHASE DISPLAYS

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC FOR EVERYONE!
Both programs compatible with MIDI (but MIDI is not required.)

SONGWORKS
Notates your tune, suggests chords & melody ideas, plays, transposes, prints. \$125.00

PRACTICA MUSICA
Ear training and music theory instruction from beginning to advanced. \$125.00

ARS NOVA • 1-800-443-4866 • FAX 1-206-889-0399 • Box 637 • KIRKLAND, WA 98083

1993 MACUSER AWARDS WINNER

COLOSSAL PRESENTATIONS POINT-OF-PURCHASE DISPLAYS

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEEING IS BELIEVING!

Your four-color Premier ad gets out more than the word to Macintosh Business Buyers. It shows them—with full-color depth and dimension—your commitment to long-term business...your confidence in your products. Seeing is believing! Call today for details on how you can target 452,443 primary readers with an affordable display in Premier!

MacUser Premier

800-825-4237

Make your computer both a Macintosh and a UNIX workstation.

Now for under \$500, the Mach™ UNIX software environment from Tenon Intersystems



lets you combine the high level functionality of a networked UNIX workstation with Macintosh' "look and feel" and wide array of applications.

Mach™ is an actual industry-standard UNIX operating environment – not just a UNIX work-alike or derivative. Built on the advanced Carnegie Mellon Mach foundation, Mach™ is AT&T licensed, Berkeley 4.3



merges the Macintosh and UNIX environments. In addition to its UNIX capabilities, Mach™ is System 7 compatible, so you can still enjoy all of the easy-to-use word processing, spreadsheet, design and desk accessory applications that make the Macintosh one of the most personable computers around. You can use Macintosh programs and utilities on UNIX data and UNIX commands and utilities on Macintosh files. An example of this would be using the Macintosh "Find

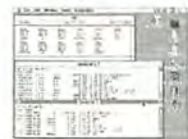
Access network resources using the power of TCP/IP. Telnet, ftp, rlogin, or Xterm connections are possible using Mach™.

BSD UNIX that runs on the Classic to the Quadra!

Mach™s strength lies in the way it

File™ command to find/etc or using grep to find an ASCII string in an MS Word file.

Full software development capability. The development system includes the GNU C compiler, debugger,



assembler and libraries to let you create new applications or port existing ones.

Full X Window client and server. Mach™ implements the complete X11.

Turn every Macintosh on your network into an open system. You get full Internet TCP/IP support.

For more information, or to order call 1-800-6-MACH-10.

TENON INTERSYSTEMS *New Dimensions in Personal Workstation Technology*

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel. 805-963-6983 Fax: 1-805-962-8202 Internet: info@tenon.com

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG

Kodak Photo CD System



Photo CD's are the easiest, least expensive way of bringing great looking photographs into your desktop publishing applications. All you need is a CD ROM drive and pictures taken on any 35mm, 120, or 4" x 5" transparency or negative film. We do the rest ...scanning and digitizing your photo images into high resolution files (16-63MB) on Kodak compact discs. Prices start at *less than* \$1 per scan.

For Free Information Call **DALE** LABORATORIES
(800) 327-1776 Hollywood, FL 33020-1579

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Explore the Internet - FREE!

DELPHI, a leading international online service, now offers full access to the Internet. You can explore this incredible electronic network with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!



Use electronic mail to exchange messages with over 20 million people throughout the world. Download programs and files using "FTP," connect in real-time to other networks using "Telnet," and participate in "Usenet Newsgroups" the world's largest bulletin board with over 4500 topics. If you're not familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, and other resources to help you get started.

After the free trial you can choose from two low-cost membership plans. With rates as low as \$1 per hour, no other online service offers so much for so little.

5-Hour Free Trial!

Dial by modem, 1-800-365-4636*
Press Return once or twice
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI
At Password, enter MCU46



*Current Internet users can Telnet to delphi.com instead. Offer applies to new members only. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Complete details provided during the toll-free registration.

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005 (voice) Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOOD LOOKS! GREAT PERFORMANCE!

That's the start-finish combination you buy with Premier, the dynamite section

where your enhanced image fuels top

response from 452,443 Macintosh

Business buyers every month!

MacUser Premier

800-825-4237

HIGH-PERFORMANCE GOOD LOOKS!

That's the start-finish combination you buy with Premier, the dynamite section where your enhanced image fuels top response from 452,443 Macintosh

Business Buyers every month!

MacUser Premier

800-825-4237

PREMIER

Bar Code Headquarters

Call for our Free Catalog

BAR CODE READERS

- Top rated by Independent review!
- 1 or 2 scanners per reader
- For all Macintosh models.
- Complete with Cordless Wand - \$695
- Complete with Laser Scanner - \$1250
- Complete with Steel Wand - \$399
- European Keyboards Supported
- Attaches to ADB as 2nd Keyboard
- Wand, CCD or Laser input
- 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Code 39
- Same day shipping, Free UPS Blue
- 2 year warranty • 30 day \$ back



PORTABLE READERS

WITH VOICE PROMPTS

- Battery Operated Reader
- 64K or 256K Memory
- 4 x 20 LCD, 35 Key Keyboard
- Voice messages tell operator what to do at specified errors and at data entry steps. Messages are prerecorded by microphone and broadcast thru built-in speaker or earphone. EASY!
- Complete 64K Unit with Wand - \$799



WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

800-345-4220

Or call 408-458-9938 • 408-458-9964 Fax

Bar Code & Magnetic Stripe Readers for all Macintosh Computers

- Connects to keyboard port (ADB)
- Requires no software drivers or power supply
- Does not affect performance of keyboard
- Industrial grade, heavy-duty units
- Lifetime Warranty* (UniScan 300 Series)
- Proven quality; in the industry since 1978!
- From the inventors of the keyboard wedge for Mac

Also available:
Integrated ADB Laser Scanners & CCD Scanners
Portable Bar Code Readers
Bar Code Label Printing Programs & Fonts
Products Available for Mac Plus & Earlier
Newton Scanners Now Shipping!

2495 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
(800) 526-5920 or
(415) 988-0141
FAX (415) 988-0289

*See factory for details AppleLink: BARCODE

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

We Buy, Sell and Trade
Refurbished Mac CPUs, Monitors,
Printers and Parts.
This Month's Specials
Mac SE 2.5/20 w/StD Kyb \$399.00
Mac IIci 5/0 w/Cache \$799.00
APPLE 13" Hi-Res Color Mon. \$339.00
Other Models and Configurations.
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Repair Parts	
Se Logic Board W/Roms	\$129.00
Se & Se /30 Analog Boards	\$99.00
Se & Se /30 Power Supplies	\$89.00
Plus Power Supply/Analog Brds	\$89.00
800K Int Floppy Drives	\$69.00
Mac II, Ix Power Supplies	\$129.00

Convert 2.5" GO Drives to Standard SCSI - Adptr and Bracket - \$19.00

We Respond to Competitor's Pricing.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC Touch 800-494-6666		TEL (310) 268-5544 FAX (310) 473-0057	
Power Mac 8100			
AV 16/500/CD...4949	8/250.....2495	8/250/CD.....3989	16/500/CD.....2895
Soft Windows 16/500 4549			
Power Mac 7100			
8/250.....2595	AV 8/500/CD.....3595	8/250/CD.....2895	St Win 6/250.....2969
Power Mac 6100			
AV 8/250/CD.....2349	8/160.....1649	St Win 16/250.....2295	8/250/CD.....2095
840		Quadra	
8/230.....2785	8/230.....1949	16/500/CD.....3385	8/230/CD.....2195
Other Quadras			
Q. 605.....Call	Q. 650.....Call	Q. 610.....Call	Q. 960.....Call
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME We Accept Visa - Master Card - & C. O. D All prices reflect cash orders only & are subject to change without notice			

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MACS ARE HERE

Power PCs	Powerbooks	Hewlett Packard	UMAX
6100 8/250/CD 2045	145B 4/80 1299	Deskwriter 275	UC 630/840 699/975
6100 AV 8/250/CD 2429	165 8/160/m 2099	Deskwriter C 389	UC1260/1200 1499/Call
6100 8/160 1695	180 4/80 1895	Deskwriter 310 299	Supermac
6100 16/250/WIND 2345	180C 4/160/m 2745	Deskwriter 550 C 449	Radius
7100 8/250 2695	Duo 250 4/200 Call	Deskwriter 560C 569	RasterOps
7100 AV 8/500/CD 3625	Duo 270 12/240/m 3045	Laser 4ML 975	Microtek
8100 8/250 3799	Apple Monitors	Laser 4MP 1349	PLI
8100 8/250/CD 4049	Color Plus 14" 299	Laserjet 4M 1845	Asante
8100 16/500/WIND 4775	14" Trinitron 425	Deskjet 1200 P/S Call	NEC/Sony
8100 AV 16/500/CD 5175	14" AV Monitor 629	Laser 4Si Mx 4195	International Orders
	Apple 16" RGB Call	Scanjet IIP 689	Are Welcome
	Multiplescan 20" 1925	Scanjet IICx 945	
	Apple 21" w/card 1799	CALL US FOR ALL HP ACCESSORIES	
605 4/80 879	Apple Printers	We only sell new Products. Prices good for COD only Visa/MC cards add 2%	
610 8/160 1299	Stylewriter II 299		
610 8/160/DOS 1495	Stylewriter Pro 595		
610 16/230/CD 2295	Port. Stylewriter 399		
660AV 8/230/CD 1699	Laser Select 320 875		
800 24/500/CD 4095	Laser Select 360 1415		
800 136/LRGB 7895	Laser Pro 630 1925		
840 24/230/CD 3530	Color Printer Call		
840 128/L.8GB/CD 8675	Laser Select 810 4445		
950 128/L.2GB 8795			
950 256/2GB/CD 13495			

Mac Storm

Call 310-829-9780
Free Inquiry by fax at 1-800-fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Corporate Leasing Available. Call for items not listed

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SELL THE FASTEST DRIVE SYSTEMS ON THE PLANET.

2.2 GB HAWK-1 ARRAY W/2 SEAGATE ST11200N's. FAST SCSI-2 W/10MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT & SUB-4ms average access. High-speed, low-cost. Int/Ext for PM 8100 or Quad 900,950 \$1899./\$1999.

3.3 GB BARRACUDA-1 ARRAY W/2 SEAGATE ST11950N's. FAST SCSI-2 W/14MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT & sub-2ms average access. Great digital video array. Int/Ext for PM 8100 or Quad 900,950 \$3299./\$3399.

4.3 GB BARRACUDA-2 ARRAY W/2 SEAGATE ST12550N's. FAST SCSI-2 W/14MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT sub-2ms ave. access. Int/Ext for PM 8100 or Q900,950 \$4099./\$4199. For 16-bit WIDE option add \$499.

6 GB ELITE-3 ARRAY W/2 SEAGATE ST43400N's. FAST SCSI-2 W/12MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT & SUB-3MS average access. Ext. for PM 8100 or Q900,950 \$4799. For 16-bit WIDE option add \$599.

18 GB ELITE-9 ARRAY W/2 SEAGATE ST410800N's. FAST SCSI-2 W/14MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT & SUB-3MS average access. Ext. for PM 8100 or Q900,950 \$9999. For 16-bit WIDE option add \$599.

9 GB SEAGATE ELITE-9 ST410800N FH 10ms FAST SCSI-2. VERY LOW S/MB.\$4940. For WIDE add \$300. Any Array External w/DataCannon for PDS Macs add \$549. OR FWB Jackhammer for NUBUS Macs add \$599.

AND WE SELL MACS CHEAP TOO. Please call for the latest pricing on any Mac system or peripheral.

PM 6100 8/160 \$1674.	Doystar PowerPro 601 \$CALL.	Q840AV 24/1.2GB/CD \$4343.	Q605 4/80 \$899.
PM 6100 16/250/CD \$2395.	Q930 16/230 \$3167.	Q660AV 16/230 \$2019.	Q605 8/160 \$1149.
PM 7100 8/250 \$2671.	Q950 16/535 \$3379.	Q660AV 24/500/CD \$3126.	PM 180C 10/160 \$2499.
PM 7100 16/250/CD \$3199.	Q950 24/1.2GB \$3898.	Q650 12/230 \$2098.	PM 180 10/120 \$2209.
PM 7100av 8/500/CD\$3678.	Q950 8/0 \$CALL.	Q650 12/230/CD \$2425.	PM 165 8/80 \$1564.
PM 8100 8/250 \$3842.	Q840AV 16/230 \$3163.	Q610 8/160 \$1369.	Duo 250 8/120 \$1436.
PM 8100 16/250/CD \$4372.	Q840AV 16/230/CD \$3399.	Q610 12/230/CD \$2199.	Duo 250 10/200 \$2163.
PM 8100av/24,500,CD \$5399.			Duo 270C 12/240 \$2899.

Advanced DigitalGraphics Systems
8150 Brookriver, Suite 302
Dallas, Texas 75247
214-951-9364 / FAX 214-951-9368

radius 1-800-273-ADGS wavefront

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Quadra

605 4/80.....\$888	650 8/230.....Call
605 8/230.....\$1175	650 16/500.....\$2599
Quadra 610, 660AV, 840AV.....Call.	

Power Mac

6100/60 8/160.....Call	7100/66 8/250.....Call
6100/60 16/500.....\$2349	7100/66 16/500.....\$3249
8100/80.....Call for custom configurations.	

PowerBook

Please call for all PowerBook prices.
145b, 165, 180, 180C, Duo 230, 250, 270C

Monitors & Printers

Magnavox 14".....\$275	Apple monitors.....Call
NEC 4FG.....\$625	Radius Pivot.....Call
Sony 1320.....\$349	Apple printers.....Call
Sony 175E1.....\$1149	HP printers.....Call

Visa & Mastercard No Surcharge.
Better Business Bureau Member.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067
Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667
In California and Overseas (310) 553-4507
Hours: Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

All products are new with 1 year warranty.
Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited.
Not affiliated with Kiwi Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

Buy Sell Trade

Macintosh Computers

Cash For Your Mac or Peripheral
Low & High End Custom Setups
Prewowned Macs with Warranty
FAX 310-317-1583

800-432-2983
310-317-1588

22775 Pacific Coast Hwy, Malibu, CA 90265

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BELOW DEALER COST! RADIUS SPECIALS

Below Dealer Cost Clearance! All Radius products are **brand new** with full manufacturers one year warranty!

All quantities are extremely limited and will be sold on a first come first serve basis. Dealer cost prices are shown below for comparison.

POWerview \$199
DEALER COST \$435

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support color, grayscale, monochrome displays and projectors.
INTERNATIONAL VERSION \$348



COLOR PIVOT LE \$399
DEALER COST \$860

WITH PURCHASE OF CARD. We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIs, Nubus, Quadras.



LARGE SCREEN DISPLAYS

RADIUS COLOR DISPLAY/21 \$1899 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$1989

- 1152 x 870 resolution • True WYSIWIG mode
- Compatible with Centris or Quadra built in video (16 bit on Quadra 950)

PRECISION COLOR DISPLAY/19 \$1499 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$1749

- Multiple resolution switching 'on the fly'
- Compatible with Centris or Quadra built in video (16 bit on Quadra 950)

PRECISION COLOR DISPLAY/19 \$2298 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$2498

WITH 24 BIT VIDEO CARD

SONY 20 INCH TRINITRON \$1899 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$2065

RADIUS 21 INCH GRAYSCALE \$899 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$978

- Compatible w/Centris or Quadra built in video
- Grayscale • Compatible with the Radius PrecisionColor Calibrator

Other Specials!

Apple LaserWriter \$499
Postscript Printer - 8 ppm
600 dpi upgrades available.
limited quantity available.

Double the speed of your Mac II, Ix, or SE/30!
Dove 68030 33MHz — only \$199

Quadruple speeds of your SE or Plus!
Dove 68030 16MHz — only \$99

E MACHINES COLORPAGE15 \$499 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$1307

- 15" full page color display • 35% larger image area • Flat lensless mask screen

GRAYSCALE PIVOT \$499 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$535

- Portrait and landscape orientations
- Grayscale • Built-in video compatible

FULL PAGE DISPLAY \$399 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$530

- 640 x 870 resolution • 75 Hz refresh
- Grayscale • Built-in video compatible



VIDEO BOARDS

- On-board QuickDraw acceleration • 24-bit color
- Up to 1152 x 882 resolution • Compatible with virtually all monitors • Supports Nubus block transfer
- Multiple resolution switching 'on the fly'

RADIUS UNIVERSAL 24XP \$299 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$456

RADIUS UNIVERSAL 24XK \$599 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$750

RADIUS PRECISION 24X \$799 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$1352

VIDEovision \$1299 YOUR PRICE DEALER COST \$1428

CALL FOR ALL OTHER RADIUS VIDEO BOARDS!

ROCKETS/ACCELERATORS

RADIUS ROCKET 68040 FROM \$599

• 68040 processor • Supports up to 128 MB of standard RAM in 8 SIMM slots • QuickDraw acceleration w/Radius boards

	YOUR PRICE	DEALER COST
RADIUS Rocket 33 MHz	\$899	\$1248
RADIUS Rocket 25 MHz	\$699	\$999
RADIUS Rocket 25i MHz	\$599	\$830
RocketShare- Multiprocessing on your Mac	\$299	\$340
Mac IIci Cache Card	\$99	\$306
Kodak Device Color Profile accelerator	\$1999	\$3006
QUADRA 950, 900, 700 33MHz or 40MHz upgrade	\$349	



WE BUY MACS!! Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
Please fax list when possible. International Sales 817.754.2120
Corporate, Government, and TeleFax 817.754.2345
University PO's welcome. Prices reflect cash discounts. Mastercard, Visa, AMEX, & Discover Card accepted. Lease/Purchase financing available.

CRA Systems
300 South 13th St.
Waco, TX 76701

CALL FOR MAC SYSTEMS & PARTS!

Quadra 950 - Below Dealer Cost!!

CPUS	INPUT/PRINT
Mac Plus 1/0	Leaf 45 Film Scanner
Mac SE 1/20	Mirus Film Recorder
Mac II 0/0, Rev B ROM	Montage FR-1
Mac IIcx 0/0, 800K/1.4MB	Howtek ScanMaster III+
Mac IIci 0/0, 800K/1.4MB	HP Scanjet
PowerBook 170 (active matrix)	Apple Scanner
PowerBook 140	Exabyte 8mm 5GB tape backup
Quadra 840AV, 900, 950, 800, 700...CALL	Maxtor 800MB WORM drive
	600MB Read/Write Optical
	QMS ColorScript 100 m30 11x17
	QMS 4MB Upgrade, legal pack
	for ColorScript 100 (above)
	ImageWriter I/II
	ImageWriter Wide/LQ
	Apple LaserWriter 8ppm PS

UPGRADES	CARDS/MONITORS
Quadra 900 to 950	TrueVision NuVista+ 2MB
Mac II to IIfx	Apple 12" monochrome
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	Apple Serial Nubus Card
	Apple 8.24 GC
	Apple 8.24
	Apple 8 bit video card
	RasterOps 708+, 8 bit for 20"
	RasterOps 24 xli
	RasterOps Editing Aces
	RasterOps 24 KXL TV
	SuperMac Thunder 24
	DCA Mac Ima 3270
	Ethernet boards for SE/SE 30
	Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway
	IIsi NuBus adapter card

PARTS	SOFTWARE
Mac Plus logic, No ROMs	PageMaker 5.0
Mac II logic Rev. B ROM	Lotus 123
All Logic Boards	4D 1.06/3.0
All Power Supplies	GraceLan 50 User Pack
Mac Plus power supply	GraceLan Unlimited Corp. Pack
SE-Analog board	
SE power supply	
1.44 FDHD Floppy (NEW)	
400K/800K Floppy Drive	
Apple 5.25 External PC drive	
Apple ADB mouse (NEW)	
Mac IIcx case and power supply	
Mac II/IIfx case & power supply	
Quadra 700 case & power supply	
CR1 and Yoke from	
Apple 40MB 3.5" hard drive	
Apple LQ cut sheet feeder	
Apple Universal monitor stand	



Computer Design & Graphic Systems™

Specialists in Graphic System Configurations

CDG CUSTOMERS...

THANK
YOU!

#1 Supplier to the Graphics Industry

FREE SHIPPING!
call for details

CLASSIFIED

Apple CPU'S

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICING

Quadra 605 4/80	\$889
Quadra 610 8/160	\$1349
Quadra 650 8/230	\$1999
All PowerBook/Duos & Accs	CALL
Quadra 660 AV 8/230	\$1749
PowerMac 6100/60	CALL
Quadra 840 AV 8/230	\$2929
PowerMac 7100/66	CALL
PowerMac 8100/80	CALL
Quadra 950 8/No HD	\$2899

NEW MACS ARE IN !!!

CUSTOM CONFIGS AVAILABLE

IBM COMPATIBLES

486SX/25 w/2 MEGS/130 HD	
SVGA/DDS	\$1000.00
486SX/33 w/4 MEGS/245 HD	
1 MEG SVGA/DDS/WIN	\$1350.00
486DX/50 w/4 MEGS/245 HD	
1 MEG SVGA/DDS/WIN	\$1525.00
486DX/66 w/4 MEGS/245 HD	
1 MEG SVGA/DDS/WIN	\$1700.00

CALL FOR MORE !!!



radius



NEW Radius Prec Color 17"	\$1229
Radius Prec Color 15" Pivot	\$799
Radius Precision Color 20"	\$1789
Radius 20GS Duel Page Gray	\$835
Radius IntelliColor 20"	\$2599
Apple 14" RGB	\$479
Apple AV Monitor	\$699
Magnavox 2080 14" Color	\$299
Full Page Gray Scale	\$399
NEC 5FGe	\$1149
Sony 17 SE1	\$1189
Sony 20" Trinitron	\$2199
Sony 20" GDM-2036	\$1999
SuperMac 17T	\$1049
SuperMac 20" Color Plus	\$1599
SuperMac 21" Color	\$2399
SuperMac 20T XL	\$2559
RasterOps 20/20 Color	\$1599
RasterOps 20" Trinitron	\$2299

Many More Available Just Call !!!

RASTEROPS™ SUPERMAC™

PRINTERS

SuperMac Proof Positive dye-sub	\$6100
GCC Colorstone dye-sub	\$6399
Xante Accolwriter 1200X1200	\$5999
NewGen Imager Plus	CALL
HP Laserjet 4m (600 dpi)	\$1939
HP Laserjet 4ml	\$1025
QMS 860 11x17 600dpi	\$3899
QMS 420 600x600	\$1199
NEC Silentwriter 1097	CALL
NEC 640	\$819
Dataproducts 1580	\$3099

All dye sub printers now available

MUCH MUCH MORE !!!



DISPLAY CARDS

Radius Precision Color 24xp	\$459
Radius Precision Color 24xk	\$599
Radius Precision Color 24x	\$1949
Radius VideoVision Studio	\$3299
SuperMac 8" 24 PDI	\$739
SuperMac Spectrum 24-IV	\$789
SuperMac Thunder 24	\$1649
SuperMac Thunder II	\$3059
ThunderStorm for Photoshop	\$429
RasterOps Paintboard Turbo XL	\$1399
RasterOps Paintboard Turbo	\$1089
Lapis 8-16 Color Card	\$369
Lapis Mac to TV card adapter	CALL
E-Machines Futura SXII 24 bit	\$449
E-Mach Futura MX 24 bit	\$769
E-Mach Futura LX 24 bit	\$1119



STORAGE/MISC

650 Optical Media	\$99
128 Optical Media Special	\$40
Storage Dimensions Digital Video Drives	
Quantum 256 PB/HD	\$369
Microplis HD 2217 AV	\$1229
PLI 128 Optical drive	\$1059
Pinnacle Tahoe 128 Optical	\$929
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig Optical	\$2599
Seagate Barracuda II 2.4 gig	\$1749

SCANNERS



HIGH END SCANNERS	CALL
UMAX UC840 (800 dpi)	\$979
HP Scanjet CX	\$949
UMAX true 1200 dpi	\$1449
Nikon Cool Scan 2700 dpi	\$1629
Microtek Scanmaker II	\$679
Sharp JX-325	\$809



NEC

Apple 230 Hard Drive	\$199
Quantum 1 gig. int.	\$999
Hammer FMFis 3.5" 1 gig	\$1399
Fujitsu 520 meg 3.5" int.	\$549
Fujitsu 1.2 gig	\$689
Micronet 1030R Array	\$2089
Syquest 88/44	\$459
Simm Chips Memory	Call

MUCH MUCH MORE !!!

LOWEST Prices on GRAPHIC Software! OVER 20,700 products for the serious... GRAPHIC User!

Network Products

DAYNA • ASANTE • SONIC • NOVELL

Ethernet is better than Sneaker-Net. Call one of our network specialists for your complete network solutions.

New Asante Lite card	\$139
Dayna Etherprint-T	\$339
Sonic Laserbridge software	\$149
Asante 8 port 10baseT hub	\$239

We Do Make Housecalls

Leasing available to approved credit. \$2,000 minimum lease amount. One day approval; one page short-form application. Lease prices based on 36 month; \$1 Buy out. No minimum time in business. 48 month leases available.

DIGITAL VIDEO & MEDIA CENTER



Digital Video Solution

Substitutions Available	
Call for Custom Packages	
Mac Quadra 950 / 64 meg RAM	
Storage Dimensions 2 gig Array	
Apple Extended Keyboard	
Apple 14" Color Display	
Radius VideoVision Studio	\$12,400

Nec 3XE CD ROM	\$599
Apple 300 I CD ROM	\$309
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	\$609
Apple Design Speakers	\$169
Macromedia Software	Call
Adobe Auditions	\$169
Radius VideoVision Studio	\$3299
SuperMac Digital Film	\$3329
Microplis 3.6 gig AV Drive	\$2240

Leasing

Desktop Video System

Mac Quadra 840 AV / CD ROM	
Micronet 2 gig Raven Array	
64 meg RAM Upgrade	
Apple Extended Keyboard	
RasterOps Movie Pak II Pro Suite	
Audiovision 14" Color Display	

\$12,499 / 36 Mo. Lease \$481.00

NOW SUPPORTING IBM / PC PRODUCTS

MultiMedia MPC

Level 2 System	
486SX/33 VESA Motherboard	
4 MEGS, Soundblaster Pro with	
Double Speed CD Rom, 1.44 floppy	
245 MEG HD, 101 Keyboard	
SpeedStar PRO SVGA VESA	
14" 28 Ni Monitor, Mouse, DOS 6	
Windows 3.1	\$1675.00

MultiMedia Kits

SB Pro w/Double Speed CD	\$375
SB 16 w/Double Speed CD	\$450
CyberAudio w/2x CD Rom	\$500
CyberAudio w/3d SRS Sound and	
Toshiba SCSI 2x CD	\$525
VideoBlaster	\$349
VideoBlaster NTSC	\$149
MegaMotion 30fps Card	\$1100

MM/3d Software

Stratavision 3d	\$495
Visual Reality	\$595
Playmotion	\$495
3d Studio R3	CALL
Adobe Premiere	\$205
Image-Q	\$275

Call for Complete Desktop Video, MultiMedia and Animation Systems

WE GET IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME!

The CDG Service Commitment

▼ Toll Free Customer Service Line	▼ Expert Technical Support Staff
▼ Highly Trained Sales Personnel	▼ Prompt Delivery of All In Stock Items
▼ Factory Fresh Products with Manufacturer's & CDG Warranty	▼ 30 Day Premium Guarantee*
	▼ Lowest price Commitment

* CDG Systems Warrants that all products will perform satisfactorily or we will repair or replace (at our option) during the first 30 days after delivery. (This is in addition to the regular manufacturer's warranty). All customers must call our Customer Service Department and obtain a Return Merchandise Authorization number (RMA) before returning any items. All returned items are subject to a 20% restocking fee, inspection and must be returned in "new" condition with all original packing including any instructions, cables, software etc. Not responsible for incompatibility. Sorry no COD returns.



Prices reflect cash discount. All prices subject to change. \$25 Charge on all cancelled orders. C.O.D. order refused without cancellation prior to shipping will be billed full shipping charges.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F • Fort Myers, Florida 33919

800-741-6227
LOCAL: 813-489-4338 • SUPPORT: 800-741-6221 • FAX: 813-489-4694

CLASSIFIED



We Carry New Products Only!

LOWEST PRICED BUNDLES ON HIGH-END GRAPHIC STATIONS

8100AV special \$16666

136/2Gig/Press View 21
CD / Sierra 1.3 Gig Optical/Type

Apple Power Macs 8100

8MB/250HD 3935 8MB/250HD/CD 4141

16MB/500HD 4444 16MB/500HD/CD 4774

16MB/1GIG/CD 5115 24/1GIG 5151

40MB/1.8GIG/CD 6262 24/1GIG/CD 5395

(AV)16/500/CD 5252 (AV)24/1GIG/CD 5885

16MB/500HD/CD/Color 14"/Ext. Key 5151

40/1GIG/17T/Syquest 88C/Ext Key ... 7272

72/1.8GIG/20"Color/CD/Ext Key 9339

136/2GIG/Multiscan 20"/CD/Ext Key 12721

Apple Power Macs 7100

8MB/250HD 2727 8MB/250HD/CD 2999

16MB/500HD 3333 16MB/500HD/CD 3585

24MB/500/CD 3585 24/1GIG 3936

74MB/1.8GIG 5785 40MB/1GIG/CD 4774

(AV)8/500/CD 3737 (AV)24/1GIG/CD 4646

24MB/500HD/CD/Color 14"/Ext. Key ... 4040

40/1GIG/17T/Syquest 88C/Ext Key ... 4848

72/1.8GIG/20"Color/CD 7777

(AV)72/1.8GIG/20"Color/CD 8488

Apple Power Macs 6100

8MB/160HD 1725 8MB/250HD 1889

8MB/250HD/CD 2160 16MB/500HD/CD 2727

24MB/500 2727 24/1GIG 3165

(AV)8/250/CD 2454 (AV)16/500/CD 3191

8MB/160HD/CD/Mono 14"/Ext. Key. 1899

8MB/250HD/CD/Color Plus/Ext Key... 2525

16/500MB/CD/SuperMac 17T 3245

(AV)16/500MB/CD/SuperMac 17T 3995

Apple PowerBooks

PowerBook 145B **PowerBook 165**

4Mb/80Mb 1299 4Mb/80Mb 1666

8Mb/80Mb 1455 8Mb/80Mb 1833

4Mb/160Mb 1450 4Mb/160Mb 1949

PowerBook 180 8Mb/160Mb 2112

4Mb/80Mb 2025 14Mb/230Mb 2395

4Mb/120Mb 2121 4Mb/200Mb 1887

8Mb/80Mb 2191 12/200/Mdm. 3467

8Mb/120Mb 2299

8Mb/230Mb 2349 4Mb/240Mb 2685

14Mb/230Mb 2666 12/240/Mdm. 3175

MAC MARKET
6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT #104
RESEDA, CA. 91335

To Order Call:
1-800-223-4622

Other Inquiries & International Orders:
TEL: 818-708-6388 FAX: 818-708-6399

WE install your memory...., internal syquest...., Internal optical...., internal DAT...., and test all components together before shipping your custom configured system.

Quadra 605 SPECIAL
040/25MHz / 8MB/230MB **1599**
14" Color Plus / Ext. Kybrd

Apple Quadra 650
8Mb/230 1895 24/500/CD 3125
8Mb/230/CD 2222 24Mb/1Gb 3135
16Mb/500 2499 40Mb/1GB/CD 3995

Apple Quadra 660AV
8Mb/80 1565 16/500 2295
8Mb/230 1685 16/500/CD 2445

Apple Monitors
16" Color 975 Multiscan 20 1995
Color Plus 295 Color Display . 425
Audiovision 14" Display 575

Apple Printers
S Select 300/Toner .. 755 Select 310/Toner .. 799
T Select 360/Toner 1499 Pro 810/Toner .. 4650
O Pro 630 W/Toner 1999 StyleWriter II 299
C Color StyleWriter .. 595 Portable StyleWriter 405

Apple Back-up
K 5Gig 1495 10Gig 2366
A NuDesign/Sony Back-up
L 5Gig 999 8Gig 1179

Witsubishi Monitors
A Diamond Scan FS 15" monitor 477

Zenith Monitors
V 15" Zenith .28 dot pitch FlatScreen 455

E-Machines Monitors & Video
R Futura IILX 759 Futura IISX 449
T Ultra LX 1055 T16 II Call

Radius Monitors & Videos
S Intelcolor 20 2411 Precision Privat .. 839
D Intelcolor 20V. 1745 Pivot Mono 15" .. 569
E Full page 15" .. 469 Two Page 21GS 995
I Precision 24x 909 PrecisionPro 24x 1344
T Display 17" 1195 PhotoBooster 769

Asante Networks
M MINI EN/SC 10BaseT SCSI Ether 237
MINI EN/SC Thin 10BaseT SCSI Ether295

Micropolis Hard drives
S 10T Hubs 8/12 Connect MACs,PCs 239/479
10T Hubs/12Port 10BT/Thk/Thn 469
10T Hubs/8Port 10BT/Thn 225

QMS Color Printers
S Hammer Head 3833
Color Script 210 8MB Ram 4222

Apple SuperMac Monitors & Video
L Thunder IIGS 3595 PressView 21" 3295
Thunder II 2995 Hi-Res 20 2549
Thunder 24 .. 1695 20T XL Color 2399
Spec Power.11521242 20" Color Plus 1535
Spec. 24 IV 753 SuperMatch 17T . 999
Spec8/Mono 385/266 Platinum 21 .. 1095

Apple Pinnacle Micro Back-up
O NPMO 650MB Optic 2595 Recordable RCD 202 3295
Sierra 1.3 GB Ext Optical 2649

Apple Microtek Scanners
L Scanmaker II 645 Scanmaker II XE .. 969
L Scanmaker IIG 469 Scanmaker IISE 765

Apple Umox Scanners
M 630 LE 795 1260 1444
A 840 965 1200SE 2595
A Auto Feeder ... 435 UTA 666

Apple Sony Monitors
P 1430 488 17SE 1149

Apple Wacom Pen Tablets
D ART-Z 6X8 289 12X12 UD 495

Apple NewGen (Imager Plus) Printers
C 6L/Ethernet 3999 12/Ethernet 6199

Apple Texas Instruments Printers
T MicroWriter PS23. 695 MicroWriter PS65 949
L MicroLaser Pro 600, PS 23, 8PPM... 1345
I MicroLaser Pro 600, PS 65, 8PPM... 1549

Apple GCC Printers
S WriteMove II 399 BLP Eclipse 4PPM. 939
BLP Elite 4PPM 777 PLP II 4PPM 565
SelectPress1200 5950 BLP Eclipse 8PPM 1295
SelectPress 600/600 Pro 3599/4644

Apple Nikon Scanners
E COOLSCAN (Scanner 35mm Slide).. 1848
COOLSCAN (Internal)..... 1590

Apple PowerPC Computers
ALL SYSTEMS ARE NEW WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
WE CARRY FULL-LINE MACINTOSH SYSTEMS SINCE 1987

Apple International Orders
VISA-MC-AMEX OK

Apple PowerPC Computers
ASK FOR LATEST PRICES

Apple PowerPC Computers
ALL CONFIGS AND UPGRADES

Apple PowerPC Computers
8100 24/1GIG 5399
8100 16/500 W CD CALL
8100 8/250 W CD 4099
7100 8/500 W CD 3249
7100 8-250/1GIG CALL
6100 8-160 1699
6100 8-500 W CD 2449
6100 8-250 W CD 2099

To Order Call:
1-800-223-4622

Other Inquiries & International Orders:
TEL: 818-708-6388 FAX: 818-708-6399

WE install your memory...., internal syquest...., Internal optical...., internal DAT...., and test all components together before shipping your custom configured system.

Quadra 605 SPECIAL
040/25MHz / 8MB/230MB **1599**
14" Color Plus / Ext. Kybrd

Apple Quadra 650
8Mb/230 1895 24/500/CD 3125
8Mb/230/CD 2222 24Mb/1Gb 3135
16Mb/500 2499 40Mb/1GB/CD 3995

Apple Quadra 660AV
8Mb/80 1565 16/500 2295
8Mb/230 1685 16/500/CD 2445

Apple Monitors
16" Color 975 Multiscan 20 1995
Color Plus 295 Color Display . 425
Audiovision 14" Display 575

Apple Printers
S Select 300/Toner .. 755 Select 310/Toner .. 799
T Select 360/Toner 1499 Pro 810/Toner .. 4650
O Pro 630 W/Toner 1999 StyleWriter II 299
C Color StyleWriter .. 595 Portable StyleWriter 405

Apple Back-up
K 5Gig 1495 10Gig 2366
A NuDesign/Sony Back-up
L 5Gig 999 8Gig 1179

Witsubishi Monitors
A Diamond Scan FS 15" monitor 477

Zenith Monitors
V 15" Zenith .28 dot pitch FlatScreen 455

E-Machines Monitors & Video
R Futura IILX 759 Futura IISX 449
T Ultra LX 1055 T16 II Call

Radius Monitors & Videos
S Intelcolor 20 2411 Precision Privat .. 839
D Intelcolor 20V. 1745 Pivot Mono 15" .. 569
E Full page 15" .. 469 Two Page 21GS 995
I Precision 24x 909 PrecisionPro 24x 1344
T Display 17" 1195 PhotoBooster 769

Asante Networks
M MINI EN/SC 10BaseT SCSI Ether 237
MINI EN/SC Thin 10BaseT SCSI Ether295

Micropolis Hard drives
S 10T Hubs 8/12 Connect MACs,PCs 239/479
10T Hubs/12Port 10BT/Thk/Thn 469
10T Hubs/8Port 10BT/Thn 225

QMS Color Printers
S Hammer Head 3833
Color Script 210 8MB Ram 4222

Apple SuperMac Monitors & Video
L Thunder IIGS 3595 PressView 21" 3295
Thunder II 2995 Hi-Res 20 2549
Thunder 24 .. 1695 20T XL Color 2399
Spec Power.11521242 20" Color Plus 1535
Spec. 24 IV 753 SuperMatch 17T . 999
Spec8/Mono 385/266 Platinum 21 .. 1095

Apple Pinnacle Micro Back-up
O NPMO 650MB Optic 2595 Recordable RCD 202 3295
Sierra 1.3 GB Ext Optical 2649

Apple Microtek Scanners
L Scanmaker II 645 Scanmaker II XE .. 969
L Scanmaker IIG 469 Scanmaker IISE 765

Apple Umox Scanners
M 630 LE 795 1260 1444
A 840 965 1200SE 2595
A Auto Feeder ... 435 UTA 666

Apple Sony Monitors
P 1430 488 17SE 1149

Apple Wacom Pen Tablets
D ART-Z 6X8 289 12X12 UD 495

Apple NewGen (Imager Plus) Printers
C 6L/Ethernet 3999 12/Ethernet 6199

Apple Texas Instruments Printers
T MicroWriter PS23. 695 MicroWriter PS65 949
L MicroLaser Pro 600, PS 23, 8PPM... 1345
I MicroLaser Pro 600, PS 65, 8PPM... 1549

Apple GCC Printers
S WriteMove II 399 BLP Eclipse 4PPM. 939
BLP Elite 4PPM 777 PLP II 4PPM 565
SelectPress1200 5950 BLP Eclipse 8PPM 1295
SelectPress 600/600 Pro 3599/4644

Apple Nikon Scanners
E COOLSCAN (Scanner 35mm Slide).. 1848
COOLSCAN (Internal)..... 1590

Apple PowerPC Computers
ALL SYSTEMS ARE NEW WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
WE CARRY FULL-LINE MACINTOSH SYSTEMS SINCE 1987

Apple International Orders
VISA-MC-AMEX OK

Apple PowerPC Computers
ASK FOR LATEST PRICES

Apple PowerPC Computers
ALL CONFIGS AND UPGRADES

Apple PowerPC Computers
8100 24/1GIG 5399
8100 16/500 W CD CALL
8100 8/250 W CD 4099
7100 8/500 W CD 3249
7100 8-250/1GIG CALL
6100 8-160 1699
6100 8-500 W CD 2449
6100 8-250 W CD 2099

DCS

1-800-770-0127

Buy & Sell

- New & Used Macs •
- All Apple monitors, scanners, hard drives, printers & periph.
- Service and repair all Mac logicboards, floppies and more..
- Third party hardware

4130 SW Dodgen LP,#J
Temple, TX 76504

(817) 742-2639

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR MAIL ORDER SOURCE

M.P. - COMPUTER Micro Systems

800-445-6767
408-481-9600

FULL SERVICE SOURCE FOR:
RasterOps • DayStar • SuperMac
Umox • Lapis • E-Machines • Sony
-SMM MEMORY FOR ALL MACS-

Look at SOME of our Featured Specials:
WE HAVE NEW POWERMACS!

- Macintosh LC 4/40/Kybd \$499.
- Macintosh Classic II 4/40 \$679.
- Mac Ix 5/80 Factory Fresh \$649.
- PowerBook 100's NEW!! \$799.
- Macintosh Ci 4/80/Ex. Kybd \$999.
- Macintosh IIfx 4/80 \$1249.
- Umox UC840 w/P-Shop 2.51 \$979.
- SuperMac 17" Trinitron \$1029.
- RasterOps 20" Color 2 Pge \$1049.

- MACINTOSH SYSTEMS -
NEW • USED • OVERSTOCK
International & Dealers Welcome
Visa, M/C, & AmEx Accepted

3004 Lawrence Exp. Santa Clara CA. 95051
CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE
QUADRAS POWERBOOKS
PRINTERS MONITORS
POWER PCs
CALL FOR QUOTES
310-358-9000
FAX 310-358-9100
Dealers & International Orders Welcome
Same Day Shipping in USA
We Only Sell Brand New Systems
Full One-Year Warranty

"Best Computer Source"
-Computer Magazine

COMPU AGE
THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD
318 N. LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY
COMPUTERS

ALL SYSTEMS ARE NEW WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
WE CARRY FULL-LINE MACINTOSH SYSTEMS SINCE 1987

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
VISA-MC-AMEX OK

ASK FOR LATEST PRICES

PowerPC
ALL CONFIGS AND UPGRADES

Printer

Monitor

Quadra

Q650 16/500 CD CALL
Q650 8-230/CD 1949/2179
Q610 8-230-CD 1899
Q610 8-80/160 1199/1299
Q605 4/80 899
Q605 8/160 1129

O840 8-230 / CD 2699/2849
O840 16-500/CD 3299/3469
O840 24-1.2G CD 4099
Q950 8-0/500/1.2GIG CALL
660 8-230 / 500 1549/1849
1129 CENTRIS 650/610 CALL

PowerPC Upgrades SAVE With Any Purchase CALL

180c 4-304-160 2199/CALL
180c 14/250-14/340 Call
180 14/340 2949
180 4/80 1899
180 14/213 Call
165 4/80-4/160 1499/1699
165 14/256 Call
160 4/40- 8/160 Call

165c 4/80-4/256 1599/call
145b 4/40-4/80 1149/1249
Duo 270c 12/240 w/m Call
Duo 250 4/200 w/m 1749
Duo 230 4/80 1250
4MB Powerbook 189
10M Powerbook 449
Internal fax modem CALL

Pro 810030 Call/1949
Select 300/310/360 Call
StyleWriter II / Fort 279/389
HP 4M/4ML Call
HP DJ 1200C 1849
HP DeskWriter 560c 579
HP ScanJet Ilex 849
UMAX 840 1049
Microtech Scan IIXE 999

APPL 14" Plus/ RGB 295/449
Radius 20V 1739
Radius Full Page 459
Supermac 17/20 899/call
Supermac Thunder 24 1799
Sony 13/20/1730 329/995
Sony 20/36/2038 CALL
NEC 4FG/5FG 595/695
NEC 5FG/6FG CALL

WE DON'T TRADE OR SELL USED COMPUTERS
WE SELL ONLY NEW SYSTEMS

Tel: (818)385-0080 Fax:(818)385-0081
13860 MILBANK ST. SHERMAN OAKS, CA. 91423

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wanted: Used Macs!

• We'll pay you cash for used Mac equipment — top dollar. Call for a free quote!

• We also sell refurbished Macs up to 55% off with a 10-day money-back and 1-year warranty. Peripherals too! Call for pricing!

RENTEX (800) 545-2313
Our 12th Year!
Boston, MA "We're in the NYNEX Yellow Pages"

MICROTEK

UMAX

COMPUTER PROS

Over 18,000 Products to choose from!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)
Se Habla Español • Free Shipping with orders over \$1500

Powerbooks

PowerBook 145 B 4/80 \$1370.⁰⁰
PowerBook 165 4/80 \$1670.⁰⁰
PowerBook 165 4/160 \$2020.⁰⁰
PowerBook 180 4/80 \$2155.⁰⁰
PowerBook 180 4/120 \$2400.⁰⁰
PowerBook 180 C 4/80 \$2485.⁰⁰
PowerBook 180c 4/160w/mod. \$2960.⁰⁰
P.B. Duo 250 4/200 \$2199.⁰⁰
P.B. Duo 250 14/200w/mod. \$2690.⁰⁰
P.B. Duo 270c 4/240 \$2990.⁰⁰
P.B. Duo 270c 14/240w/mod. \$3500.⁰⁰
Duo Dock/superdrive/mouse \$ 525.⁰⁰

CPU

Quadra 605 8/160 \$1230.⁰⁰
Quadra 610 8/230 \$1730.⁰⁰
Quadra 660 AV 8/230 CD \$2075.⁰⁰
Quadra 650 B/230 CD \$2210.⁰⁰
Quadra 800 8/230 \$2240.⁰⁰
Quadra 840 AV 16/500CD \$4215.⁰⁰
Quadra 950 8/0 \$2899.⁰⁰
PowerMac 8100/80 8/250 \$4045.⁰⁰
PowerMac 8100/60 14/500w/mod. \$4490.⁰⁰
PowerMac 7100/66 8/250/CD \$3085.⁰⁰
PowerMac 7100/66 16/500w/mod. \$3280.⁰⁰
PowerMac 6100/60 8/160 \$1765.⁰⁰
PowerMac 6100/60AV 8/250/CD \$2520.⁰⁰

Monitors

Apple Color Plus 14" \$ 315.⁰⁰
Apple Color Display 14" \$ 490.⁰⁰
Apple 14" AV Display \$ 630.⁰⁰
Apple 16" Color Display \$ 990.⁰⁰
Apple Multiscan 20" Display \$ 2025.⁰⁰
Apple Quicktake 100 \$ 715.⁰⁰
Supermac 17T monitor \$1089.⁰⁰
Supermac 20Txl monitor \$2570.⁰⁰
Supermac Thunder/24 \$1689.⁰⁰
Apple Extended Keyboard \$ 150.⁰⁰
Apple Ergonomic Keyboard \$ 155.⁰⁰
Mac Compatible Ext. K.B. \$ 95.⁰⁰
Mac Compatible Spanish K.B. \$ 119.⁰⁰

Printers

Apple Stylewriter II w/cable \$ 489.⁰⁰
Apple Stylewriter Pro w/cable \$ 615.⁰⁰
Apple Select 300w/toner \$ 489.⁰⁰
Apple Select 360w/toner \$ 1495.⁰⁰
Umax UC-630 Scanner \$ 965.⁰⁰
Umax UC-1200SE \$ 3195.⁰⁰
HP II CX Scanner \$ 995.⁰⁰
Microtek II XE \$ 1115.⁰⁰
GCC Printer \$ Call

Computer Pros, Miami FL
(800) 329-4622
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

QMS

radius

RasterOps

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Fujitsu IBM SUPERMAC

C.R.I. INC.

Best Selection...Best Service!

1 800 275-9924

QUADRAS

805 4MB/80HD...\$920
805 8MB/160HD...\$1229
610 8MB/160HD...\$1350
610 8MB/230CD...\$1675
610 8MB/230CD...\$1950
950 8MB/230CD...CALL
650 8MB/500HD...\$2550
800 8MB/230HD...CALL
950 8/0...\$3200
660av8MB/230HD...CALL
840av8MB/230HD...\$3250
840av8MB/500CD...CALL

PRINTERS

HP 4ML...\$1099
HP 4MP...\$1399
HP 4M...\$1995
45MX...CALL
DESKWRITER...\$299
C5600C...\$399
1200 CPS...CALL
PXL 300PS...CALL
STYLEWRITER II...\$299
PRO 360...\$1995
PRO 810...CALL
LZR 1580...CALL
QMS 860...CALL

SCANNERS

UMAX 630LE...\$729
UMAX 640...\$975
UMAX 1260...\$1429
SCANMAKER II SP...\$829
SCANMAKER II G...\$499
MICROTEK 36T...CALL
HP SCANJET IICX...\$995
HP SCANJET IIP...\$709
EPSON ES...CALL

POWERPC IS HERE!

HOLBROOK NY
516 737-0800
FAX 737-0923

SUPERMAC / SONY

17T...\$1039
20 PLUS...\$1699
20TXL...CALL
THUNDER LIGHT...CALL
THUNDER 24...CALL
SPECTRUM/pdq...CALL
CPD1320...\$389
CPD1730...\$1049
1730 SEI...\$1199

RADIUS/ NEC

INTELCOLOR 204...CALL
PC 24K...CALL
PC24XP...\$1399
3V...\$509
3F0k...\$609
3F6G...CALL

POWERBOOK

165 4/40...\$1549
165 4/80...CALL
165 4/160...CALL
180 4/80...\$2150
180 4/120...\$2325
165C 4/80...CALL
180C 4/160...CALL
250 4/200...\$2175
270C 12/240 M...\$3325

POWERBOOK HD

PB 40/80HD...\$79149
PB 120/160HD...\$215010
PB 250/340HD...\$390545
3V...\$509
POCKET EXT. CS...\$85

APPLE SUPERDRIVE
\$149

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

PAGEMAKER 5.0 \$539.00
CALL FOR SOFTWARE PRICES!
Graphic Consulting, Training, Service and Support!

Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Prices subject to change due to market conditions.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PC

6100
8/160 1652
8/160CD 1952
8/250CD 2126
16/250 Win. 2326
AV 8/250CD 2390
AV 16/250CD 2690

7100
8/250 2652
8/250CD 2977
16/250 Win 3052
8/500CD 3152
16/250CD 3190

8100
8/250 3790
8/250CD 4026
16/500 4392
16/500 Win 4677
16/1Gig CD 4952

QUADRA'S

605 4/80 895
605 8/160 1095
610 8/160 1295
610 8/230CD 1877
650 8/230 2295
650 8/230CD Call
660AV 8/230 Call
660AV 8/500CD Call
800 8/230 2295
800 8/500CD 2852
840AV 8/230 2652
840AV 8/230CD 2895
840AV 8/1.2 3326
840AV 64/1.2 5695
950 8/230 3152
950 16/1GB 4152
805 8/425 3252

SONY 20" Trinit 1599.

PowerBook's

145B 4/40 1272
160 4/80 1450
165C 4/80 1596
180 4/80 1990
180C 4/80 2380
180C 14/120 3090
Duo 270c 4/240 Call
Duo Dock station Call
BTI Batt+chrg 139

PRINTERS

Apple ColorStyl. 625
StyleWriter II 295
Portable Styl. 395
Pro 830 1952
Pro 810 4352
Select 300 495
Select 310 677
Select 360 1499
DeskWriter 560c 585
D.Writer 1200c 1895
HP Laser 4M 1875
HP Laser 4ML 989
HP Laser 4MP 1377

NEWGen

Imager Plus 6 Call
Imager Plus 6L Call
Imager Plus 12 Call

EPSON

ES-800C Pro 1249
Actionscanning 799
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Call for most recent price!

UMAX

UC630LE 675
UC840 895
UC1260 1195
UC1200SE 2495
TranspariCall Call

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II 599
ScanMaker IIXe 975
ScanMaker IISp 775
ScanMaker IIG 475

SHARP

JX-325 Call
JX-610 Call

SUPERMAC

17" Multiscan \$735.
color

17T Trinitron 995
20TXL 2425
Pressview 21" 3005
Thunder II 1360 2185
Thunder IIGX 2595

RADIUS

Intelecolor 20 2495
Intelecolor 20v 1776
Precision pro 24x 1365
Precision pro 24xp 475
Precision pro 24xx 595
Precision pro 8xj 495
Stagetwo rocket 1495
Videovision studio3195
Videovision nubus1495

800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL

We only sell brand new products. No tax outside CA. One year warranty.
19801 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Dealers & international orders welcome.

(818) 719-9200 We guarantee best pricing. FAX (818) 719-9115

POWER MAC		QUADRA		MONITORS	
6100 8/160	\$1727	950	Call	14"/14" Plus	\$417/297
6100 8/250	\$2177	840 AV 8/230-CD	\$2877	Multiscan 20	\$1897
6100 AV 8/250-CD	\$2447	840 AV 16/500	\$3077	SONY NEC	
7100 8/250	\$2697	840 AV 32/1000	\$4177	1430/1730	\$557/1027
7100 AV 8/500-CD	\$3647	650 8/230	\$1977	17SE	\$1187
7100 16/500	\$3137	650 24/500	\$2777	2036/2038	\$1997/2277
8100 8/250	\$3797	650 40/1000	\$3577	3FGE/4FGE	\$597/657
8100 16/500	\$4197	660 AV	Call	5FGE/6FGE	\$1177/2197
8100 32/168	\$5197	610	Call	SUPER MAC	
8100 AV 16/500-CD	\$5097	605	Call	17T	\$1027
				20TXL	\$2387
				21"	Call
				RADIUS	

POWER BOOKS		PRINTERS	
165/180/180C	Call	Laser 320/360	\$877/1447
Duo 250/270	Call	Laser 4M/4MP	\$1947/1347
Any Configuration	Call	Citizen Notebk Print II	\$247
		Color Pivot	\$797
		Precision 17	\$1197
		Precision 20V	\$1947

WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Mac CPUs

6100/60 8/160 \$1695
6100/60 8/250/CD \$2129
6100/60av 8/250/CD \$2395
7100/66av 8/500/CD \$3629

Are Here Now!

7100/66 8/250 \$2679
7100/66 8/250/CD \$2899
8100/80 8/250/CD \$4059
8100/80av 16/500/CD \$4979

Mac CPUs

Q605 4/80 \$899
Q610 8/160 W/O FPU \$1299
Q650 8/230 \$Call
Q660 AV 8/230 \$Call
Q660 AV 8/230 W/CD \$Call
Q800 8/230 \$2179
Q800 8/500 W/CD \$2799
Q840AV 8/230 W/CD \$Call
Q840AV 24/1GB/CD \$4219
Q950 8/0 \$2499

PowerBooks

Duo 230 4/120 \$1999
Duo 250 4/120 \$1299
Duo 250 12/240/HD \$6321
Duo 270 12/240/HD \$3299
PB 145B 4/80 \$2299
PB 165 \$1611
PB 180 \$1631
PB 190 \$1631
PB 200c 4/80 \$2299
POWERBOOK GOLD \$289

Microware 90 MB Removable HD \$349

Apple 14" Color \$439
Apple 14" AV \$629
SuperMatch 20TXL \$2459
SONY 17-SEI COLOR \$1179
HP DeskWriter 520 \$289
HP DeskWriter 560c \$589
HP 4 ML \$989
HP 4MP \$1379
Apple color stylewriter pro w/cable \$629

Tel: (310) 421-5899 Mac Express U.S.A.
FAX: (310) 421-2919
Mon-Fri 9-6 1941B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Tel (818)785-2800
MaLink
Fax (818)785-3100

We pride ourselves in quality service, product availability & competitive pricing

5%

ABOVE COST
VERIFIED

800-858-4622

Dealers & Consultants Super Store

Volume Discounts Available • Worldwide Shipping

Free
CD-ROM

w/System purchase

MaLink 15500 Erwin St #2002 Van Nuys CA 91411

PowerBooks

PowerMac 8100/100, 16-1000 w/CD	\$3692
PowerMac 8100/100, 16-500 w/CD	\$3592
PowerMac 8100/10, 16-500 w/CD	\$4580
PowerMac 8100/100, 8-250 w/CD	\$3592
PowerMac 8100/10, 8-250	\$3592

PowerBooks

PowerMac 7100/65, 16-250 w/CD	\$3598
PowerMac 7100/66AX, 8-500 w/CD	\$3498
PowerMac 7100/65, 8-250 w/CD	\$3794
PowerMac 7100/64, 8-250	\$3551

PowerBooks

PowerMac 6100/60, 16-250 w/CD	\$3221
PowerMac 6100/60AX, 8-250 w/CD	\$3260
PowerMac 6100/60, 8-250 w/CD	\$3011
PowerMac 6100/60, 4-160	\$1612

Quadra

Quadra 8400T, 16-1000 w/CD	\$4191
Quadra 8400, 16-500 w/CD	\$3745
Quadra 8400, 8-250 w/CD	\$3125
Quadra 8400T, 8-250	\$3781
Quadra 800, 8-250	Scall
Quadra 800, 8-500 w/CD	Scall
Quadra 660AX, 8-500 w/CD	\$3238
Quadra 660AT, 8-250 w/CD	\$1930
Quadra 660, 8-500 w/CD	\$3173
Quadra 650, 8-250 w/CD	\$3201
Quadra 650, 8-250 w/CD	\$3191
Quadra 610, 8-250 w/CD	\$3181
Quadra 610, 8-250	\$3179
Quadra 610, 8-160	\$1252
Quadra 605, 8-160	\$1125
Quadra 605, 4-80	\$858

NoteBooks

Powerb 120C, 4-160 w/modem	\$2540
Powerb 101C, 4-160	\$2394
Powerb 100C, 4-80	\$2196
Powerb 100, 8-120 w/modem	\$2276
Powerb 100, 4-120	\$2119
Powerb 100, 4-80	\$1992
Powerb 105, 4-160 w/modem	\$2166
Powerb 105, 4-160	\$1956
Powerb 105, 4-120	\$1863
Powerb 105, 4-80	\$1590
ALL Unlisted Models	Scall
Duo 270C, 12-240 w/modem	\$2940
Duo 270C, 4-240	\$2582
Duo 250, 12-240 w/modem	Scall
Duo 250, 4-240	\$1794
ALL New Powerbook Models	Scall

Displays

Apple 12" Color Display	\$839
Apple 14" w/Color Display	\$864
Apple 14" Color Display	\$473
Supernova PrecisionView 21	\$3120
Supernova 24" TTL	\$2380
Supernova 17" AT	\$1046
BaseSys 24T	\$2331
BaseSys 20/20	\$1547
BaseSys ClearView/15	\$431
Radius IntelliColor/20	\$2579
Radius 17P/20	\$811
E-Machines 7160T W	\$1249
NEC 476C	\$728
NEC 576C	\$1390
Radius PrecisionColor 17	\$1081
Sony 27621	\$1183
ALL Unlisted Models	Scall

Printers/Scanners

Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	\$4361
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	\$3196
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	\$3451
Hewlett Packard 4R	\$1835
Hewlett Packard 110	\$1336
Hewlett Packard 110L	\$976
Hewlett Packard 1200L	\$2446
GCC SelectPress 120L	Scall
GCC SelectPress 600	\$2667
GCC 84P 110L	\$288
Supernova ProofPositive	Scall
All LaserWriter	Scall
All NeoScan	Scall
3M 44100W 2720	\$204
Hewlett Packard 10 500C	\$236
Hewlett Packard 10L	\$176
UMAX, All Models	Scall

Add On's

PowerPC Upgrades	Scall
PowerBook/Ten Accessories	Scall
Apple Express Modem 14.4	\$170
Apple GeoPort	\$125
Apple Extended KB	\$155
Apple Adjustable KB	\$159
Global Village Gold	\$289
Global Village Platinum	\$349
Supernova 7-11 610360	\$2982
Radius PrecisionColor/24	\$1920
BaseSys 24T/1	\$2264
Radius Editing Area Suite	\$2929
Radius VideoVision II Studio	Scall
E-Machines Futura II 50	\$476
Seagate "Harrada" HDs	Scall
DIGI1036A	Scall
AND MORE.....	Scall

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big
Mac

Computers, Inc.
Division of WOL

We carry everything for MAC • Since 1987

POWER BOOKS	7100AV 16/500CD 4050	180 8/80	2195
7100AV 48/1.7	6295	180 14/340	3195
7100AV 72/1.2	6895	180C 14/340	3395
7100COMPACT 16/250	3227	250 12/240	2195
6100 8/0	1651	270C 12/240M	3150
6100 8/250CD	2295	Black Birds	CALL
6100 16/500	2683	POWER PC UPGRADE	UPGRADECARD 682
6100 32/1.2	3295	6100/60AV	1395
6100AV 8/250CD	2495	7100/66AV	1695
6100AV 16/500	2895	8100/80AV	1995
6100SUPERSONIC 16/250 2450		EXCHANGE ANY OLD MAC TO POWER PC	
840AV 0/0	2450	840AV 0/0	2450
840AV 16/500	3450	840AV 64/2.0	5895
840AV 64/2.0	5895	800 8/500	2495
800 8/500	2495	950 8/400	3195
950 8/400	3195	950 64/1.2"	6150
950 64/1.2"	6150	605 8/230	1275
605 8/230	1275	610 16/230	1999
610 16/230	1999	650 16/500	2795

NEW ITEMS

Quicktake	695
ColorPro	595
Newton 110	649

ADULT TITLES
many titles to choose from \$28.95 each or 4 for \$99

APPLEMONITOR

14" HiRes	425
16"/14" Plus	1025/325
14" AV/20"	599/2039

PRINTERS

320/630	950/1949
300/310	495/650
360/810	1450/4395
4M/4ML	1895/1095
HP310	395
Seiko Dysub	CALL
Apple Color Printer	595

SUPER MAC

20T+L/1T	2495/995
Thunder/24	1650
Thunder IIGS 1360	2950
ProofPositive	12,900

DEMO MAC'S

840 8/230	2395
800 8/230	1850
950 8/400	2495
C 5/80	895
Classic 1/40	395
160 4/80	995
MAC Plus 2.5Meg	225

APPLE CD 150 139

SPECIALS

Sony 193620" Tri.	1650
AGFA Arcus+Scan.	1050
Centris 610 4/80	975
Duo 250 4/230	1695
Duo Dock 230HD	595

10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 • Fax: (310) 470-8099

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Mac

6100 8/160	1669	6100 av 8/250	2129
6100 8/250CD	2099	6100 av 8/250 CD	2379
7100 8/250	2659	7100 av 8/500	3419
7100 8/250CD	2899	7100 av 8/500 CD	3659
8100 8/250	3819	8100 av 16/500	4849
8100 8/250CD	4049	8100 av 16/500 CD	5099

SoftWindows For All Power Mac _ 319

Quadra

840av 8/250 CD	2999	650 8/230	1949
840av 16/500 CD	3549	650 8/230 CD	2299
840av 16/1GB CD	3999	650 8/500 CD	2649
800 8/230	2199	610 8/160	1249
800 8/500	2549	610 8/160 W-DOS	1449
800 8/500 CD	2899	610 8/230	1599
660av 8/250	1599	610 8/230 CD	1899
660av 8/250 CD	1899	605 4/80	849
660av 8/500 CD	2249	605 8/160	1099

Centris 610 & 660av _ CALL

PowerBook

145B 4/80	1329	165C 4/80	1599
145B 4/120	1449	165C 4/200	1799
160 4/80	1349	180C 4/80	2299
160 4/200	1549	180C 4/200	2549
165 4/80	1499	DUO	
165 4/200	1699	230 4/80	1199
180 4/120	2099	230 4/120	1299
180 4/200	2249	270C 4/240	2599
180 4/340	2399	270C 12/240 w/m	3095

DUO 250 4/80 _ 1499
DUO 250 4/200 _ 1645
DUO Dock 1.44 Fl. _ 349

NEW BLACK BIRD PowerBook _ CALL

Printers & Scanners

Pro 600 110/220v	1399	LaserJet 4ML	945
Pro 630 110/220v	1799	LaserJet 4MP	1345
Pro 810 800dpi	4399	4M/AM 220V	1895
Select 360	1469	4SI MX	4250
Select 320	899	DeskWriter 520	295
LaserWriter IIF	875	DW/Color	265/339
IIF Board	499	DeskWriter 550C	485
DeskWriter 310	315	DeskWriter 560C	585
DeskWriter 560C	585	DeskWriter 510	315
DeskJet 1200C/PS1895		DeskJet 560C	585
UC840	849	PaintJet XL300/PS3150	
UC1200	1149	ScanJet IICX	929
UC1200 SE	2599	ScanJet IIC	695

radius

VideoVision Studio	3399	Thunder 24	1569
21" Color	1799	Spectrum Power	1109
Precision Clr. 17	1219	Spectrum 24PDQ	949
Precision Clr. 20V	1699	Spectrum 24 So. IV	749
Precision Pro 24X	1399	17T Trinitron	969
IntelliColor 20i	1929	20" Plus Color	1539
20-TXL	1929	21-TXL	2099
21-TXL	2099	21" Color	1999
21" Hi-Res.	2299	20" Hi-Res.	2299

RasterOps

Horizon 24 w/4p	CALL
MoviePak 2	1549
MoviePak Processor	1399
24XLTV	2399

Monitors & CD DRIVES

Infinity 270	599	CD150/300i	99/309
Infinity 105	529	CD150/300	149/349
Infinity 88C	449	21" Clr. Display	1999
Infinity 44	349	20" Trinitron	1929
10GB DAT	1399	16"/14" RGB	979/399
128 Optical	1025	AudioVision 14"	599
650 Optical	CALL	14" Color	299
1.3GB II Optical	3199	14" Basic	199
1GB Disk Array	1799	12" RGB	199

PB. Hard Drives

40/80MB	69/145	3V3FGX	479/509
120MB	195	4FGX/4FGE	549/619
160/200	275	5FGX/5FGE	999/1099
250/340MB	335/455	5FGP	1149
525MB 2.5"	550	6FGP	2049

B. Hard Drives

40/80MB	79/129	1320	339
160MB	169	1430	CALL
230/250	209/249	1730	1149
540MB/1GB	399/789	2036	1849
2GB	1099	2038	2099

Penthouse Interactive CD _ \$95

Full Line of Software Available

COMPU.D

INTERNATIONAL, INC

Orders 800-929-9333

AX (818)787-5955 Sales (818)787-3282

Prices reflect cash discount order only & are subject to change!

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

200 MacUser / JUNE 1994

LATEST

Mac
S.A.L.E
INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

FREE SOFTWARE • OVER \$200.00

With The Purchase Of Any CPU
(Manufacturer's SRP. Limited Offer, While Supplies Last • Upgrade to Over \$500.00 of software for only \$25.00)

SYSTEM SPECIALS



*Bundle #1

New Mac LC 2/40
New Standard II Keyboard
New 14" Color Plus Monitor

Your Choice - \$799.00



*Bundle #2

Used Mac IIsi 3/40
Used Standard II Keyboard
New 14" Color Plus Monitor

NEW

New Centris 610 4/80 w/EN	\$899.00
New LC 2/40	\$399.00
New IICI 5/80 w/cache	\$999.00
New Quadra 800 8/500 w/CD	\$2499.00
New Personal LW NT	\$599.00
New Laserwriter Select 300	\$499.00
New Laserwriter II Engine	\$599.00
New Conner 543MB 3.5" Int HD	\$399.00
New Apple PC 5 1/4" Floppy Drive	\$15.00
New Ext. Hard Drive Enclosures	\$69.00
New LC Apple Ethernet Card	\$49.00
New Apple Mouse II	\$59.00

We Carry the Entire Latest Macintosh Line!!
Call Us For A Complete Parts Inventory List

USED

Mac Plus	1/0	\$199.00
Mac II	1/0	\$199.00
Mac LC II	4/40	\$449.00
Mac IIsi	3/40	\$429.00
Mac IIsi	5/80	\$529.00
Mac IICx	1/0	\$399.00
Mac IICI	5/0	\$699.00
Mac IIfx	4/0	\$899.00
Quadra 700	4/0	\$1099.00
Quadra 900	4/0	\$1399.00
PBook 170	4/40	\$1099.00
Personal LW NT		\$499.00
ImageWriter II		\$199.00
Apple Stand. II keyboard		\$65.00
Apple Ext. II keyboard		\$120.00
Apple Portrait Displays		\$250.00

Prices listed may not
be current market value...

1-800-729-7031

CALL FOR LATEST
UPDATED PRICING!!

Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.

Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple II &
MacintoshCOMPUTERS • PARTS
EXCHANGE REPAIRSSpecialists in used &
reconditioned systems,
monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

INTL: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned
Electronics

205 BURLINGTON RD. BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOURCE
INTERNATIONALSilicon Valley's
FIRST CHOICE
for
Computer Memory

(415) 323-6059

Fax (415) 326-3552

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sun
Sun Remarketing Has
The Right Equipment

**Sun Can Save You
Money On Your
Computer Needs**

Don't pay higher than necessary
prices ever again. Let Sun
Remarketing show you a worth-
while machine at a worthwhile
price.

**11 YEARS IN
'94**

SUN REMARKETING

Call 1-800-821-3221
24 Hour Order Line

Depot Repair
CPUs
Monitors
Modems
Cables
Storage
& More!

SOMETHING
FOR NOTHINGFree Catalog Of Used Macintosh
Computers and PeripheralsWhile Mac outfits come and go, we just
keep on doing what we do best. We've
been refurbishing and selling used comput-
ers for 11 years. Your satisfaction is guaran-
teed with us!Call Anytime!
1-800-821-3221PO Box 4059
Logan, UT 84323-4059
International (801) 755-3360
Fax: (801) 755-3311

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In business since 1985

MCP Systems

Complete solutions for all your Macintosh needs

Power Macintosh • Quadas • PowerBooks	
PowerMac 6100/6180	\$1777.
PowerMac 6100/60 8/250CD	\$2237.
PowerMac 6100/60AV 8/250CD	\$2539.
PowerMac 7100/66/ 8/250	\$2832.
PowerMac 7100/66AV 8/500CD	\$3897.
PowerMac 8100/80 8/250	\$4080.
PowerMac 8100/80AV 16/500CD	\$5434.
PowerMac w/SoftWindows	SCALL
0805 4/80-3/160	\$959/\$1244.
0610 8/160- 8/230	\$1385/\$1750.
0610 8/230/CD	\$2101.
0650 8/230	\$2077.
0660AV 8/230	\$1834.
0840AV 8/230	\$2999.
WORKGROUP SERVERS	SCALL
PB 145b, 155, 180, 180c	SCALL
DUO 230 4/80- 4/120	SCALL
DUO 250 12/200/EM	\$2465.
DUO 270c 12/240/EM	\$3280.
Apple Mini Dock & DuoDock	SCALL
Other configurations	SCALL

M-F 9am-6pm EST

800-378-9828

SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT

813-378-4693

15% restocking fee on returned or refused items.
Shipping Charges can not be refunded

Fax us 24hrs

©1994 MCP Systems All rights reserved Sarasota, Florida • MU 06/94

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SHIPPING Call for details

At MCP Systems we do not penalize
you for using a credit cardVisa • M/C • Discover • AmEx • Gladly Accepted
PO's Accepted (OAC) Net 15

Printers • Radius • SuperMac • RasterOps • HP	
LW Pro 810 w/Toner	\$4550.
LW Pro 630 w/Toner	\$1999.
Select LW 360 w/Toner	\$1499.
Fax Card LW 360/810	\$299.
Color StyleWriterPro w/Cable	\$614.
HP LaserJet 4M w/Toner	\$1955.
HP LaserJet 4MP w/Toner	\$1410.
HP DeskWriter 310	SCALL
HP Printers for DOS	SCALL
HP DeskWriter 520/560c	SCALL
HP PaintJet 1200CPS	SCALL
OMS 860 11x17 600DPI	\$3999.
NewGen 1200B 11x17	\$4213.
Apple Color Plus Disp	\$299.
Apple 14 HR Color	\$439.
Apple AV Mon w/adpt	\$681.
Apple MultiScan 20" Display	\$2064.
Sony 1430 1730/175E	\$559/\$1059/\$1215.
Radius 200S-21G	\$899/\$1024.
PCPro 24XP/24X	\$465/\$1837.
NEC Multisync Monitors	SCALL
Global Village Modems	SCALL
TP Syques: 68C Ext Drive 2yr War	\$439.

MAC Xtra! Delivering The Knockout Punch On High Prices!

POW!

MEMORY UPGRADES

1x8x80.....	\$40
2x8x80.....	\$73
4x8x80.....	\$148
4x8x80 II/IIx.....	\$155
16x8x70 (Low Profile).....	\$619
1x8x80fx.....	\$42
4x8x80fx.....	\$150
16x8x80fx.....	\$621
4MB 72 pin (70NS/60NS).....	\$145/151
8MB 72 pin (70NS/60NS).....	\$296/307
16MB 72 pin (70NS/60NS).....	\$625/625
32MB 72 pin (60NS).....	\$1305
Newton-2MB.....	\$289

POP!

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100-6MB.....	\$265
PB 140/170-4MB/6MB.....	\$165/\$259
PB 160/180-4MB/6MB.....	\$165/\$255
PB 160/180-8MB/10MB.....	\$325/\$415
PB 165C/180C-4MB/6MB.....	\$165/\$269
PB 165C-8MB/10MB.....	\$335/\$439
PBDUO 210/230-4MB/6MB.....	\$165/\$215
PBDUO 210/230-8MB/10MB.....	\$299/\$349
PBDUO 210/230-12MB/20MB.....	\$572/\$969
PBDUO 210/230-28MB.....	\$1,685

WHAM!

MODEMS

Supra 5014LC 14.4 S/R Fax.....	\$165
Supra 2400.....	\$59
SupraV.32bis Powerbook Fax.....	\$229
Supra 14.4 S/R Fax (w/cable/software).....	\$225
Zoom AMX 2400 bps.....	\$68
Zoom FXV 2400/9600 S/R Fax.....	\$129
ZoomVFXV 14.4 v.32bis S/R.....	\$175



SOK!

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR Universal Powercache

030 33/33 w/FPU.....	\$289/\$379
030 50/50 w/FPU.....	\$439/\$565
Turbo 040 25/33.....	\$779/\$949
Turbo 040 40.....	\$1,129
128K Cache for Turbo 040 Accelerators ..	\$172

APPLIED ENGINEERING

SE 25 mhz/ 25 mhz w-FPU.....	\$189/\$289
Classic 25 mhz/25 mhz w- FPU ..	\$189/\$289

POW!

DRIVES

Rumi 1.2 Ext/Rumi 1.2 Int ..	\$1,109/\$1,089
Rumi 170 Ext/Rumi 170 Int.....	\$299/\$219
Rumi 85 Ext/Rumi 85 Int.....	\$279/\$209
Rumi 240 Ext/Rumi 240 Int.....	\$349/\$279
Rumi 525 Ext/Rumi 525 Int.....	\$699/\$609
Rumi CD-ROM.....	\$299
Rumi Optical 128 MB w/5 cartridges.....	\$995
Rumi 44MB SyQuest w/cartridge.....	\$289
Rumi 88MB SyQuest w/cartridge.....	\$469
Rumi 105MB/C SyQuest w/cartridge.....	\$445
Rumi 2GB DAT Drive.....	\$1,069
Rumi 8GB DAT Drive.....	\$1,219

POW!

MISCELLANEOUS

256K / 512K VRAM.....	\$20/\$38
Tool Kit (Simms Inst. Kit).....	\$7
PowerBook Tool Kit.....	\$6.50
SIMMdoubler/SIMMchanger.....	\$137/\$98
LC/ LC II FPU.....	\$55
LC III FPU.....	\$65
Classic II FPU/Color Classic FPU.....	\$55/\$48
Duo Dock/Performa 600 FPU.....	\$59
Centris FPU.....	\$315
TI Microlaser Upgrade.....	\$54
HP 4MB/HP 8MB.....	\$175/\$355

POP!

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

SyQuest 44MB Cartridge.....	\$59
SyQuest 44MB Preformatted.....	\$64
SyQuest 88MB Cartridge.....	\$93
SyQuest 88MB Preformatted.....	\$98
SyQuest 105MB Cartridge.....	\$79

SOK!

MEDIA

Optical Cartridges

128 MB (Samsung).....	\$34
650 MB (Samsung).....	\$85
1.2GB/512K (Verbatim).....	\$112
1.3GB/1024K (Verbatim).....	\$112

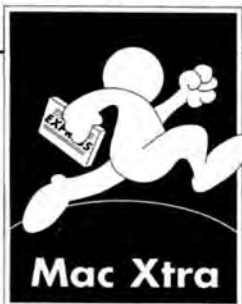
Bernoulli Cartridges

44 MB.....	\$97
90 MB.....	\$105
150 MB (5 Pack).....	\$459

WHAM!

SHIPPING

Overnight Delivery.....	\$7
UPS.....	\$6
International Orders-24 Hours a Day	
Phone:.....	(206) 455-0786
Fax:.....	(206) 455-3448



MAC Xtra

1075 Bellevue Way N.E. Suite 114,
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone: (206) 455-0786
Fax: (206) 455-3448

We accept MasterCard, VISA & Discover •

Returns subject to approval and restocking fee •

Prices subject to change

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM M-F 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM Sat. PST

CALL: 1-800-553-4230

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL 800 256-6581



Standard SIMMs

1 Megabyte	40.00
2 Megabyte	75.00
4 Megabyte	145.00
8 Megabyte	329.00
16 Megabyte	599.00

Video RAM

4 Bit to 8 Bit Upgrade (Mac II/Ix cards)	24.00
256K Quadra 700/900, Performa 46X VRAM	21.00
256K Quadras, LC 520 VRAM	25.00
256K Centris, LC III, Performas VRAM	25.00
512K VRAM for LC, LCII, IIvx, IIvi, DuoDock, and Performas	39.00

68882 FPU Boards

25 MHz for Macintosh LC	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

128K Cache Card for LCIII and Performa 450	159.00
w/25 MHz FPU	239.00
IIsi 64K Cache Card	159.00
IIci 64K Cache Card	125.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00

Math Coprocessors

68882 16 MHz FPU	39.00
68882 20 MHz FPU	45.00
68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
68881 16 MHz FPU	45.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter Pro 810 4 MB upgrade	275.00
LaserWriter Pro 810 8 MB upgrade	549.00
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3 MB Card	369.00
Mac Portable 4 MB Card	399.00
Mac Portable 5 MB Card	449.00

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator \$445



Excel Calculation Photoshop Unsharp Mask Word Scroll



72 Pin Memory for the new Macs!

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte	139.00	143.00	153.00
8 Megabyte	279.00	299.00	309.00
16 Megabyte	CALL	CALL	CALL
16 MB-Non Composite		625.00	645.00
32 MB-Non Composite		1249.00	1299.00

Newton PDA Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Upgrade	125.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Upgrade	169.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Upgrade	289.00
2 Megabyte Flash Card Upgrade	259.00
4 Megabyte Flash Card Upgrade	425.00
8 Megabyte Flash Card Upgrade	749.00
16 Megabyte Flash Card Upgrade	1375.00



PowerBook Memory

	100	140/170	160/180	165c/180c	Duos
2 MB	95.00	95.00	---	---	---
4 MB	175.00	159.00	165.00	165.00	195.00
6 MB	259.00	225.00	239.00	239.00	225.00
8 MB	---	---	310.00	315.00	319.00
10 MB	---	---	385.00	405.00	---
14 MB	---	---	---	---	725.00
20/28	---	---	---	---	995.00/CALL

Speed up everything you do by up to 400% with this 50MHz 68030 accelerator by DiiMO Technologies. Awarded 4 1/2 Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator Review, the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. And it costs less too! The DiiMOCache runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvx, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, the Performa 600 and 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator
without FPU \$445.00 with FPU \$519.00

**68040
PROCESSOR
WITH FPU
\$299.00**
AND UP - FOR THE
CENTRIS/QUADRA
605,610,650,660AV,
PERFORMA 475/476,
AND LC 475.

**TOLL FREE
TECH SUPPORT
LIFETIME
WARRANTY**
ON ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS
APPLELINK-PERIPHERAL

ORDER BY 6:30 PM CST
FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING*

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY FROM \$8.00 *some restrictions apply
Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
International ☎ 405/332-6581 FAX ☎ 405/436-2245

CLASSIFIED

MEMORY UPGRADES

CALL US LAST FOR LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY, 1MB TO 32MB. FOR POWER BOOKS, DUO'S & PRINTERS. FPU CARDS, FPU CHIPS, PMMU CHIPS & VRAM.

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

M.C., VISA & DISCOVER, P.O.'S WELCOMED

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)

SERVING THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1963

DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS INC. 15 UNION ST.
LAWRENCE, MA. 01840 508-683-2325 FAX 508-975-5232

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory is a Terrible Thing to Waste!!!

With **SimmStack™** you can:

- Use your 30-pin SIMMs in your 72-pin Mac
- Convert one 72-pin SIMM slot into two slots



Call Now To Order!
(800) 209-7126

SAVE Money on Memory!!!

Easy To Install!
Simply plug old SIMMs into **SimmStack™** and plug into 72-pin slot of your Mac. 100% Compatible.

SAVINGS
Beat the high cost of memory by utilizing existing memory in your new system. Enables you to recycle your old memory.

SimmStack™ is available for most 72-pin Macs including PowerPC Macs

Also Available:
72 pin SIMM Slot Doublers



SERMAX CORPORATION
New York, NY
Tel: (212) 410-1597
Fax: (212) 410-0452

Guarantee: We Stand Behind Our Products! All products carry a 30 day money back guarantee.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

NEW! 126MB Kit for MAC POWERPC \$4995.00
8/16/32/64MB for MAC POWERPC CALL

Ilvi, Ilvx - 8MB SIMM	CALL	PowerBook 165C	
Ilvi, Ilvx - 16MB SIMM	CALL	-4MB/6MB	\$169.00/259.00
Ilfx - 16MB SIMM	CALL	PowerBook 165C	
SE/30, Quadra 700 - 16MB SIMM	CALL	-8MB/10MB	\$329.00/409.00
Quadra 800 - 8MB SIMM	CALL	PowerBook Duo 4MB	\$159.00
Quadra 800 - 16MB SIMM	CALL	PowerBook Duo	
(fits all slots)	CALL	6MB/8MB	\$239.00/289.00
Quadra 800 - 32MB SIMM	CALL	PowerBook Duo	
(fits all slots)	CALL	10MB/12MB	\$489.00/589.00
Ilci, Ilcx, Ilsi, Quadra 900, 950	CALL	PowerBook Duo	
- 16MB SIMM	CALL	14MB/20MB	\$689.00/989.00
LC III, Centris - 8MB SIMM	CALL	PowerBook Duo	
LC III, Centris	CALL	22MB/28MB	\$1199.00/1499.00
- 16MB/32MB SIMM	CALL	Quadra's, LC III, Centris	
PowerBook 140, 170		VRAM - 256KB	\$19.00
- 4MB/6MB	\$159.00/249.00	LC, LC II, Ilvi, Ilvx	
PowerBook - 160, 180		VRAM - 512KB	\$29.95
- 4MB/10MB	\$169.00/409.00	Classic II, LC, LC III	
		- 16/20MHZ FPU	\$49.00/59.00

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am to 5:30pm pst

CALL FOR UPDATED LOW PRICES AND NEW PRODUCTS



TEL. (818)855-5688 FAX (818)855-5687

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS: C.O.D. CASH, VISA OR MASTERCARD, COMPANY AND UNIVERSITY P.O.'S ACCEPTED UPON CREDIT APPROVAL



414 CLOVERLEAF DR., UNIT B, BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

MU794

ALL PRODUCT NAMES, TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-Track Tape Subsystem For the Macintosh™



Exchange data files between your Macintosh and any mainframe or mini-computer using IBM compatible 1600 or 6250 BPI 9-track tape. Unit can also be used for disk backup. Transfer rate is up to 16 megabytes per minute via your SCSI interface. Subsystem includes, tape drive, software, and complete documentation. For more information, call us today!

QUALSTAR*

6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX: (818) 592-0116
Telephone: (818) 592-0061

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRO PHOTO CD PRE-PRESS SCANS

The Digital Photography Specialist

- Repro and Presentation PCD Scans (35mm to 4x5)
- Authorized by Agfa, Apple, Kodak, Leaf and SuperMac
- Agfa Arcus and Studio Scanners
- Kodak RFS 2035 Plus Scanners
- Leaf Digital Backs and Scanners
- SuperMac Graphic Cards, Displays, Calibrators and ProofPositive Printers

800 735-1950

PalmerPhotographic
2313 C St. Sacramento, CA 95816

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jungle Warfare Prices!

Memory Blowout!
PowerPC - Memory Expansion Kits
8meg Kit\$309
16meg Kit\$634
32meg Kit\$1279
64meg Kit\$2559
PowerPC - Video Expansion Kits
2meg Kit\$89
4meg Kit\$189

30 PIN SIMMS
1x8 - 100 \$38 4x8 - 70 \$142
1x8 - 80 \$42 8x8 - 80 \$365
1x8 - 70 \$45 16x8 - 70 \$589
2x8 - 80 \$73 16x8 - 70x \$609
4x8 - 80 \$137

72 PIN SIMMS 70ns/60
[4 mb] 1 x 32 \$139/\$149
[8 mb] 2 x 32 \$285/\$298
[16 mb] 4 x 32 \$585/\$639
[32 mb] 8 x 32 \$1299/\$1389

POWERBOOK MEMORY
140/170 160/180 165/180c Duos
4mb 162 169 165 165
6mb 249 254 258 —
8mb — 329 339 298
10mb — 429 435 —
20mb — — — 969

HARD DRIVES
QUANTUM 2 yr. Warr. INT/EXT
ELS 170mb 3.5" \$229/279
LPS 270mb 3.5" \$298/369
PRO 540mb 3.5" \$648/678
PRO 1050mb 3.5" \$979/1029
PRO 1225mb 3.5" \$1085/1129

QUANTUM GO DRIVES
2.5 Powerbook Drives INT/EXT
85mb 2.5" \$289/329
127mb 2.5" \$269/359
170mb 2.5" \$289/379
256mb 2.5" \$439/499

FUJITSU 5yr. Warr. INT/EXT
520mb 3.5" \$689/669
1.2mb 4.5" \$998/1069
2.4mb 5.25" \$1689/1769

EXTERNAL DRIVE HOUSINGS
Complete w/ SCSI cable and power cable
Half Height \$85
Half Height Mini \$89
Full Height \$145

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
POWERCACHE
33MHZ POWERCACHE \$345
50MHZ POWERCACHE \$565
POWERCACHE ADAPTER* \$98
*Req'd for non Mac Ici, Ivi, Iivx, Performa 600

TURBO 040 ACCELERATORS
TURBO 040 (with FPU support)
25MHZ TURBO 040 \$729
33MHZ TURBO 040 \$885
40MHZ TURBO 040 \$1069

TURBO 040i (w/o FPU support)
20MHZ TURBO 040i \$569
25MHZ TURBO 040i \$659
33MHZ TURBO 040i \$749
FASTCACHE TURBO \$169
(128 cache for turbo 040 family)

APPLICATION ACCELERATORS
Image 040 (Quadra/Centris) \$1789
Quad 040 (Quadra/Centris) \$1299
Charger (Photoshop Accelerator) \$498
Charger Plus \$639
Charger PFS \$1819

SYQUEST Removable Technology
44mb Cart. \$62 88mb cart. \$94
INT/EXT
Memory Direct 44mb \$299/349
Memory Direct 88mb \$429/469
Memory Direct 88c \$469/499
Memory Direct 105mb \$429/469

MODEMS
Global Village Power Port
Bronze/Silver/Gold \$169/\$259/\$285
Global Village Tele Port
Bronze/Silver/Gold \$119/\$269/\$298
*New! Mercury \$339

Other Available Products
RASTEROPS, SUPERMAC,
ASANTE,

Call on
**IBM Memory,
PC Clone Memory,
Compaq and AST
Products**

Same Day Shipping P.O.'s, Educational & Corporate P.O.'s, Government
Prices subject to change w/out prior notice.

800-989-6348

714-848-5958

MEMORY DIRECT!

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Fonts



- 60 PostScript Type 1 Bar Code Fonts - Laser, Linotronic or Dot Matrix
- Use in any program with a font menu
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, 12of5, UPC Container, & PostNet with FIMS
- Not HyperCard Dependent
- Simple, Easy-to-Use, Plug & Play
- Includes our Sequencer™ DA
- Generate film masters in Quark, etc.
- \$199 includes our DA & All Fonts
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Call Toll Free in the USA or Canada

800-345-4220 or 408-458-9938

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

SEG ASSOCIATES INC.

Best Quality, Lowest Prices & Prompt Delivery is our Specialty!

SYQUEST
EXTERNAL CARTRIDGES
44MB-5.25"-20MS \$299 \$57
88CMB-5.25"-20MS \$399 \$87
105MB-3.5"-14.5MS \$379 \$55
200MB-5.25"-20MS \$649 NEW \$117
270MB-3.5"-14.5MS \$629 NEW \$97
*FWB HD Toolkit software included in all external kits.
* 2 Yr Warranty on drives & 5 Yr Warranty on Cartridges.

QUANTUM
INTERNAL EXTERNAL
340MB-3.5"-12MS \$279 \$339
540MB-3.5"-12MS \$449 \$519
1080MB-3.5"-9.5MS \$829 \$899
1225MB-5.25"-10MS \$939 \$1009
1800MB-5.25"-10MS \$1059 \$1129
256MB-2.5"-17MS \$329 \$399
*FWB HD Toolkit software included in all external kits.
* 2 Yr Warranty on 3.5"/5.25" drives & 1 Yr Warranty on 2.5" drives.

PH: 305-715-0327
FAX: 305-715-0332
*COD's only & shipped by Federal Express. * All orders must be approved by Telecheck prior to shipping. * Dealer inquiries welcome.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode Generation

MacBARCODA

With a color option that works

All the vital features for safe, high-quality bar code production. All the popular bar code types. Compatible with all major page-makeup and graphics software. The highest precision barcoding package available for the Mac.

Bar Code Readers

For Mac or PC. Connects between keyboard and computer. Works with any software package. All major bar codes supported.

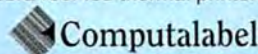
Wand Reader \$ 255

Label Printing on Sheets

Version 2.0 of the easy to use Postscript label printing package. Any label size and sheet layout with bar codes, text, graphics, sequential numbering and mail merge.

Label Printing on Reels

The easiest option for printing short-run multi-variation labels on reels with powerful text graphics, and bar code facilities. Compatible with the range of Zebra reel-fed thermal printers



Call Toll Free - 800-289-0993

28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951 Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYNEX BAR CODE PRO™

Bar Code Pro™ creates EPS or PICT graphics in color for use with Quark™ or PageMaker™ (to name a few) for packaging, coupons, CDs, labeling, libraries, inventory, or publishing. Versions: Codabar, Code 128, Code 39, Code 25, EAN-128, EAN-13, EAN-8, FIM, ISSN, ISBN, ITF, Interleaved 2 of 5, MSI/Plessey, Pharmacode, POSTNET, UPC (A), and UPC (E)

CALL: (800) 447-9639
NEW VERSION 2.0
OR FAX: (718) 768-3997



Installs in 60 sec. and takes less than five minutes to master
— MacWorld

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Join the CD-ROM Revolution!

*FREE Express (2-Day) Shipping! FREE Express 2-day shipping only on products in this ad marked with *

CD-ROM Drives

AT = Access Time, DTR = Data Transfer Rate

All drives are ready to run and are Kodak Photo CD multiresolution compatible. Includes driver software and choice of SCSI cable, except for NEC which come with Mac to SCSI cable. All drives except CD Tech come with AllCache driver software. Call 1-800-843-9497 for more info.

CD Tech-T3401.....\$479

#1824 — AT-200ms, DTR-327k/sec

CD Tech-T400A.....\$359

#5100 — AT-320ms, DTR-300k/sec

Procom CD EX.....\$339

#5031 — AT-320ms, DTR-300k/sec

Plextor DM5028.....\$429

#5028 — AT-245ms, DTR-335k/sec

NEC 3Xe (external).....\$597

#945 — AT-200ms, DTR-450k/sec

NEC 3Xp (portable).....\$469

#944 — AT-250ms, DTR-450k/sec

3 FREE CDs

FREE Lunicus, Mister X & EDUCORP CD Sampler with CD-ROM drive or drive bundle purchase from EDUCORP.

(May not be valid when price matching.)



CD-ROM Bundles

Buy a CD-ROM drive or drive bundle from EDUCORP, and add a bundle up to 90 days after purchase.

Educational Drive Bundle

Includes drive, Labtec speakers with A/C adapter, stereo headphones, choice of SCSI cable, driver software and power supply.

1. Grolier's Encyclopedia.....Retail \$395.00
2. World Atlas.....69.95
3. U.S. Atlas.....69.95
4. U.S. History.....395.00
5. Think for Yourself.....249.00
6. The View from Earth.....79.95
7. Dict/Living World 3.0.....149.00
8. Mayo Clinic Family Health Book.....69.95
9. Shakespeare.....29.99
10. Sherlock Holmes.....29.99
11. Audubon's Birds of America.....49.99
12. Audubon's Mammals.....49.99
13. EDUCORP CD Sampler.....9.95

Plextor DM5028, #E5028, \$649

Procom CD EX #E5031, \$559

CD Tech T3401, #E1824, \$699

CD Tech T3401: 2 FREE multimedia titles.

CD Tech T400A, #E5100, \$569

NEC 3Xe, #E945, \$829

NEC 3Xp, #E944, \$679

Optional Bundles

You must purchase a CD-ROM drive or drive bundle from EDUCORP.



Reference Bundle \$79.95, #S81

SAVE \$454.95 (Total retail value \$534.90)

1. Grolier MM Encyclopedia.....Retail \$395.00
2. World Atlas.....69.95
3. Mayo Clinic Family Health Book.....69.95



Learning Bundle \$59.95, #S82

SAVE \$119.90 (Total retail value \$179.85)

1. Amazing Space Shuttle.....Retail \$49.95
2. Multimedia CIA World Fact Book.....29.95
3. The Animals!.....99.95

Save a Bundle! 3 CDs for...

With CD-ROM drive/drive bundle purchase from EDUCORP.

• **3 CDs for \$39.95**

- Choose from 7 titles including:
- B36. Survey of Western Art
 - B40. Goferwinkel's Adventure
 - B37. 12 Roads to Gettysburg
 - B49. Animal Alphabet
 - B54. I Photo to Remember

• **3 CDs for \$69.95**

- Choose from 27 CDs including:
- B6. Beethoven's String Quartet
 - B14. Lucas Game Pack II
 - B27. Sports Illustrated Sports Almanac
 - B28. Word Tales**
 - B29. View from Earth
 - B30. The Animals
 - B35. Dictionary of the Living World 3.0**
 - B41. Space Shuttle
 - B43. Encyclopedia of Life
 - B42. LOOPS: Music
 - B44. Pro Photo Collection - MR
 - B45. Lunicus**
 - B48. Best of Nature's Way
 - B52. Trick of Light
 - B53. Oceans Below

• **3 CDs for \$124.95**

- Choose from 7 CDs including:
- B2. Grolier MM Encyclopedia
 - B8. U.S. History
 - B31. Guinness Disc of Records
 - B32. Mayo Clinic Health Book
 - B34. Space Time and Art

Call or FAX for complete list of titles.

** These titles are excluded from the 90 day offer.



• **3 CDs for \$49.95**

- Choose from 12 CDs including:
- B1. World Atlas
 - B4. Desert Storm
 - B7. World Fact Book
 - B13. U.S. Atlas
 - B26. The Orchestra**
 - B46. GraphTech Graphic Designs
 - B47. 1000 Fonts
 - B56. Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool

Over 600 CD-ROM Titles in Stock

Educational Multimedia

1280 Encyclopedia of Life*...\$64.95
Multimedia-rich reference to life. Over 3700 entries, 130 videos and 600 award-winning color photos. Information on any animal or plant species. Sourced from the Macmillan Concise Encyclopedia.

50110 Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*.....\$49.95
"...tour de force of the prehistoric world. It's potential is wonderful, the ease of use is excellent, and above all it's fun to use!"
— Sweetwater Union High School.
100s of color illustrations and photos, animated diagrams, plus full motion video. Extensive information on over 400 known dinosaurs.

2078 Animal Alphabet.....\$29.95
QuickTime video, animation, colorful illustrations, narration and sound effects teach young children the ABCs.

The ZooGuides

Series Brings the Animal Kingdom to Your Macintosh!

"...a series of beautiful interactive zoo discs." — MacUser Magazine
Each ZooGuide is filled with interactive video, award-winning photos, narration, animation, distribution maps and much more.

50300 The Rainforest.....\$39.95
ZooGuide v.4. Explore the mysterious rainforests and the animals, plants and people who live there.

1275 Mammals of Africa.....\$39.95
ZooGuide v.3. 100 species discussed.

1210 Whales and Dolphins...\$39.95
ZooGuide v. 2. MacUser Top 50.

2081 Butterflies of the World...\$39.95
ZooGuide v.1. Learn about over 250 species.

Entertaining Multimedia

50319 Freak Show.....\$48.95
Transform your Mac into an amazing 3D animated freak show and take a closer look behind the scenes of the big top.

2095 A Hard Day's Night.....\$27.95

50318 Short Attention Span Theater: It's All Relative.....\$39.95

50326 Short Attention Span Theater: Dating and Mating.....\$39.95

Stock Photography

Titles below are royalty-free and are in Kodak Photo CD format. At least 100 photographs per disc.



1444 Pro Photo Collection*...\$4.95
50132 Best of Nature's Way*...\$4.95

50150 Essential Backgrounds* 49.95
50328 Best of Swimsuit v.1*...\$4.95

Editable EPS

1680 GraphTec Graphic Designs 2.0* \$49.95
Over 800 color & black-and-white professional EPS images you can edit. Animals, backgrounds, borders, holidays, food and more.

1819 Funny Business*.....49.95
Boost readership and increase sales with 100 funny cartoons created by the world's top artists. Royalty-free.

1274 Trick of Light.....\$79.95
150 high quality photographic backgrounds for print, video and multimedia.

50073 Design Toolkit Pro*...\$79.95
Over 3800 color & b/w EPS design elements — tiles, fonts, backgrounds, drop caps, borders and much more.

50277 GraphicIMPACT*..\$99.95
Over 695 professionally designed editable, color & b/w EPS design elements, backgrounds, art lettering and more.

Photo CD symbol is a trademark used under license.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Showcase

CLASSIFIED

2090 Small Blue Planet.....\$59.95



— MacUser Magazine.

Small Blue Planet: The Real Picture Atlas integrates a collection of maps with striking images of how satellites see our planet. Features inset maps and images located geographically within world maps. Includes the Chronosphere World Map and Times Globe; 100s of satellite images from the NASA Space Shuttle Earth Observation Project, USGS, and NOAA; almanac summaries, geography, environmental concerns and vital statistics on each country of the world, plus much more.

Published by Now What Software

1385 Right Images\$159.95



"The best and most comprehensive commercial collection..."

— Publish Magazine

STARS • PLANETS
ASTRONAUTS • NEBULAE
• SHUTTLES •

People naturally react to these dramatic images. Unlimited reproduction rights on over 160 photos saved in 24-bit and 8-bit color PICT and 8-bit grayscale PICT.

Published by Tsunami Press

50043 Madness of Roland.....\$44.95



— MacUser

Winner of the QuickTime Movie Festival. The world's first interactive multimedia novel. Based on the legend of the *Palaadin Roland*, a knight in the service of Charlemagne. Roland's illicit love for the enchanting sorceress Angelica shatters his reason and propels him into a dark and raging world of madness and a struggle against death. Color graphics, animation, video, audio, narration and music.

Published by Hyperbole Studios

50225 CD AllCache Driver Software.....\$53.95



High performance CD-ROM drive acceleration software makes AllCache driver software unbelievably fast. AllCache optimizes your CD-ROM drive performance—searches, seeks and opens files and folders. Manually adjust cache sizes or automatically optimize the data cache settings with the click of a button. Enjoy AllCache's Audio DA and listen to your favorite music while you work. Corporate and site licenses available.

Manufactured by ChrisMac Engineering

We'll beat any advertised price on CD-ROM products!

Please call for current prices. (Some restrictions apply)

1300 EDUCORP Shareware CD* ..\$149.00

"I love my EDUCORP CD-ROM..." — Ken Harvey, City of Reno. A 2-disc set containing over 1 gigabyte of the best public domain and Shareware software available. Hundreds of new and updated programs! Comes with a browser, tutorials, a printed catalog and tech support. System 7 optimized. SAVE \$50 with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive from EDUCORP.

Published by EDUCORP

50316 Midnight Stranger*\$59.95

"This is a landmark product that should be in the Smithsonian Institute." — Glenn J. Collyer, SFSU

ADULTS only! The first interactive multimedia CD-ROM employing *virtual intimacy*™. An interactive urban experience interacting with 18 characters as you freely roam 23 different locations. Each character speaks to you and invites a response. Events may turn bizarre, sensual, amusing or criminal. Interact with the actors and become part of the plot!



Published by Gazelle Technologies

1605 Japanese for Everyone 2.0..\$279.00

"...certainly the best of the Japanese language learning CD-ROM programs available." — *Mangojin Magazine*, October 1992.

The fastest way to competence in spoken Japanese. An exciting interactive approach that teaches through repetition. Focus is on the basic patterns of spoken Japanese and situationally based dialogues. Sound and animation. System 7 compatible.

Published by Butler Consulting



FREE CATALOGS!

Call for your
• CD-ROM catalog
• 11th Edition Software Encyclopedia of Shareware and public domain software (Foreign customers send \$4.00 postage & handling)



All 3 just \$79.95

No CD-ROM drive purchase necessary to get this exclusive bundle at a fantastic price!

Action, Aliens & Astronauts!.....\$79.95
Jump Raven - "Edu-tainment with a gun!" (MSRP \$69.95)
Lunicus - "The King of CD-ROM Adventure" (MSRP \$69.95)
Space Shuttle - "MacUser top 50 (MSRP \$49.95)
You SAVE \$109.90!

Use part # GB1

1818 EDUCORP CD Sampler* 9.95

Shop the multimedia way!

View over 90 demos of the newest CD-ROM titles plus thumbnail catalogs from over 50 desktop publishing CDs. Quick time 1.5 included. System 7 compatible.

50329 EDUCORP Clip Art Sampler*...9.95

View over 30,000 thumbnails of EPS clip art from over 15 CD-ROM titles! An inexpensive and comprehensive way to preview all the clip art images on a CD-ROM before you buy it. Double-clickable Kudo® catalogs.



50377 World of Motion\$34.95

View over 100 QuickTime movie clips in the following categories:

- Abstracts
- Animals
- Elements
- Flora
- Humans 1
- Humans 2
- Mechanics 1
- Mechanics 2
- Places

1564 New Wayzata World Fact Book

1994 Edition.....\$24.95
NEW! 1994 Edition! Prepare yourself for a journey around the globe, whether you're looking for detailed high quality photos, in-depth State Department or CIA information or travel advisory information.

Published by Wayzata Technologies

50078 Calculated Beauty.....\$28.95

4 1/4 Macs — *Mac Today*
• Large mosaics of fractals.
• 6,000 sq. ft. of colorful high res images.
• Interactive, full-featured rendering program to create your own PICT files.
• Plus QT Zooms, Shareware, and Picture Gallery.

50380 Virtual Landscape I\$34.95

Winter Hiking in Rocky Mountain National Park.
• Interactive navigation of beautiful winter trails.
• Virtual hiking. NOT a boring slide show.
• Surround and pan pictures.
• Full size color views.
• Explore and relax.
Published by Rocky Mountain Digital Peeks

Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome.



The Multimedia PioneerSM
EDUCORP 1-800-843-9497

Order toll-free in U.S. & Canada.

EDUCORP • 7434 Trade St. • San Diego, CA 92121 • Info 619-536-9999 • FAX 619-536-2345

CLASSIFIED

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: •UPC/EAN/ISBN •Code 39 •Interleaved 2 of 5 •POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too"
—MacUser review $\frac{4}{5}$

916 672-0244
Fax 916 672-1103
4140 Mother Lode Dr.,
Shingie Springs, CA 95682

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Scanning bar codes is even easier!



CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into any software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required.
- Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

Bundle discounts available.

800 232-7625

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOFILE

A CD-ROM collection of images with unlimited use*. The images include: theaters, homes, churches, factories, and more; at 150 and 300 dpi, 16-bit and 24-bit, grey-scale and color.

\$130.00 plus shipping
Visa and Mastercard accepted

To Order or for Free Brochure
Contact:
Loggia
519 24th Street
Detroit, MI 48216
800-84-LOG/GIA
e-mail for: Loggia@aol.com

*Almost: No billboard use and no resale

CD's Next to Wholesale!

Groliers Encyclopedia 6.0	\$45.00
Guinness Disc Records '93	\$23.00
Iron Helix	\$55.00
Lucas Game Pack	\$25.00
Hellcab	\$49.00
Journeyman Project	\$45.00
Mayo Clinic	\$24.00
MYST	Scall
Publish III 2.0	\$19.00
Quicktoons	\$17.00
Rebel Assault	Scall
Seventh Guest	\$49.00
Sherlock Holmes Cont. Dect.	\$23.00
Space Shuttle	\$23.00
Storytime	\$19.00
Timetable/Science	\$19.00
Trade Opportunity	\$22.00
Wayzata World Factbook	\$19.00

Call for Free Catalog!
RACEWAY CD
1-800-240-0055

It's Your Image!



PHOTODISC™

- Award-winning Stock Photos on CD-ROM for Mac or PC. Outsells all others.
- Model and photo released for immediate use.
- High-resolution, color-corrected for CMYK separation or B & W output.
- Indexed printed catalogs.
- Over 3,800 images available currently with new volumes released every quarter.

Call for a Starter Kit only \$49 or an Information Kit, absolutely free.

T (800) 528-3472
F (206) 441-9379

What speaks, conjugates, tutors and tests foreign languages on a Macintosh?

MacFlash Cards 2.0
The most advanced Language Software Program available

Call or write for a FREE brochure
The Language Quest Software Co.
101 First St. Suite 428
Los Altos, California 94022
Cyrillic & Czech fonts at low prices!
800-622-3574/415-941-6383
FAX 415-941-6119

FINALLY!

RussianH™
Version 2

A Russian Font that is:

- Post Script Type 1
- System 7 Compatible
- Sans Serif
- Bilingual
- Crafted in Russia by Russian Font Designers
- Keyboard Transliteration Software
- Keyboard Layouts Included!
- Compatible with most Applications
- Used by People all Around the World

\$99.00 plus S&H

Bersearch Information Services
26160 Edelweiss Circle
Evergreen, CO 80439
1-800-851-0289
(303) 674-8875
(303) 674-1850 FAX

Font Software

Adobe · [T-26] Font Bureau
Letraset · Agfa · Monotype
URW · Treacyfaces · Stone
Red Rooster · Linotype-Hell
And Many Other foundries

Precision Type

LOW DISCOUNT PRICES

NEW FONT CATALOGUE
(large format 11" x 11")
FREE WITH ANY ORDER
Or, just \$6.95 plus \$2.50
postage & handling (free updates)

800.248.3668
Phone: 516.864.0167 Fax: 516.543.5721
47 Ma11 Drive Commack New York 11725, 5703

STUDENT-TEACHER-SCHOOL DISCOUNTS!

****LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES****

QUARK XPRESS V3.3 \$299
PAGEMAKER V5.0 \$249

4TH DIMENSION	\$499	MATHEMATICA 2.2	\$195
AUTOCAD 12 W/AME	\$995	MINICAD +4	\$295
CANVAS 3.5	\$175	MORPH 2.0	\$125
CLARIS WORKS 2.1	\$149	MS EXCEL 4.0	\$179
CODA FINALE 3.01	\$249	MS WORD 6.1	\$125
ENCORE 3.0	\$299	MS OFFICE 3.0	CALL
FRACTAL PAINTER 2.0	\$179	M.Y.O.B. 4.0 W/PAYROLL	\$80
FRAMEMAKER 4.0	\$239	RAY DREAM DESIGNER	\$185
FREEHAND 4.0	\$195	STRATAVISION 3-D 3.03	\$299
KAI'S POWER TOOLS 2	\$85	WORD PERFECT 3.0	\$135

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE!

PHONE (800)289-3275

VISA - MASTERCARD - AMEX - SCHOOL P.O.'S ACCEPTED!!

Product also available by Adobe, Symantec, Lotus and Word Perfect.

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO., INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg N, Suite 201, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

• AMIGA • IBM • MAC • WINDOWS •

You are Invited

to sample the world's finest selection of leading shareware.

Presented by the world's largest distributor of software.

Call for information



SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB
5818 DRYDEN EXT. • CARLSBAD, CA 92008

PH: 619-931-8111, EXT: 509 • FAX: 619-929-1163

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLIP ART ANROGLYPHS COLLECTION



- Recycling - \$69
- Pollution - \$69
- The Living Planet - \$69
Save \$58! buy all 3 at:
Environment 1 - \$149
- Energy! - \$69
- Wildlife - \$69
- Wildlife Accents - \$69

Available in any of these formats:
EPS, TIFF, PICT

SPECIAL! buy any volume for \$49 (Environment 1: \$119)
(Offer expires 06.30.94)

• Pictographic font upon registration

Credit Card orders: **800-243-1515 (ext. 485)**
Free brochure call 201-746-7620 • FAX 201-509-0728
Send check/Money Order/Purchase Order to:
ARRO International P.O. BOX 167, Montclair, NJ 07042

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Continuum Software Inc.



Only **\$49**
+ \$4.50 S&H
Shipped with VirtualDisk™
EasyLabels™
DiskDup™

VirtualDisk™

Know where **every file** is on **every disk** you own with **no effort** on your part!

- Your Macintosh catalogs all disks and removable media automatically.
- Your catalog is always available in compact alias form on your desktop.
- Search, view, open any file on any off-line disk with Finder commands.

1-800-603-7446
International: 206-260-2805
Fax: 206-260-2804

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protect Your Mac with ALL FABRIC DUST COVERS

ALL FABRIC

Finest Quality Custom-Fit!

- Heat Ventilating, will not shrink or deteriorate with age!
- Machine Wash & Dry!
- All makes & models!
- Custom orders!
- Tan, Navy, Royal, Red, Maroon, Gray, Brown or Black.
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

8 Color Choices!

- Outstanding service since 1983!
- Don't settle for lower quality, call us!

Choose Monogramming or Heat Transfer of your Favorite Photo!


11.90	Quattro II & Plus (200)	24.95	11.90	486 Kryo II & Kryo II (200)	31.95
11.94	Color Quattro II & Plus (200)	24.95	11.90	Mac Extended Keyboard	9.95
11.94	102 Mac II & Plus (200)	29.95	11.90	Mac II Color Display	29.95
11.95	Color II & IIx & Plus (200)	29.95	11.74	Mac II Color Display	29.95
11.90	Color II CPU Only	15.95	13.97	ImageWriter II	15.95
11.77	Color IIx II & Plus (200)	29.95	11.93	LowProfile Pro 500	13.95
11.79	Quattro II CPU	15.95	11.88	LowProfile Super 200	13.95
11.97	Quattro II CPU	15.95	11.88	LowProfile II	24.95
11.90	Quattro II (200) CPU	15.95	11.25	Parade LaserWriter	24.95
12.05	Quattro II (200) CPU	15.95	11.62	SuperDisk	13.95
13.00	MacDraw II & Plus (200)	29.95	11.91	SuperDisk II	13.95
MEP	Freeform Plus (200)	15.95	11.22	HP Deskwriter 500	19.95
***	Don't see what you need?	CALL	800	Apple Keyboard Series	13.95

Add \$4.00 Shipping & Handling (Check, MO, C.O.D., VISA/MC) Saverly Kryo II

CO-DO-CO Computer Dust Covers
4002 W. Wisconsin Ave. Dept. MU, Milwaukee, WI 53208
800-735-1584 414-476-1554 • 476-9329 FAX

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARTBEATS



Award Winning Backgrounds for Print, Multimedia and Video

For free brochures and info, call:

800-444-9392 or **503-863-4429**

Artbeats, Box 1287, Myrtle Crk., OR 97457

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAPS! CLIP-ART FOR MACINTOSH & PC

- Use with Desktop Publishing, Graphics, Multi-Media, and Presentation Programs
- EPS for Mac or PC, PICT, PCX and MacPaint formats available
- Ready to use As Is or Easy to Customize, Manual included with Helpful Tips
- Each Country, State, or Name is a Separate Element for Easy Customizing

- **USA Maps** - Includes Every State, Shows Major Cities, Highways & Waterways - \$99.⁹⁵
- **World Maps** - Includes Continents, Regions, Countries, & Shows Major Cities - \$99.⁹⁵

To Order Or FREE Brochure Call **800-843-3873**

Developers Welcome **BRUCE JONES DESIGN INC.**
31 St. James Ave, Boston, MA 02116
MC/VISA/AMEX • (617) 350-6160 • FAX (617) 350-8764

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUpgrade SPECIALISTS

ACCELERATION

Mercury 68030 for SE/PLUS Closeout...\$99
optional 25MHz Math Coprocessor (FPU)...\$59
Impact 030 32MHz 68030 for LC/II II\$299
Carrera 040 32MHz 68040 for Mac II.....\$499

MEMORY

SIMMdouble for Mac II line
• double your SIMM capacity
• increase memory to 64MB
• easy 10-minute installation
• eliminate PAL SIMMs for Mac II and IIx...\$139

SIMMchanger for Centris, Quadra and Performa convert four existing 30-pin 8-bit SIMMs into one 72-pin 32-bit SIMM.....\$69

MacUpgrade Specialists
(800) 266-3622
Fax 714.362.5428

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If it hadn't been for DriveSavers, our information would have been lost forever." -S.S., Sebastopol CA

As the only all-Mac data recovery company, we've saved more megabytes of Mac data than anyone else in the world. We're certified by every Mac drive manufacturer. Our proprietary techniques are so advanced we can rescue data others might simply abandon.

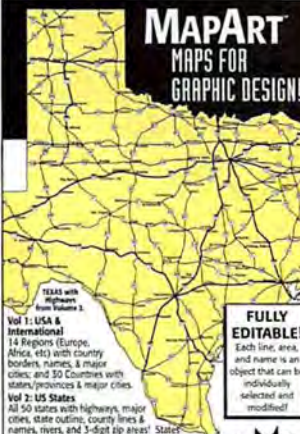
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Restoring data-and peace of mind since 1989

1-800-440-1904

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAPART MAPS FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN!



FULLY EDITABLE!
Each line, area, and name is an object that can be individually selected and modified!

DISK & CD-ROM

For FREE Information by Mail or FAX Please Call:
800-334-4291

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Super Anatomy Collections
...technically and artistically superior..."

LifeART™
Professional Medical Clip Art

Super Anatomy 1, 2, 3
Now Shipping!

- 400 New Images
- 100% Compatible in all Mac Software
- Editable in Illustrator and MacDraw Pro!

★★★★★
"Medical Software Reviews"

TechPool Studios
Cleveland, Ohio
Tel: 216-291-1922
Fax: 216-382-1915

FREE Catalog
800-LifeART
643-3278

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't Panic!

"The Data Recovery Experts™"

- Best Success Rate
- Fast Turnaround
- No Recovery—No Fee

Absolute Data Recovery!

TOTAL RECALL™
800-743-0594

2440 Waymoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915 719-380-1616

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI

DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003

(212) 463-7511

AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED



"Data Crash... We're Going In!!"

CPR & RS has been recognized in national magazines for its data recovery techniques and the ability to repair SCSI drives.

Computer Peripheral Repair & Recovery Services, Inc.
7570 S. U.S. Hwy. 1 Ste. 8
Hypoluxo, FL 33462
800-765-9292
407-586-0011

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM \$.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From \$.49 (5.25") and \$.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY	SONY	OEM
250	VERBATIM	GENERIC
3.5" DD	\$.47	\$.45
3.5" HD	\$.57	\$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add \$.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

Imagers®

Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides & Overheads
- Kodak *Portfolio* Services
- Docutech Xerox Printing
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W
- Files to Betacam SP
- Dye-Sub Output
- Short-Run Color Printing

Overnight \$4.95
Slides & Canons
Digital Output

Photo CD™
Scans \$.90

22-7th St.
(800) 232-5411 Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR SEPARATIONS

SCANNED TO YOUR DISK

CMYK SCREEN™ Drum Scans

\$19.95
up to 4" x 5"

First Two Scans Free
Free Return Shipping
Call for Prices on Other Sizes
Satisfaction Guaranteed

VIZION 1-800-487-9662

Call for details and restrictions.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can scan your 35MM slides & negs onto Photo CD

24 Hour Turnaround

 as low as **60¢** an image

1-800 WRITE CD

800-974-8323

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Professional Slides

From your Macintosh and PC files
Authorized Aldus Imaging Center

- 35mm Color Slides
- Transparencies
- Quick turnaround
- Great Quality Color Prints
- Posters
- 16-million colors
- 24 hour bbs

1-800-866-BYTE
COPY-CAD IMAGING INC.

Over 60 packages, and 30 other graphic file formats supported!

Fax:312-419-1390 BBS:312-201-9308

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach those who count!

Advertise in MacUser and reach business buyers making Mac purchasing decisions. More than 8 in 10 MacUser subscribers are directly involved in their organizations' decisions to acquire Macintosh computer products. For advertising information, call your MacUser Marketplace account representative today at **800-825-4237**.

Source: 1993 MacUser Installed Base and Plan to Buy Study.

TONER

REMANUFACTURED CARTRIDGES GUARANTEED TO WORK LIKE NEW

FROM **\$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply, Inc.

(800) 676-0749



THROWING AWAY EMPTY TONER CARTRIDGES WE BUY THEM

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER!
ink jet refills!

STOP throwing away empty cartridges!!!

EZ to use InkJet refilling bottles.

New & Recharged toner cartridges, Drums, filters, Color foil, etc. for laser printers and copiers.

Free Catalog
of NEW and Recyclable supplies
call: **800-426-8196**


WILLOW

Willow Products Corporation ... 3857 Willow Avenue ... Pittsburgh, PA 15234
Over 20 years of friendly service, great products, and loyal customers have made us the USA's #1 manufacturer/recycler of imaging supplies

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let Us Blow Your Hardware!

Teri Weigel • Traci Lords • Savannah

Taylor Wayne • Bianca Trump • Ashlyn Gere • Tianna Taylor • Fallen
Jeanna Fox • Tara Whites • LuLu Devine • Chessie Moore • Ashley Nicole • Selena Steele
Cassidy • Alicia Rio • Tracy West • Tawny Peaks • Crystal Storm
Deena Duos • Madison • Ashley Sinclair • Devon Shire • Pandora

Adult
CD-ROM's
As Low As
\$29.88

PHOTO CD'S

952	.....Wicked (w/Kodak Access Software)	.....\$69.88
961	.....Mark of Zara	.....\$49.88
962	.....Cat & Mouse	.....\$49.88
965	.....H**ter Heaven	.....\$49.88
966	.....Double Play I	.....\$49.88
967	.....Double Play II	.....\$49.88

INTERACTIVE CD'S

963	.....Penhouse Interactive	.....\$129.88
974	.....Adult Movie Almanac	.....\$99.88
958	.....Seymour Butts	.....\$69.88
969	.....Scissors-n-Stones	.....\$69.88
957	.....Paradise Club Interactive	.....\$49.88
959	.....Digital Dancing	.....\$59.88
950	.....Nightwatch Interactive	.....\$59.88
968	.....Dream Machine	.....NEW \$69.88
971	.....After Midnight Screen Saver	.....NEW \$59.88

MULTI-MEDIA MOVIES

976	.....The Other Side of Chelsea	.....NEW \$49.88
977	.....Deception	.....NEW \$49.88
980	.....Hidden Agenda	.....NEW \$49.88
975	.....Beverly Hills 90269	.....NEW \$49.88
978	.....Murphy's Brown	.....NEW \$49.88
979	.....The Fisherman's Wife	.....NEW \$49.88
954	.....Wicked	.....\$39.88
955	.....Betrayal	.....\$39.88
956	.....Cat & Mouse	.....\$39.88
947	.....The House of Sleeping Beauties	.....\$49.88
960	.....Legends of P*rn 2	.....\$29.88
972	.....Traci, I Love You	.....\$29.88
973	.....New Wave H**kers	.....\$29.88
985	.....Secrets	.....\$29.88
986	.....Hidden Obsessions	.....\$29.88

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE! ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

FREE Color Catalog

- Free Tech Support
- The Cyberotica BBS (305) 428-0012
- Year-Round Contests and Discounts (Win Free CD's!)
- 3-Some & 4-Way Bundles with Special Pricing
- Usage Free Photo CD's

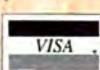
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

TOLL FREE: **800-354-5353**

ORDER FAX LINE: **305-426-9801**

FOREIGN ORDERS & DEALERS: **(305) 426-4552**

ALL FAX & MAIL ORDERS RECEIVE FREE 2ND DAY UPGRADE
P.O. Box 4188 Deerfield Beach, FL 33442



CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BodyCello

FREE* ADULTS ONLY
CD SAMPLER

Sample
20 demos of the finest in adult entertainment software. See new interactive titles, beautiful nudes and artwork.
MAC/MPC CD-ROM #555
Must be 21 to order. Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

*Send \$4.75 for postage/handling in U.S. (Outside the U.S. & Canada send \$15)

CALL FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG!
BodyCello • P.O. Box 910531 Sorrento Valley, CA 92191 • 619-578-6969 • FAX: 619-536-2397

1-800-922-3556

BU1

CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For HOT MODEM FUN!

- HOT CHAT Live W/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups & Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas, Shareware Files and Adult GIFs!
- Matchmaker With "DATING-BASE"!
- Straight and Gay Sections!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- Unlimited Connect With One Low Price! Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities! Plus Much Much More!

Now With Our Exclusive
FANTASY Area!

ODYSSEY
BBS

For Modem Signup or More Info Call:
Over 21 (BN) **818-358-6968**

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The New MacUser Classified Format lets your ad stand out to MacUser's 452,443 Mac Business Buyers even more than before!



- New Flexible Ad Sizes
- Cleaner Looking Page
- Easier For Buyers To See Your Ad

Put the new Classified format to work for you. Call your account representative today at
800-825-4237.

Fantasy Showbar

The Hottest Adult Nightclub on W. J.

You won't believe what these girls will do!

Quick Time Movies and Hundreds of Full Color Photos on

Interactive CD ROMs

#500	• Fantasy Showbar..... New!	..... \$89
#300	• ErotiCafé	..... \$79
#100	• Bare Assets	..... \$79
#200	• Glamour Girls of 1943	..... \$59
	3-floppy photo sets of 100, 200, or 300..	..... \$29



Space Coast Software

1250 s. Harbor City Blvd., Ste. 8
Melbourne, FL 32901

Must be 21
VISA/MC
Orders
800-940-2040 • 407-768-2221 • 407-768-2442
FAX
Inquiries & Dealers

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

• The Ultimate BBS •

- Sexy Chat with Singles/Couples
- 100,000 Shareware & Adult GIF, Windows and DOS files
- USA Today Online
- FREE ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- 14.4k on all 60 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

FREE
1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

San Francisco's Premier Adult Gay Men's Online Service has NOW gone Nationwide!

- Local access from over 1,000 US cities!
- Live uncensored group & private chat!
- Online, interactive, multi-player games!
- Lively salon style public forums!
- Over 20,000 Adult rated GIFS & files!
- MatchMaker online databases!
- 50+ lines available 24 hours a day!
- Gay owned and operated, your privacy assured!

Much, much more!
For your local access number, information, & signup, CALL:
(415) 703-8200
Set modem to 8/N/1. You must be 21 or older. Finally...a national adult Gay men's BBS!



CD-ROM THE LATEST RELEASES AND JUICIEST CLASSICS! LARGEST SELECTION
FREE DEMO CD WITH EVERY ORDER!

INTERACTIVES	ADULT MOVIE	PHOTO DISCS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CD 100 DIRTY TALK (PC) 4 INDIVIDUAL EROTIC PERFORMANCES.....\$79.95 CD 101 DOORS OF PASSION (PC) EXPLORE THE DOORS OF PASSION MANSON.....\$99.95 CD 107 DUNGEON OF DOMINANCE (PC) MEET MISTRESS JACQUELINE & FRIENDS.....\$79.95 CD9911 ADULT MOVIE ALMANAC* (PC/MAC) MEET MISTRESS JACQUELINE & FRIENDS.....\$99.95 CD20121 THE DREAM MACHINE* (PC/MAC) DREAM GIRL ADAPTS TO YOU FANTASY.....\$69.95 CD2002 ADV. OF SEYMORE BUTTS (PC/MAC) FOLLOW SEYMORE & HIS QUICKTIME CAMERA.....\$69.95 CD7052 NIGHTWATCH* (PC/MAC) SEXY SECURITY GUARD MAKES THE ROUNDS.....\$69.95 CD7053 NIGHTWATCH 2* (PC/MAC) SEXY SECURITY MAKES HER ROUNDS AGAIN.....\$69.95 CD4002 DIGITAL DANCING* (PC/MAC) DANCER OF YOUR CHOICE TAKES IT ALL OFF.....\$69.95 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CD7001 HIDDEN OBSESSIONS (PC/MAC) PENTHOUSE PET* JANNIE LINDEMULDER.....\$69.95 CD9009 HOUSE OF DREAMS (PC/MAC) FULL LENGTH RELEASED DEC. 1993.....\$59.95 CD9012 SECRETS (PC/MAC) ASHLYN DERE, SAMANTHA STRONG, JEANNA FINE.....\$59.95 CD9022 NIGHT TRIPS (PC/MAC) ANDREW BLAKE MASTERPIECE, TORI WELLS.....\$69.95 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CD102 EXTREME DELIGHTS (PC) WOMEN & MEN GET EXTREME & SEXY.....\$69.95 CD104 PUBLIC FANTASIES (PC) A SEXY VARIETY WITH PRINT OPTIONS.....\$99.95 CD800 J. STEPHENS HICKS #1 (PC/MAC) 100 PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS OF SEXY WOMEN.....\$39.95 CD8003 AMERICAN GIRLS* (PC/MAC) 250 PHOTOS OF AMERICAN'S SEXIEST WOMEN.....\$39.95 CD9002 ADULT PALATE VOL 1 (PC/MAC) 100" HIGH RES. ADULT MOVIE STILLS.....\$39.95 CD9003 ADULT PALATE VOL 2 (PC/MAC) 100" HIGH RES. ADULT MOVIE STILLS.....\$39.95 CD8002 HIGH VOLUME NUDES (PC/MAC) HIGH RES. HIGH VOLUME.....\$39.95
CLASSIC MOVIES		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CD8001 LEGENDS OF PORN II (PC/MAC) FULL LENGTH CLASSIC.....\$69.95 CD1002 NEW WAVE H-YPERKERS (PC/MAC) CLASSIC SERIES STARRING GINGER LYNN.....\$49.95 CD1003 NEW WAVE H-YPERKERS II (PC/MAC) THE SECOND WAVE STARS SIZZLING SAVANNAH.....\$49.95 CD1004 TRACI I LOVE YOU (PC/MAC) EURO-LOCATIONS & LUSCIOUS TRACI LORDS.....\$49.95 CD1005 INSATIABLE (PC/MAC) EROTICA LEGEND MARILYN CHAMBERS.....\$49.95 CD8001 CAFE FLESH (PC/MAC) SERVED UP HOT & FULL LENGTH.....\$49.95 		
COMBO PACKS		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CD105 DIRTY TALK Plus EXTREME DELIGHTS (PC/MAC) DOUBLE DEAL And FREE CD STORAGE RACK.....\$99.95 		

PLEASE SPECIFY PC OR MAC MUST BE 21 OR ORDER

PHONE ORDERS: 1-800-696-9292 VISA

<p>AMX • CASH • CHECK • MONEY ORDER</p> <p>NEXT DAY DELIVERY.....\$16.00</p> <p>2ND DAY DELIVERY.....\$9.00</p> <p>UPS DELIVERY.....\$4.00</p> <p>FOREIGN ORDER *\$100 MINIMUM</p> <p>AIR REGISTERED.....\$50.00</p> <p>EXPRESS MAIL.....\$35.00</p> <p>MAIL TO: U.S. CURRENCY ONLY TM PUBLISHING 2609 S.HIGHLAND MCR494 LAS VEGAS, NV 89109</p>	<p>VIEW AND INTERACT with your favorite stars: Ashlyn Gere, Jeanna Fine, Ginger Lynn, Savannah, Traci Lords, Melissa Mounds, Kimberly Kupps, Tori Welles, & Marilyn Chambers.</p>	<p>TM PUBLISHING INC. is dedicated to providing the highest quality in Adult CD-ROM software. We feature Interolica™ CD-Rom titles. We offer the most diverse product line and many of our products have been featured on "The Joan Rivers Show", "The Phil Donahue Show", "Hard Copy", "A Current Affair" and "CNN".</p>
--	---	---

FAX ORDER 1-702-796-5655 MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

MAGICAL escapes BBS This BBS is so **HOT...** it causes MONITOR MELTDOWN!!

ORIGINAL GIFS NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY OTHER BBS. *New* exclusive On-Line Shopping with our Magical Escapes® shopping guide. Hard to find books and magazines, Videos and more!

SHEILA'S COMPUTER MATCHMAKER *Special* 1 month access to basic services plus 4 hours of sizzling action on our all adult BBS!

HOT TALK WITH OUR 1000s OF SUBSCRIBERS

ACCESS TO SIX SWINGER CONTACT MAGAZINES!

Just \$45⁰⁰ VISA/MC/AMX TO ORDER BY PHONE: 702-796-9966
or mail to: TM Publishing Inc. PO Box 17070 Dept MCR694 Las Vegas, NV 89109

Must Be Over 21 To Order TO LOG ON: (702) 796-7300

FREE GIFS!

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, which has been rated #1 by its users offers you:

- Positively the best Color Photographs & Scans in the World! GIFs not available on any other BBS!
- VIDEO for Window's files. Watch our models come to life. They talk to you, entice you and show you why they enjoy Adult Modeling.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED Access available on ALL lines 14.4 down to 1200 baud. Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275
LACE
the on-line adult magazine
Questions? (818) 709-3795 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

FREE ACCESS

H O T **H O T**

NO CREDIT CARD NEEDED

- Sexy Talk with Singles/Couples
- Over 100,000 Adult GIF, Shareware, Windows/DOS Files — updated daily!
- Unlimited Downloads • Call NOW!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
1-809-563-0116
Callers must be 21 or older!
Long distance rates apply.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Attract More Buyers To Your Ad
With The New MacUser Classified Design...

Choose from 12 reader-friendly fractional-page units from 1/12 to full page. The new design means a cleaner looking page that looks less crowded and makes it easier for MacUser's 452,443 Mac Business Buyers to see your ad.

Put the new Classified look to work for you.
Call your account representative today at
800-825-4237.

MISSION
CONTROLAs Seen On CNN!
The Leader in Adult CD Rom (800) 999-7995

■ NEW MACHINE

Adventures of Seymore Butts

Follow the adventures of Seymore Butts and his camera and help him meet and mate with the girl of his dreams. This full length interactive quicktime adventure features over 90 minutes of digital video. **\$69.**

Nightwatch II

We are back at the luxurious ocean front resort of the stars. You will make the rounds with your host, the luscious PJ Spax. If you make the right choices PJ might consider extending your stay. This game utilizes the best video compression available. You will be amazed at the clarity and custom designed graphics. **\$69.**

Dream Machine

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The Dream Machine's beautiful hostess will lead you on an interactive journey through your sexual imagination. **\$69.**

Dirty Debutantes

Interact with Adult Stars while they were still amateurs in this erotic game shot by Ed Powers. If you don't make the right choices, Ed will get it. First timers on CD Rom include Tabatha Cash, Chelsea Lynx, Teri Weigel & many more! **\$69.**

■ ARTWORX

Strip Poker Professional

Combines the strategic play action of 5 Card Draw Poker with some very different table stakes. Laura, Kami and Greta are three gorgeous opponents who are willing and able to bet it all for the chance to "beat the pants off you." **\$35** (3.5 disk only). Data Disks 1 thru 8 \$22. each

■ PIXIS INTERACTIVE

Scissor's N Stones

Scissors N Stones is the first interactive erotic game that features full motion video merged with 3D generated animation that adds an extra dimension of realism. **\$69.**

NeuroDancer

Roam the NeuroNET by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger, and sexuality. Featuring 3D animation, interactive game-play, TFUI Interface and live motion video. **\$69.**

Virtual Vixens

Save your friend from the evil Crystal, who has imprisoned him in a VR Pleasure World, for his failure to please her. A Virtual Reality science fiction adventure with 3D animation and graphics combined with high quality live motion video and a virtual realistic interface. **\$99.**

■ VIVID VIDEO

As Featured In Newsweek

Super Models Go Wild

Join our 5 supermodels as they go wild off the California coast. There's hiking, biking, climbing, boating and playing in the sand and surf. Breathtaking shots of beautiful locations and gorgeous women starring Jessica Watson, Tonya & more! **\$49.**

Winner Takes All

A fascinating interactive adult video game of chance. You score the points and a host of Vivid megastars like Racquel, Justine Lenay, Ginger, Nikki Dial, Ashlyn Gere will pay off in exciting visuals that will leave you breathless! Round and round you go, risking it all for a host of sizzling beauties and they're worth it! **\$49.**

INTERNATIONAL SALES
SPECIALISTS!

■ ROM ANTIGS

Rainwomen

It's pouring. Join the adventures of the Rainwomen in this spicy compilation of award-winning erotica. Anyway you want it. One sweltering scene after another. Bring your umbrella. **\$49.**

PHOTO CD'S	Insatiable	29	
American Girls	39	Kama Sutra	39
Asian Palate	29	Legends of P*rn 2	29
Double Play 1	49	Mystique of Orient	49
Girls of Vivid	39	New Wave H**ks	29
		Raquel Released	49
		Secrets	29
MOVIES		Traci I Love You	29
Bare Assets	49	Wicked	49
Barlow Affair	59		
Best of Vivid	49		
Bikini Beach	44	INTERACTIVE	
Blonde Justice	29	101 Sexual Positions	49
Busting Out	39	Adult Almanac	79
Erotic Cafe	69	Best of Inferno	39
Hidden Obsessions	29	Buttman's Vacation	39
House of Beauties	39	Maddam's Family	49
House of Dreams	39	NightWatch	49

NEW MACHINE
CD SAMPLER \$14.CALL OUR
FAXBACK LINE

CALL (201) 676-7454 from your fax machine for a complete listing of Adult Titles.

SEND ORDERS TO: Mission Control Software • 356 Glenwood Avenue • Dept. MAC0894 • E. Orange, NJ 07017 (You must be over 21 to order) We accept Master Card, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Personal checks held 14 days. Please include phone number. Shipping \$5. UPS Ground, \$7. UPS 2 Day, International Shipping \$25 Minimum.

WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED

Call (800) 999-7995 • (201) 677-1400 • Fax (201) 677-9484

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to
access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS. Less than .30 per hour. Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem. Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT!
ADULT CD'S

Erogenous Zones V. I \$ 59.99
Erogenous Zones V. II \$ 59.99
Erogenous Zones V. III \$ 59.99
Any two CD's \$109.99
Any three \$149.99

Each CD contains over 3500 gifs of some of the HOTTEST adult graphics available. Get the entire collection today!!

Multi Node/Chat Rooms

BBS# 318-742-9193

Send check or money order to:
X-tronic Connections
P.O. Box 5213
Bossier City, La 71171-5213
Please state over 21.
C.O.D. add \$5.00

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The New MacUser Classified Format
lets your ad stand out to MacUser's 452,443 Mac Business
Buyers even more than before!

- New Flexible Ad Sizes
- Cleaner Looking Page
- Easier For Buyers To See Your Ad

Put the new Classified format to work for you.
Call your account representative today at 800-825-4237.



MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue-\$515, 3 issues-\$495, 6 issues-\$485, 12 issues-\$465.

Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Cathy Conway
For more information, call Cathy Conway at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/ACCELERATOR BOARDS

ADD SERIAL PORTS

Hurdler™ Nubus 2 & 4 port serial boards provide Mac II users w/additional ports that are CTB/System 7.0 compatible. \$299 (2 ports-HDS) \$379 (4 ports - HQS). New SCSI/Serial version adds 4 serial ports via SCSI port ON ALL MACS. \$595 Intro.

CREATIVE SOLUTIONS, INC.

4701 Randolph Rd, #12, Rockville, MD 20852
1-800-367-8465/301-984-0262 Fax: 770-1675

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC LC POWER SUPPLY \$99.00

High Power (38 Watt Output)
•5.25" Drive for MAC LC 1 yr warranty \$129.00
•Mac Cables from \$9.95
•We carry Apple IIE & GS Peripherals
•Dealer Inquiries invited

Memory Plus Distributors, Inc.

7902 E. Pierce St., Scottsdale, AZ. 85257
(602) 820-8819 Fax (602) 968-3211

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ilfx Ilci Ilfx Ilci Ilfx

Accelerate your Mac Ilfx and Ilci with Fusion Data's TOKAMAC accelerators* 20-50% faster than a Quadra 950* Super low factory prices* 30 day MBG
Lifetime wrnty Toll free tech support* MacUser Editor's Choice "Best accelerator of the year!"

Fusion Data Systems TokaMac

8920 Business Park Drive, Austin, Texas 78759
(800) 285-8313/512-338-5326 fax 512-338-1276

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

CUSTOM CD-ROM SERVICE!

•660 MB Capacity! •Less \$\$ than floppies or hard discs •Macintosh HFS or ISO 9660 formats
•Safest archive for any type of file or application
•Perfect format for mastering & preproduction
•Ideal for unique applications

Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Lane, Southborough, MA 01772
(508) 481-9322 FAX: (508) 624-6437

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ACQUISITION

CHROMATOGRAPHY DATA SYS.

Hardware• works with APLC, GC, etc• 2or4 channels
•connects to any Mac• 8 digital I/O• Easy setup software• 100% Mac interface• Real-time data display• Automatic/manual peak integration•
•Standards• Many features• Dealer enq. welcome

MORGAN KENNEDY RESEARCH

255 New England Road, Guilford CT 06437
Ph/F: 203/458-2164 email: mkres@aol.com

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT DEVICES

NEWTON GOLD STYLUS

Finally a stylus with style! Hand-crafted, gold-plated brass stylus to replace Newton MessagePad's plastic pen. Screen-safe tip. Now only \$49.95, Visa/MC accepted. Other fine styli available. Call now to order or for info.

PDA Panache

PO Box 49, Lake Grove, NY 11755-0049
(516) 467-4042 • FAX: (516) 467-6329

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRINTERS

HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All Macintosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers, PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
Specials: PaintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M, 4siMX

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

4117 Second Ave. South, Birmingham, AL 35222
(800) 638-4833, Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/ACCOUNTING

Print Checks On Plain Paper!

Eliminate costly pre-printed checks forever! Print 100% bank compatible checks on plain paper, using your laser printer. Print any style business, payroll, or personal check. Use with your existing accounting or payroll software.

AATRIX SOFTWARE INC.

523 N. Washington St., Grand Forks, ND 58203
1-800-426-0854

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®

A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Single user - \$995. Client/Server - \$3995.

Softek Design, Inc.

Telluride, Colorado
(303) 728-5252 Fax (303) 728-6767

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Checks \$24.95

Why Waste Money? Quicken compatible, also MYM, Money, Business Sense, 1200 more! Continuous or laser. Our checks ship in one week and are fully guaranteed. 100 Free Envelopes With First Order!

Designer Checks, Inc.

Box 12966E, Birmingham, AL 35202
800-239-9222 Ext 78 Fax 205-328-3815

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS

MANUFACTURING QUESTIONS?

•ManuFacts™ provides the answers!
•Complete manufacturing Inventory Control
•Cost Tracking • Work in Process • Cost of Sales •
•and much more! •Dealers/Distributors Needed!
•Single- Multi-User Test Drive: \$45.00 C.O.D. •

2CS, Incorporated

4523 Water Oak Dr., Lake Wylie SC 29710
(803) 831-1900 Fax (803) 831-9340

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SerMan™ Service Management

•The best Macintosh® based Service Management software available on the market.
•Developed in association with Apple Computer.®
•Endorsed by Intelligent Electronics.
•Call for a full working demo.

ENSIGN SYSTEMS, INC.

26 North Main, Layton, UT 84041
(801) 546-1616 FAX: (801) 546-6490

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE-STOP ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

We carry nearly every accounting program on the market for small & medium sized business. Point of Sale; Inventory/Asset Management; Modular Systems; Integrated Packages. Call for our free catalog inquire about that program you've been looking for.

MAX COMPUTERS

1506 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 656-MAXX

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Professional Amortization

AMORT PRO™ Features • Attractive Reports
• Change ANY aspect of your loan at ANY time.
• Modify date/amount/interest • Balloon Payments
• Calc's for term/payment/interest/loan amount
• Fiscal Month • Log payments • And more...

CAMPBELL PROGRAMMING

PO Box 843 Grand Forks, ND 58206-0843
800-279-7764 • FAX 701-772-1033

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY • POS • UPS

Take control of your inventory! Largest POS Mac base USA. A/R billing, GST, bar code/cash drwr receipt prnters, auto vendor orders, custom forms, taxes, customers, labels, reports, G/L links... UPS-US/Intl. EASY for clerks. US/Can Demos.

SHOPKEEPER Publ. Intn'l, Inc.

3711 Shamrock W-Suite 110A Tallahassee, FL 32308 904•222-8808 or FAX 904•668-9916

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESSCARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

Put Your Voice to Work

You don't need speech recognition to be productive. Voice Processor™ turns your Mac® into a digital tape recorder with transcription assistant. AOCE® Edition adds e-mail, security. \$179.95 (AOCE Edition \$259.95) MC/VISA/AMEX accepted.

Useful Software Corp.

12 Page Street, Danvers, MA 01923
(800) 666-9828 FAX: (508) 774-3918

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONSULTING/PROGRAMMING

4th DIMENSION Consulting

- Specializing in 4D and Client-server Apps.
- Expert in 4D 3.0 and 4D Server
- Network Design and Custom Applications
- Troubleshooting and Technical Support
- Documentation and Training

Natural Intelligence, Inc.

2067 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, MA 02140
(617) 876-4876 Fax: (617) 492-7425

CIRCLE 367 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING

FLBeam™ & FLTruss™

FullLoad™ software developed specifically for the MAC. Classical beam & truss analysis for engineers, students & faculty. Fast, compact, with intuitive GUI & report quality output. \$99.95 each or \$159.95 for both + \$5 S/H.

SENSIBLE SOLUTIONS

6316 Haven Ave., Alta Loma, CA 91737-3818
(909) 987-6486

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

MAGIC TRICKS ON YOUR MAC!

Here's a program that can perform magic! Amaze your friends with 6 stunning tricks. Perform at home, school, office or a friend's house! It's mind-boggling! Just \$25 or send for a free brochure

MICROMAGIC PRODUCTIONS

175 5th Ave., Suite 2625, New York, NY 10010
212-969-0220

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach 452,443 Primary Readers

Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237
Source: ABC, December 1993

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard - Cost-Effective Sales!

BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237.

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

Practice Management Systems

Front Office™ is the most comprehensive and flexible system for all medical billing needs. Integrate to clinical information; electronic claims direct to Medicare/Medicaid & ETS. Full support and customization. Call for free Demo.

System Computer Services

P.O. Box 7533 San Jose, CA 95150-7533
800-762-7149 408-723-2264 Fax 408-978-6096

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

FORTAN 77 • System 7

LS FORTRAN is an ANSI/ISO standard FORTRAN 77 compiler with System 7 features. Includes VAX and Cray extensions, built-in debugging, 2D or 3D graphics support, and optimized code generation for all Macintoshes.

LANGUAGE SYSTEMS CORP.

100 Carpenter Drive, Sterling, VA 20164
(800) 252-6479 / (703) 689-9593 FAX

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

RATED FIVE MICE BY MACUSER

Real Estate Edge, Tracks clients, sends letters, envelopes. \$395.00. PROANALYSIS, produces comprehensive reports for clients, banks, and investors. \$295. PROPERTY MGR., keeps books, print reports & checks, notices...\$495/995.

Business Edge

20250 Acacia St., Suite 160, Santa Ana Hts., CA 92707 Call (800)386-EDGE FAX: (714)476-9119

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full Featured. Fast and Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512)251-7541

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE MASTER v3 - NASB, NIV

and more! Great computer Bible software. Uses a standard MAC interface. Fast, flexible, and easy to use. Transfer verses to your word processor. 30 Day money back Guarantee! Great discount prices! Free information!

AMERICAN BIBLE SALES

870 S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131 or 714-449-9681

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard is Direct And Powerful

MacUser Marketplace provides you with the most cost-effective advertising opportunity in the Mac market with a monthly circulation of 452,443.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237
Source: ABC, December 1993

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC./COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"INSURANCE TO GO!"

On the go with your PowerBook? Now, there's insurance protection for your Macs at home, the office or on the go. Covers theft, fire, accidents, power surges and natural disasters even earthquake! Rates start at \$60 p/year. Call NOW!

The ComputerInsurance Agency, Inc.

6150 Old Millersport Rd, Pleasantville, OH 43148
1-800-722-0385 1-614-263-5100

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SERVICES

Desktop Photography

*Mac,DOS, Apple Disks Floppy to 128 Opticals
*Slides as low as \$2, AGFA Alto - 16K 4X5, 2 1/4Neg/Pos/B&W *Dye-Sub Prints as low as \$10
*Full Color Quick Printing, 1200 dpi Laser, Plates for Offset

MouseWorks Printing & Photography

105 N. Jackson, Athens, TN 37303
Phone: Voice (615) 744-7898 Fax (615) 745-0233

CIRCLE 380 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIR SERVICES

!!! REPAIRS BY MAIL !!!

Low cost repairs at fastest possible rate!
Call for quotes now! Warranty to two years.
Best in the business.
School orders welcomed!
We buy dead Apple 5 PC Macs.

Arminius Pubs and Prods

8519 Orchard Ave., Merchantville, NJ 08109
609-662-3420

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE/MAC REPAIR, EXCHANGE

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LOGIC BOARDS
- COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIR
- ROCK BOTTOM PRICING
- FLOPPY 800K AND FDHD
- POWER SUPPLIES

SOLUTIONIX, INC.

7255 Flying Cloud Drive, Minneapolis, MN 55344
Phone 800-875-2580 FAX (612) 943-1309

CIRCLE 382 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Skating on Thin Price

APPLE IS THE MOST successful maker of personal computers. It's bigger than IBM,

bigger than Compaq, bigger than everybody. It recently introduced the fastest personal computer in history. So why are some Mac buyers spooked? Because when you add up all the makers of Intel-based PCs, many of whom are giving the store away to sell machines, they account for more than 75 percent of the total market. It's this market-share issue that makes potential Mac buyers wary and current Mac owners nervous.

Over the past few months, I've recommended that newcomers take a serious look at the Mac, because the prices are lower than ever. I recently visited some retail outlets to do some comparison shopping myself. As cheaply as Apple has priced its Macs, though, its approach to maintaining — much less expanding — market share still has serious flaws.

Here are some comparisons from a flier put out by Micro Center, an excellent store in Fairfax, Virginia. It is heavily into discounting and has aggressive prices. The top of this flier featured a 340-megabyte IDE hard drive for \$259. "Only 76 cents per MB!" Next to it was an IDE controller card for \$9.97.

The IDE hard-drive controller was one of the interesting byproducts of the PC price wars. Because of the incredible competition to have the very lowest prices in the PC market, new, less expensive technologies like IDE's are always cropping up. However, although cheap Ethernet circuits and onboard video-display capability can be found in Macs, the dirt-cheap IDE hard

drive can't. I'm kind of amazed that some hardware hack hasn't used an IDE controller chip to make a NuBus card that would allow Mac users to use these drives. Apple and all of its users are missing the boat.

In the same Micro Center flier, a PLI 170-megabyte hard drive for the Mac is available for \$219 — well over a buck a megabyte. And don't let them kid you about the IDE-versus-SCSI performance difference. There is none. Furthermore, if the same drive mechanism is made IDE-compatible, it usually outperforms its SCSI counterpart.

I'm not telling Apple to switch from its SCSI design, but something has to give with the hard-drive situation. There are Macs being sold today with 80-megabyte hard drives. The 80-megabyte hard drive is a joke. It was a joke two years ago. You can barely get by with 340 megabytes nowadays.

Let's do some price comparison at Micro Center. This appears to be one of its big sellers: the Multimedia Complete System, a PC clone. It sells for \$1,499 (probably less by the time you read this) and includes a 486SX machine preloaded with Windows, running at 33 megahertz and including 4 megabytes of RAM, a 340-megabyte hard drive, built-in sound, a 14-inch color monitor, and a double-speed CD-ROM drive.

Personally, I don't recommend the 486SX chip, since it has no math coprocessor; I'd prefer to see people go with the DX2/50 or DX2/66 chip. The flier has a similar Windows system with a DX2/66, 8 megabytes of RAM, a 528-megabyte hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, a CD-ROM drive, sound, and a digital signal processor, all for \$2,499. This is the machine to get.

Micro Center is an Apple dealer. Let's see what it comes up with to compete with these two machines.

The closest equivalent to the \$1,499 multimedia machine is a \$1,999 Quadra 610 with a built-in CD-ROM drive. It has 8 megabytes of RAM, a 230-megabyte hard drive, and — oops! — no monitor or keyboard. Hmm. Well, it has AppleTalk and, uh, built-in Ethernet.

Well, what about the high-end machine? Here we have a Quadra 840AV. It's got it all. But it costs \$3,499 with a meager 230-megabyte hard drive and 8 megabytes of RAM. To get an additional 8 megs of memory and a 500-megabyte hard drive, you have to pay \$4,799 in all, and again this doesn't include



a keyboard or a monitor. This \$1,300 is a pretty steep increase for an additional 8 megabytes of memory and an additional 270 megabytes of hard-drive capacity. A buck a megabyte would be \$270 for the hard drive. The extra RAM is a whopping \$1,030 for 8 crummy megabytes. Puh-leeze!

The flier also offers a Quadra 650 with a CD-ROM drive. Check out these prices: The 650 with 8 megs of RAM and a 230-megabyte hard drive is \$2,499. The exact same machine with a 500-megabyte drive is \$3,279. This is a \$630 difference — \$630 for a mere 270 megabytes of additional hard-drive capacity. Remember the 340-megabyte hard drive selling for \$259?

Is there something wrong with this picture? It doesn't take a genius to comparison-shop. Apple management should try it sometime. ☹️



How many hours? I've lost count.



The easiest monitors to face for hours and hours: ours.

If you're looking for a big monitor that'll bring out the best in you and your Mac,® may we suggest two *great* big ones: the new 17" MultiSync® 5FGp and 21" 6FGp* monitors. Designed specifically for those of you who need uncompromised clarity, great color and a whole lot of extra room, they're perfect for graphics, desktop publishing or just about anything else you do with your Mac. Another reason: our DPI-on-the-Fly® software, written for Quadra,® Centris® and the LC III, lets you choose the best built-in resolution for your application just by clicking your mouse. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request our catalog of Macintosh® products, #6. We'll give you all the details you want. And fill you in on our industry-leading 3-year limited warranty. (It's one more reason you'll feel comfortable sitting in front of your monitor: knowing we're standing behind it.)

NEC MultiSync 5FGp



NEC



Somewhere between two and fourteen hours a day.



Forty hours every week. And a few every Saturday.